cr 106.

G. R. S. IX-5]

Previous references.

G. M. 112 of 1900. 1900-01. ~~191~~.

(G. M.)

ile No. 113.

Serial Nos. 1 – 226

Later references.

G. M. 114 of 00

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Serial Nos. 1 – 226.

M. ~~Part~~ B for

SUBJECT.

H. E. the Viceroy's Visit (to Lord Curzon) to Mysore.

Indexed
D.U.

W D 88—GPB—50,000—24-7-16

Autumn Tour of

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

H. E. the Viceroy

1900

Civil & Milit^y Gazette
17 Augt 1900

THE Viceroy will leave Simla on September 15th, arrive at Dalhousie on the 16th, stay there one day, and reach Chamba on the 18th. He will shoot there till the 27th, when he returns to Simla, arriving here on the 29th. His Excellency will leave Simla on his autumn tour on the 22nd, but the details of this are not yet settled.

Calcutta Statesman
18 Augt 1900

AS AT PRESENT ARRANGED, THE VICEROY will leave Simla on his autumn tour on the 22nd October. The tour will probably be in Mysore and Southern India.

Madras Mail 20. Augt 1900

WE UNDERSTAND THAT THE VICEROY'S visit to Karachi and other coast ports will be in connection with His Excellency's coming Autumn tour to Southern India, which will be made partly by sea.

The Local Daily Post - 20 Augt 1900

IT is now definitely decided that His Excellency the Viceroy and Lady Curzon will leave Simla for Southern India on the 23rd October next and will tour in the Mysore Province during the second week of November.

Sabd

-x- We shall watch the development. The Resident will tell us in good time if H. E. is to come

21/8/1900

13776

Seen Ref^d to Mr
[illegible]
21/8/1900

Subd

These files regarding Lord Elgin's visit contain the whole correspce - They look so big as they contain several copies of printed orders &c &c - The whole subjt is dealt with in the printed compilation I subd this afternoon

Inside of these the printed compilation at Cerman 22/1

account portion of the file is voluminous & has got dispersed in several Deptl letters - I have

Called for them all
& shall collect
& get them nearly in
a day or two
for the present
Ref^ce

Lord Dufferin &
Lord Lansdowne's
files are also
here but they
are scarcely worth
clearing as
Lord Elgin's file
is a mere reproduction
of the older ones —

23/8/1900

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Notes & Residency

Viceregal Reception

1) Addresses.

(a) Municipal – are being revised. will be sent in 2 or 3 days.

Done

(b) Golds mines & Planters Perhaps they are in communication with the Resident, or shall we remind.

written to Resident on [illegible] letter

(c) R. A. What are we to do. Here is a production of what they wd present. Who is the signatory & how are we to recognise him what is his status & represent the others or to be their spokesman. Corresp wd lead to unsavoury discussion — what sh be the decisive reply –

written to Resident

(d) Gopalacharlu of Sreen Mandiram wants to present benedictory address — man

Do

Will follow suit —
Wlest to refly —

2) Kheddas. Rough
Drafts of arrangements
for tents — Is it suitable.
(a) Will H. H. be consult.
after ascertaining the
Resident & Mr Frasers
views, Her Highness
will also be consulted
& the needful done
later on —
(b) Residents Camp. Wd
Mrs Robertson also kindly
come to view Kheddas
as Her Ex. Lady Curzon
Wd be there
Is the accommodation
otherwise sufficient —

3) Bangalore Routes. Draft
proposed — much depends
upon H. Exs time —
Mr Harris & Dr Together

matter
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

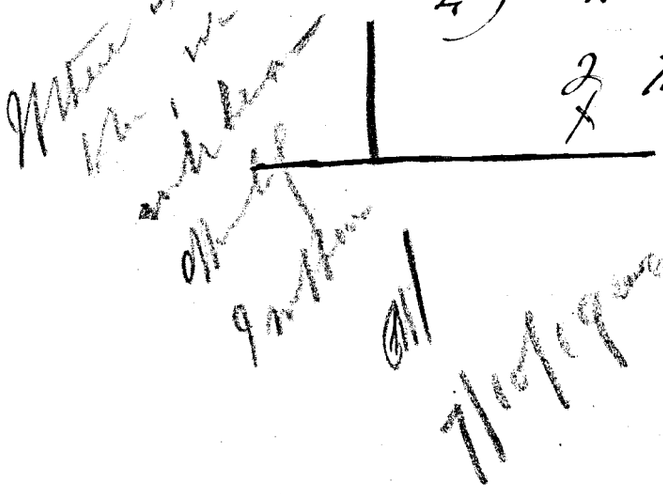
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

if Resident approves, may
subt a final draft
for approval.

4) Will there be no Parade
if there is when.

If there is
when, we
will have
[illegible]
[illegible]

7/10/19



Viceregal Visit

Temples of special Architectural interest —

Halebid — Arsikere — Somnathpur

&c. Shd be carefully looked after

& kept in very good condition —

Murgesan

Belur temple (not under D.P.W.

but under Murgesan Dept.)

Shd also receive special

attention

Sd/

Dawn Wright — Pay

while disposing of D.R.W.

papers — I have sent

copies both to D.R.W.

& to Murgesan Sd/

10/9

6

Dear Sir,

Re - Historical Events at Seringapatam.

I've been using my best endeavours, from the day you ask me, to see if anything could be found officially in our Records, but I'm afraid the prospects of dropping across anything is very poor indeed, for this simple reason

Seringapatam was taken in 1799
Our Records date from 1832
& our Indexes from — 1862

This being quite a political matter, the Residency Dept: most probably have some papers, as their Records date so far back as 1799.

I am truly sorry of my inability to give a helping hand in this matter.

P. L. Bride
10/9/00

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Viceregal Reception

Subj

There are 3 drafts here

1) Draft of a D.O. reply to Resident, (with a Compl. note — ceremonials — wh: may form the subjts of conversation tomorrow)

Done

2) a Cir letter to D.C.'s & wh: may issue at once

Done

3) an order abt. formation of Reception committees — the personnel has to be thought of & Presidents decided —

I shall come over abt. 4 P.M. today & explain more abt. these subjts in person

Subd to the Offg Dewan

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

We have not been able to find any old correspondence regarding Seringapatam.

The papers in the General Records relate only to the years subsequent to 1831 (vide Mr Bride's slip).

From the Records known as the "Residency Records", I have found a list (copy subd), which shows that 4 Almirahs containing old correspondence were sent to the Resident's Office soon after the Rendition. They may perhaps contain the information required.

[illegible]
11/9/40

To Private Secy [illegible]

I think you mentioned when the you had sent pamphlet giving a history of Seringapatam — a copy has been sent to Dewan & we will have to make about putting up placards to describe the important scenes in the history of Seringapatam
11.9.40 [illegible]

Send me Stephen Bradshaw book & another pamphlet printed by Higginbotham

Subd
[illegible]
11/9

Office Note — Putting placards is usual on all tools & accusing & will be done now. D.O.

Draft Reply to Resident

Subd.

My dear Sir,

I have caused a careful search made in my office for old Papers relating to Seringapatam & can find none on the subject. You may perhaps find them in your office among the almirahs, removed to Residency soon after the Rendition, containing several Secret, Private & Demi Official Correspondence.

I beg to send you herewith two pamphlets wh: give an account of Seringapatam, especially Mallesons wh: is quite historic.

Yrs Sincerely

Appt Fare/n
Appr Appt
12/9/1977
D.O. reply
as patched
to Resident
12.9.00
H.R.

12

Notes for Palace 13

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

I Viceregal Receptn at Mysore

To settle with Resid

1) Mility Sub's instructions in para 2 of his memo is awkward. Will settle with Resident.

Need to Councillors

2) Rana in ceremonials. Where wd he be if he came — Shd at least be above Gopalaraj Ms.

3) The other names are all as per appl, converged thus: Durbar Bakshi, by H.H.

Points I 2 & I 2 for orders & [illegible] not for information

4) Questions abt Col Campbell & Wm Fraser will be settled with Resident.

II Unveiling Statue —

1) All Forces & Royal Paraphernalia expected to participate — Draft Sub'd for approval.

To settle with Resid

2) Wd His Highness accompany H.E from Karikal Thotty.

Do

3) Perhaps Volunteers may wish to take part — will be settled with Resident —

Do

4) Salute — Though correct Salute is 21, in the presence of Viceroy & on aut: of H.E's act of unveiling the [illegible]

14

Viceregal Salute is more appropriate — will be settled with Resident.

5) When drafts programme is appd it will go into para 14 of the big Congl memo — Hence no date is specified in the draft of the ceremonials.

5/11/1900 MM

Ufd herein an

Papers put with Residency Notes lower down.

7/11

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sch-

Viceroy's Visit

1) Work Improve Plants Sch & Present address — vide Dis' Telegram of 18th Sept 1900.

2) S. Improve Plants Sch - Vide Dis Telegram of 19th Sept 1900

3) Sch Archaeological Statement — Refer Sir Sir John Hyland Stafford.

4) Programme — Residents Suggestions Sch &c — Should one, but Sir H.E. Sir Sir Sir

16

after dinner — this however may be left to Col Robertson & decide in consultation with the Militia Sec & H. E.

We may write & the Resident abt. Thro when we hear from Col McNeil Campbell abt. the Station — meanwhile nothing remains to be done

[illegible]

22 Sept 1900

17

To.

V. P. Madhava Rao Esre
C.I.E.

Please see if this would do. you wanted, when you spoke to me the other day, that some such instructions should be issued.

Yo/. T. R. A. T.
30/10

I have written Dos
to Mysore & Bangalore
Des to Consult
Mr Mr Rao.
File
31/10

Confd

Note

As the Viceregal arrangements have all to be made in the Cities of Bangalore & Mysore and within Mun^l limits and as 2 C. V. P. Madhava Rao Esq. C.I.E. is the Member in Charge of both the Mun^s, the Officers & Presidents of the said Mun^s will in all matters of detail & doubt refer to the said Member for instructions so that all the arrangements made by the said Officers under orders already conveyed to them might be under the general Sundaram ~~[illegible]~~ & supervision of the said Member so as to ensure perfect success —— In the matter of funds required and any altera deviation in the prescribed programme already sent to the Officers, the previous sanction of Govt must be obtained by appn. [illegible] Dewan.

[illegible]

[illegible] Dewan —

Sl 1

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Sl 1 8

G. M 113 of 00.

Dear Mr. Thurston Chetty.

The Viceroy proposes to visit Mysore - arriving at Mysore City on the 4th December - (from Tanjore) & Bangalore on the 10th Decr. - I have informed Her Highness & she has authorized me to convey to Their

Irwin - who is building the Palace - to decorate the rooms. He did Vice Regal lodge at Simla. & has good taste - you had better consult Col Campbell - If you decide on employing Mr. Irwin. Could he meet me at Mysore on the 2 or 3 of Sept. with his profiles.

[signature]

[signature]

27/8/00

Excellencies a warm invitation from herself and the Maharajah to come to Mysore –

I have as yet heard nothing beyond a telegram as soon as I receive a letter now on the road I will ask you to come over –

The Viceroy proposes to be at Mysore from 4 to 10 & during that period to witness the Khedda operations. I hope this can be arranged –

I think Maji Jones should lose no time in thoroughly doing up Govt: House at Mysore – in the best possible style – at present it is very shabby in parts – Please see the enclosed letter from Col McNeil Campbell. It refers to the extension of the Porch in front – a most desirable improvement – I suggest that this work be put in hand at once – Why not employ Mr.

G. M 1138/00 512

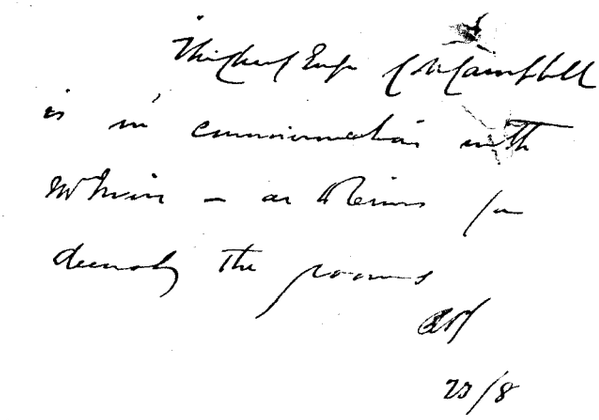
Bangalore
22nd August 1900

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetty

The Resident tells me that His Excellency the Viceroy is coming here on the 4th December from Tanjore.

I have already bought some furniture to furbish up Government House for the Dusserah : but the Resident and Dewan were both of opinion that a complete renovation of the front portion of Government House would be advisable if H.E. was coming Owing to plague it would be troublesome to have any large party this year and I propose that we should renovate Government House and make this an excuse for being unable to have our usual Enter-tainments. If you approve the matter might be placed (under the Chief Engineer) in the hands of Mr H. Irwin C.I.E. who designed built and furnished Viceregal Lodge at Simla and whose experi--ence and taste will doubtless make our Rooms all that can be desired. He could be asked to estimate the cost.

Yours sincerely
R. Hayes Fowler



513

Dear Mr. Thimboo Chetty

regarding H.E. the Viceroys. visit yes. the Resident has recd. official intimation. the Programme is to be from 4h to about 11h visiting Kheddahs etc

the Resdt. will doubtless send official comt. shortly.

I saw him this morning before writing to you

Yours sincerely

Rhodes Fort

23/8

Bangalore
23d Aug 1911

514

Dear Mr. Sreekanteswara Iyer,

Intimation has been received from the Resident that H.E. the Viceroy proposes to visit Mysore in December next, staying from 4th to 6th idem, and it has been suggested that arrangements may be made for holding Khedda operations at the time, for improvements to the Govt. House and porch at Mys etc. About these the Offg Dewa

proposes to have discussions ~~with~~ Chief
afternoon with Mr. Rigby, the Chief
Engineer, and Major Jones.
Meanwhile he wishes to have
as early as practicable details
of the programme observed
on the occasion of the visit
of previous Viceroys to Mysore.
Will you kindly do the needful?

Yours sincerely

K.S. Chandrasekharaya

Confidential

Urgent 614

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore

23 Augt 1900

My dear Mr Lee,

It is now almost settled H.E. the Viceroy visits Mysore in Decr next. I am afraid we shall have absolutely nothing in our Art-Ware Department to show H.E. when he comes. As you are going to Mysore tomorrow you might visit the Jubilee Institute and get a Complete list of all Sandal wood and Ebony inlaid articles in stock made out with their prices and note on the margin there of which of them are presentable and which not. On hearing from you we shall have to order a fresh stock and so Mr Thumbu Chettyar will be glad if you can send the list in the course of a day or two.

Did we send any small articles

to Paris and do you expect any back?

I shall visit the Museum in a day or two and get the list of what things that are here from Mr. Cameron.

Meanwhile after seeing Mysore things, you might also be able to give us a list of articles we would wish to order for the present occasion.

Yours Very Sincerely
Sd. C. Srikanteswara Aiyar

Bangalore
23 Augt. 1900.

My dear Major Jones.

Now that the Viceroy's visit is settled, we shall have to look to our Stables, kit, furniture &c.

The new Landau I ordered is now reported to be ready. Messrs Simpson Co. asked me if we wished for any

Manogram to be put on. Shall I till them we dont want any?

No doubt we got all our carriages done up quite recently; we have now only to preserve some of them. To do the Kheddas we shall require a large No: of ponies and horses and the Diff Mr Thum Rama bn Chettyar desires me to say he will be glad if you can kindly arrange to get out those new ~~ponies~~ pairs of horses you have been arranging for, as early as possible, so that we might brake and keep them ready for use by the time H. E. arrives.

I have a large quantity of linen, curtains, nice carpets, Silver Spoons &c &c and I am getting a list of them made and shall send you a copy as soon as ready. If you are likely to require any, the marriage accounts will find relief

to the extent we debit the Viceregal

Reception charges!

Yours Very Sincerely

Sd C. Nanjappa

Cant. press Hon. Innes will depend upon his. & we can easily arrange for it all with a fortnight notice. only we have to unravel T. B's & Buildings for Hon. No decision at present necessary

If A moon likely His Highness may come. We Inf. Fraser will tell us abt. this later on.

COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

51

I have spoken to Major Jones

Feb. 25/8/1[illegible]

the earliest possible. intimation of Her Highness desire × this matter. shd be given to us. as her presence will necessitate careful planning of camp etc etc

I must see. Mr T.C. about our horses. I have been waiting for H.E. the Govt. pairs as I had private information that he was going earlier than is generally known. but this visit of the Viceroy has made some immediate purchases advisable

Dear. Mr Sir Kantese were Lyn.

refce yr. D.O of yesterday as regards the Landau I am ready to pay for it directly it comes -

I think it wd. be well to have a simple monogram × "The Govt of Mysore" on the panels. to show guests etc that the carriage belongs to us.

1) × I don't suppose Dewan wd. like it - I shall however ascertain his wishes later on.

As regards the pairs of ponies

The whole number will be ready broken by December.

That we might warn all persons to whom our driving pairs have been lent that they must be returned by the 1st Novr. or say 15 Oct so that we may get the animals into condition for the heavy work which will be required of them.

The whole comfort of the Kheddah camp will depend on the proper maintenance of our dak to Mysore (or nearest Ry Station)

Mr T Chetty thought of asking His Highness whether she wd. care to witness the Kheddahs

2) We should say 1st Novr. enough.

Subd

only points 1, 2, 3 & 4 require reply. (1) & (2) I shall answer as within. (3) I shall say in genl. terms we might wait. (4) Pending his talk wth you when next he meets you I shall ask him to prepare a stat: of our present serviceable horses & carefully estimate how many more pairs we wd want at what cost &c & what wd be the net expre deducting the sale proceeds of horses he is now selling away as old & useless.

2/4/81 [illegible]

4) We must import soon from Bombay

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sl 2/6

all though there are no really first class. pairs in the market.

As regards the adjustment of the marriage accounts Yes. what you say can easily be done. but I hear H.E. is just the sort of man to start an enquiry into what his visit has cost and make matters

in comfortable if
expenditure has exceeded
what he considers
suff^t.

Yours truly

[illegible signature]

24/8.

Quite so.

It is only a
matter of adjustment
& only not exp^ce as hitherto
has to be charged to "Receipts"
wh: is not likely to exceed
this sum abt 7500 or
perhaps it will be even
less –

13815

To

Secy

Please ask Mr Lukanbenson Jr to give you a memo of what was spent on the occasion of Lord Elgin's visit to Myers & on previous occasions. A lump sum must be sanctioned for expenses connected with the forthcoming visit of HE the Viceroy —

Should the grant be reminded in Council Pro? If so this may be entered as one of the matters for Council if not for next week at least for one after the next.

[illegible]

23. 8. 1900

[illegible]

24/8/00

In the file of Compl
ceremonial papers
I sub'd to Offg Dewan
last night

Sub'd to Sec

1) From a memo Dy 5 Sept '95 rec'd from the Compl.ⁿ I find we spent on Lord Lansdowne's visit gross Rs 1,15,105
Deduct realizations 22 897

Net Rs 92,208.

Since the date of the Compl.ⁿ's memo, more advances were adjusted, believe & I have sent an urgent requisition to Compl.ⁿ to give us a classified comparative stat: of Exp.ⁿ incurred during Lord Lansdowne & Lord Elgin's visits & shall sub.ⁿ as soon as rec'd: —

2) The acc.ⁿ files connected with these visits have ~~been~~ partly got disperse'd (in connection with the quadrennial report I heard) in the various Depts of the Sec.ⁿ. I have

Encl 67

called for them all & Shall compile a Stat: as soon as rec'd:—

3) This is not a subjt. - will be dealt with by the Offg Dewan, in the Political, Ceremonial & Financial Depts.

4) We shall not be able to make out an estimate or grant a lumpsum, as we shall have to meet every item of Expenditure on its own merits as it arises.

5) The classified Comparative Stats of Expre on previous occasions

will help us
to judge as to
how much we
shd be prepared
to ~~[illegible]~~ provide
for on this occasion,
taking into consideration
that we have on
hand a good stock
of materials (tents,
furniture, cracking,
glassware, linen,
carpets &c &c)
purchased for the
recent marriages
obt. wh. Major
Jones has been
written to

CS

24/8/1900

Sealed to Hy Dewan
3869
Seen ret
[illegible] Del 24/8/00 C.
[illegible] a [illegible] when Lord Elgin was here Please [illegible]
was done [illegible]

To

The Private Secy to Dewan for favor of compliance. Q.

25/8/00.

BANGALORE.

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

Dear Mr. Thurston Kelly.

Thanks for your letter

I enclose the enclosure from Col Cuthbert which Dr Cohen Carpels. You could do better than Carpels. You could do better than Carpels. You could do better than

Eastern to western Carpets

[illegible]

[illegible]

24.8.00

Sl 9

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

24 Aug 1900

My dear Sir

There is no doubt about Mr Irwin's taste in decorating — by which I understand (in the present case) painting & walls, and choosing furniture & carpets to match — The Resident's suggestion to employ Mr Irwin is I think a good one, if his terms are reasonable and

the proposed outlay is large -

Yours sincerely

Macclesfield

T. R. Thornton Chetty Esq. C.D.L.

Off Duran

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE S110 24/8

My dear Sir,

You will see from the enclosed, that Colonel Campbell is in favor of your suggestion, to employ Mr Irwin. We will decide as soon as we know his terms.

Yours Sincerely,

Sd/ T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty

To

The Honorable
Col: Donald Robertson C. S. I.,
Resident in Mysore

Sl 11

BANGALORE.

Dear Mr. Thurston Chetty.

I shall be very glad to

see you tomorrow a little before 12.

Noon - as I am going down about

1. o/. to meet Mr. Risley.

I have just heard that the Viceroy's

dates are changed - 4: 30: Nov.

Mysore. 1 & 2 Dev. halt. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th

at the Kheddas. 7th to Bangalore. 8 &

9 Dev. halt here. 10 to the Goldfields

& on in the evening to Madras.

The Military Secty wired to know

whether a visit to the Cauvery Falls

en route to Bangalore was possible.

I have advised against this. for

reasons which I will discuss with you.

[signature]

Dear Tobin Mis

29.8.00

SP 12

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangs
29 Aug

My dear Sir,

I am directed to
you, in reply to the enquiry
by the Agent, Southern Mr
Railway, that Her Highness
Maharanee Regent gladly pla
State Saloons at his Excellen
Viceroy's disposal.

Yours Sincerely
Sd/ J. A. A. Thums

To
The Honorable
Colonel Donald M.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

513

Bangalore
30th August 00

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty,

Your D.O. of 29.8.00

I enclose a letter from Mr. Onslow Ford regarding the Statue of the late Maharajah received last mail.

It is impossible to tell from it when the Statue will be here, but it seems probable that it will arrive by end

S113

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
30th August 00.

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetty,

Your D.O. of 29.8.00

I enclose a letter from Mr Onslow Ford regarding the Statue of the late Maharajah received last mail.

It is impossible to tell from it when the Statue will be here, but it seems probable that it will arrive by end

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

614

Bangalore
30th August '0[illegible]

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetty,

You will have now received my D.O. regarding the Statue. Please let me know if you still think it necessary to cable to England.

Yours Sincerely
J. Mr. Campbell

S115

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

29 Aug

My dear Sir

The Refg about Her Highness Saloon Carriage may certainly be in the approximative in anticipation of Her Highness' Sanction –

Yours sincerely

[illegible]

Offs Dewan Paid
he had conveyed
appl. to give Saloon
for H. Ex.ᵒ [illegible]
Fate. 31/8/1900

as the existing porch.

& put an additional porch to drive under in wet weather - still further out.

The extended verandah would be closed in with French windows opening down to the ground - & the whole space tiled & ornamented with a tile dado.

Dear Dawson
The Resident & Gen Gentlemen will be put up in Govt Man & Gentlemen I presume

No one for him [illegible] I presume I should not be done before H.E. the very answer -

Sir/ [illegible] 16/4/5

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

I commit [illegible] I have [illegible] to [illegible] Jones - [illegible] (Mysore & Govt) [illegible] 6/4/190[illegible]

Dear Mr Sri Kantaraj Vira Iyer

I have just returned from Mysore.

The Resdt had given up the Resdy. for Her Highness and stayed at the Staff Quarters which had been given up for him

In course of conversation I said that as he had

The Resd. met. Mr. Irwin & discussed the removal of Govt. House.

The furnishing & decoration of the rooms was left to Mr. Irwin and his Professional [illegible] & another and left to Mr. Irwin's discretion.

But it was agreed to extend the Front verandah as far as the Post Office

Mr. Irwin thinks that the Govt. House would be vacated the Res. by the Navy & the Staff Officers of the Army & the Commissariat Dept. & Thomson Ramsay Esq. Mr. Irwin's Office & Mr. Irwin's Office & Mr. Irwin's Office &

II

Generally settled in consultation with the Resident.

Mr Irwin returns here tomorrow with all the plans - & est^e (approx) of cost -

We have very little time to put the place in order.

And so I write to ask whether Mr. Thomboo Chetty

as regards the rooms to be occupied by H E.

Generally the ceilings want boarding over & finishing.

Slight decoration & recoloring of the walls throughout is also necessary.

Then as regards the

Sitting room for Her Exty
the lately purchased
furniture & a new
wall paper will suffice

It is proposed to
refurnish the Drawing
room de novo

also furnish the small
dining room in good
style -

I suppose all these improvements
when I [illegible] on
would be done under the
ordering of Maya Jones [illegible]

the bed rooms are dark
& I suggest I removal
of an unnecessary
cover to a verandah
which will improve
the lighting -
this is also approved
of

I give you these
details so that you
may tell the Offg.
Dewan what was

The Resident asks us to lend him a Victoria & Ponies for a short tour & to arrange for his food at Chittaldroog & Marikanve.
(15th & 16th Sept.)

He wished to visit Marikanave

I will make these arrangts.

yours ever
R. Jones

I will say you quite approve
Mrs All
5/9-19

4/9

We should have to consult Col Campbell (A.D.P.W.) on [illegible] of plans, & proposals.

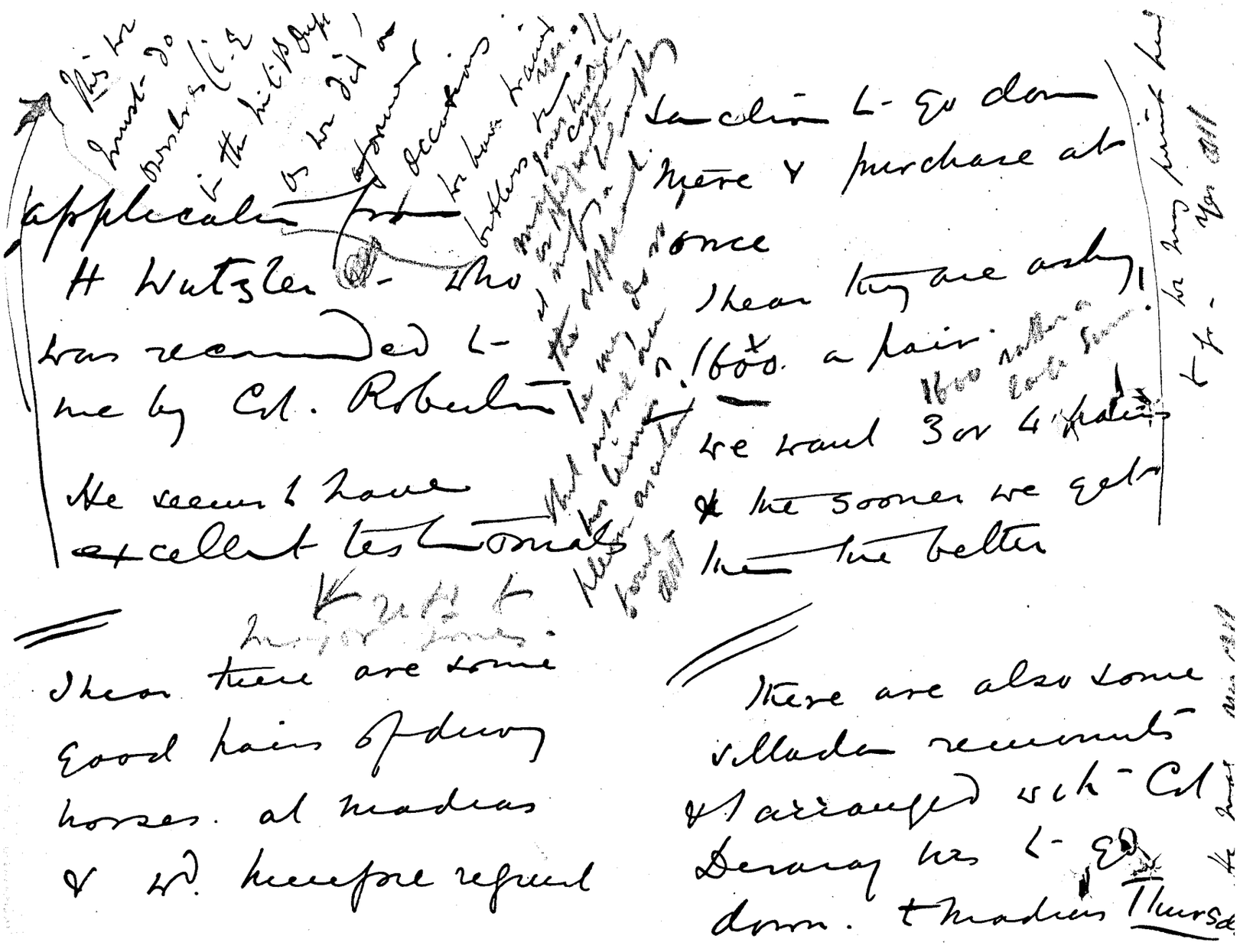
COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

TI

Yes. Do please do so at once
Mr Trent

will permit Col Campbell to send all that he considers advisable. at once this will enable Mr Irwin to order the materials immediately

In regard to catering at the Kheddah etc I enclose an



TV

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

This is very necessary. I sent it another to you to show how to give it hint to Col: Cuffor

PS

The Resident told me that he was going to urge in Mr T. Chty the advisability of cutting down the present Dusserah to merely a few Mysore officers I hope this will be done. Plague is still v. bad. in mysore & the place looks deserted

3-9-00. 1900 Pol: 376.

From The F. A. Resident in Mysore

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GEN. & REV. DEPTS.

Dated 3.9.00

Despatched

Received

General No. 4397
No.

Enclosure No.

Requesting to be informed what addresses will be presented to H. E. the Viceroy at Bangalore & Mysore during his tour & asking for advance copies of these addresses.

urgent

References to be marked.

Subd. to Secretary
3/9/00

Subd. to Offg Dewan
3/9/00

Sub'd to Secy

You wrote to D.C. Kolar abt H.E.'s visit to Gold Fields. Was it Dr or Appl. phone - In either case have you a copy. If you have kindly cause it to be sent to me for Ref. & handful hereafter in the Gen. Dept.

3/9/1900

I dont think I kept a copy of my D.O. to the Dy Comr. It simply said that the Mining Board should be informed that H.E. might possibly pay a visit to the Gold Fields on his way to Madras from Bangalore. If there is a copy in the office Mr Anantaraman Rao will send it to you tomorrow - I have asked

Sub'd

I have written D.os &

1 President of Mysore City Mun'ty
2 - - - Bangalore - - -
3 Geological Sec'y (through whom we generally arrange for such matters) &
4 Dy Lands of Kadur & Hassan Dist's, as per ~~[illegible]~~ copies Sub'd herewith. [illegible]

The only other Defect'n (other than C & M. St's wh: the Residents will arrange) that usually comes up is from Coorg. Perhaps Resident himself will inform them.

4/9/1900

5/9/1900

File - (Genl.)

No. 4397 Rec'd 3/9/00

From

The FIRST ASSISTANT to the RESIDENT in Mysore.

To

The Dewan of Mysore.

Dated, Bangalore, 3 September 1900

Sir,

I am directed to ask you to be so good as to have enquiries instituted and let the Resident know what addresses (excluding those from the Kolar Gold Fields and the Civil and Military Station) will be presented to His Excellency the Viceroy at Bangalore and Mysore during his approaching tour. I am also to request that advance copies of these addresses may be furnished as early as possible. The Resident would be glad to receive also a copy of the address to be presented at Kolar by the Mining Board.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident.

Copd.
C.K.

5118

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
4 Sept-1900

To

The President of Mysore &
Bangalore City Municipalities

Confidential

My dear Sir,

I am directed to inform you that H.E. the Viceroy is expected to arrive at Mysore / Bangalore abt. the 30 Nov / 7 Dec Mst. & to request you to inform the govt: at a very early date if yr. Municipal Board wish to present an address —

Shd. they so wish it, the offg. Dewan will be glad to get a copy of the address proposed by the end of this month

Yrs very sincerely
[illegible]

C. Madiah Gen. — Pt. Mysore City Mns.
B. K. Venkatavardu Iyengar ... Bangalore ...

To

Dis. of Kadur & Hassan Dt.

My dear ...

H.E. the Viceroy is expected to visit Mysore on the 30th Nov. ~~[illegible]~~ & Bangalore on the 7th Dec. next.

I am directed by the Offg. Dewan to request you to ascertain from the North Mysore Planters association whether they wish to present an address to H.E. & where ~~[illegible]~~ to obtain & subt. an address copy of the same at a very early date.

Yours very N.Y.

H. H. Spencer Esq.

D. Devanjeeva Esq.

2606
6-9-00.

1900. Pol. 397

From

The 1st Assistt Resident.

To The Dewan of Mysore

~~THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,~~
~~GEN. & REV. DEPTS.~~

Dated 5th Septr 1900.

Despatched

Received

General No. 4481
No. 449-900

Enclosure No.

Informing that H. E. the Viceroy proposes to visit the Gersoppa Falls, Mysore & Bangalore Gym

I want a copy of this at once

References to be marked.

Submitted to Secretary
6/9/00

6/9/00

The Private Secy to the Dewan for personal [illegible] [illegible] Dewan under [illegible] instructions he will [illegible] [illegible]

Sir

I have got a copy of this & shall communicate at once with the (1) Dr Rex. (2) Major Jones, (3) Dr. Shuja & (4) Mr Pigot. (5) Have sent a copy to 2d Committee & informed him you wd be delighted to hear from him about Khedda —

We shall have to send a formal reply expressing their Highnesses' delight at the approaching visit & [illegible] we can be done on yr return after subs the letter to H.H.

CS
6/9/1900

14255

To Private Secy
This was sent to H.H. who was pleased to peruse this letter
He is anxious about Khedda but [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. 4481
449:900

From

The FIRST ASSISTANT to the RESIDENT in Mysore.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated, Bangalore 5 September 1900

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Viceroy, proposes in the course of the ensuing autumn, if it would be agreeable to Her Highness the Maharani-Regent to visit the Gersoppa Falls, Mysore and Bangalore, arriving at each place on or about the date noted against it on the margin.

Gersoppa Falls	--	15th November
Mysore.	...	30th "
Bangalore	...	7th December.

2. His Excellency proposes to travel to the Falls by road from the Honowar river at the foot of the Gersoppa Ghat, arriving at the Falls on the evening of the 15th November, and staying there throughout the following day.

3. His Excellency has heard from the Press that the Durbar are organising an Elephant Kheddah for about that time, and, it would be agreeable to Her Highness that the Viceroy should visit the Kheddah, provided of course

chance of seeing a catch of elephants, His Excellency would be glad if it could be arranged for him to proceed from Mysore to the Kheddah on the 3rd December returning to Mysore on the 6th.

4. Detailed programmes of His Excellency's movements will be furnished for the information of the Durbar as soon as they are received.

5. The Resident has telegraphed that Her Highness the Maharani-Regent and His Highness the Maharajah are delighted to hear of His Excellency's visit to Mysore and to place the Mysore Bungalow and sufficient tents at Gersoppa Falls at the disposal of His Excellency the Viceroy.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident.

Copd.

C.K.

5120

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

8.9.1900

My dear Sir,

I send the closed official letter of the Residency in re H.H. the Viceroy's visit. Please submit it to Her Highness to whom I shall explain in the course of this day what has and is being done in the matter.

Yours Sincerely

Sd/ T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty

P. T.

P. S. I will thank you to kindly let me know, as soon as you get a reply from the Chief Engineer to your telegram about the removal of the Pavilion. He was written to by me on 5th inst about this matter

Yrs. T. R. A. T.

To

Col. J. A. Campbell,
Private Secy to H. H.
the Maharani Regent

Submitted 8 Sept. 1900 J.A.C.

S(2) 8/9.

My dear Sir

I send the enclosed offl letter from the Residency in re Hl the Viceroy's visit. Please submit it to Her Highness to whom I shall explain in the course of this day what has his being done in the matter

Yours Sy

R.P. Chumbar Chetty

To Coll J.A. Campbell
Private Secretary H.H.
the Maharajah Regent
P.T.O.

as regards Khandadas how that we have had good rains, but Mahavarkar assures me there will be no difficulty in getting a good cafe house & we shall set about in arranging for the same

I have caused enquiries to be made regarding the addresses to be presented to H.E. & shall write to you again on the subj.

The details of ceremonials will require careful settlement

before hand. I rec'd for Myson this afternoon & shall be happy to see you tomorrow. Now - Pleas don't trouble to reply unless some other time is more convenient to you.

Bangalore
10/9/1900

My dear Sir,

I have explained to Her Highness the Maharani Regent the information contained in Gr. Office letter No. 4481 / 449-904 of 5 inst. regarding H.E. the Viceroy's visit. She was very pleased to learn you had already kindly telegraphed to H.E. that Her Highness the Maharani Regent & His Highness the Maharaja are extremely delighted to hear of H.Ex's visit to Mysore & to place the Mysore Bangalow & sufficient tents at Gersoppa Falls at the disposal of H.E. the Viceroy.

P.S. I will thank you to kindly let me know as soon as you get a reply from the Chief Engr. to your telegram about the removal of the Pavilion. He was written to by me on 5th Inst. about this matter.

A.N.

D.C.

Ceremonial

512

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

20 Apt Secy with Mr Jenson

Herewith [illegible] copies which if all right may be signed by yourself for me [illegible] off [illegible] & M. Secy for despatch

11-9-00

Issue from here
11/9/1900
[illegible]

Office of the Dewan of Mysore
& Bangalore 10th Sept 1900

To

1 The D.C. Bangalore Dt
2 " " Mysore Dt
3 " Conservator of Forests
4 " Milit Asst

Sir,

I am directed by the offg Dewan to forward for yr information the enclosed draft programme of H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Gersoppa Falls, Mysore & Bangalore in next November & Dec and to request you to be so good as to make complete arrangements

for items Nos. ✱ on the lines of those made for H. E. Lord Elgin's visit in Nov 1895, an account of which I am to enclose for reference.

The offs. Dewan would like to be informed of the progress of gen. arrangements from time to time & he proposes to allot the required funds on [illegible]

✱

D.C. Bangalore
29, 31 to 34

D.C. Mysore
3 to 5, 7 and 8, 11 to 13
15 & 16, 22 & 23, 25 to 28

Conservator of Forests
20 to 23

Milit. Asst.
1 to 7, 11 to 15, 17 to 1
24 to 29, 33, 36 & 37.

✱ [illegible]

from you who
I am to request
as early as
possible

I have &c

A

Arch. Sub

10.9.190

AM 10/9/190

Note

D.Cs of Kolar &
Shimoga have already
been written D.Cs
& nothing is now
reqd until we
hear more on
the subject.
The Resident & Major
Jones go to Gersoppa
tries some of the Dassoon
& decide what
has to be done
there

A

10.9.190

AM 10/9/190

Encl 16

Notes.

Note 1. Items 2 to 4 of the Programme is on the supposition His Excellency's arrival at Mysore is before noon. If later, any or all of them may go to next day as His Excellency may decide.

2. The events mentioned in the Draft Programme may come at any time and in any order as may suit His Excellency's convenience.

3. On ascertaining His Excellency's pleasures as to the reception of Deputations, the Mysore and Bangalore Municipalities and the Planters and Mining Boards will be addressed as to whether they propose to present any addresses, and if so to submit copies of the same for approval.

4. Inspection of Imperial Service Troops and Lines will perhaps form part of C & M Station programme.

5. Garisoppa Falls is outside this Programme, and if His

Draft Programme

of

His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to ~~Bangalore and~~ Mysore & Gersoppa Falls & Bangalore

November and December 1900.

15th Nov: Thursday ..... 1. Arrive Gersoppa Falls - evening

16th " Friday ..... 2. Halt

30th ~~November~~ Friday 3. Arrive Mysore - State entry.

4. Visit to His Excellency.

5. Return visit at Jaganmohan Palace.

Evening 6. State Banquet.

1st December Saturday Morning 7. Her Excellency can visit the Dufferin Hospital.

Noon 8. Deputations from the Mysore City Municipality.

9. The North and South Mysore Planters, and

10. Coorg.

After-noon 11. Maharani's Girls' School Prize Distribution.

12. Unveiling the Statue of H.H. the late Maharaja Chamarajendra Wodayar Bahadur G.C.S.I.

13. Drive round the Town and visit Jubilee Institute and collections of Mysore Artware and productions of Local Industrial School.

Evening 14. Quiet Dinner.

15. Drive and see Illuminations.

16. Performance in the Town Hall.

2nd December Sunday 17. Quiet day.

3rd December Monday 18. Drive 48 miles to Kheddas.

19. Breakfast en route.

4th December Tuesday)
5th December Wednesday) 20 ~~18~~. Khedda Operations.

6th December Thursday 21 ~~19~~. As on previous day, or if Kheddas are over
22. Some might fish and
23. Others go after bison, tiger or other big game, or if preferred
24. Some of the party might return to Mysore in the morning and the rest afternoon.

7th December Friday After early Tea 25. The whole party may drive 9 miles to Seringapatam
26. Walk over the place, and
27. After breakfast, take train
28. Lunch Maddur or any other Railway Station.
Evening 29. Arrive Bangalore.

8th December Saturday Noon 30 ~~28~~. Deputations from C & M Station Commissioners, and
31 ~~29~~. Bangalore City Municipality.
32 ~~30~~. Open Victoria Hospital.
33. Drive through Fort and Visit Lal Bagh and Basavangudi and Malleswara Extensions and
34. Fete in either of the Extensions.

9th December Sunday 35. Quiet day.

10th December Monday Morning 36. Visit Kolar Gold Fields.
37. Address from the Kolar Gold Mining Board.
Evening 38. Leave for Madras.

Draft Programme

of

His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Girsoppa Falls Mysore&Bangalore

November and December 1900.

------oooooo----------

15th November	Thursday	Evening	1. Arrive Girsoppa Falls.
16th "	Firday		2. Halt.
30th "	"		3. Arrive Mysore-State entry.
			4. Visit to His Excellency.
			5. Return visit at Jaganmohan Palace.
		Evening	6. State Banquet.
1st December	Saturday	Morning	7. Her Excellency can visit the Dufferin Hospital.
		Noon	8. Deputations from the Mysore City Municipality.
			9. The North and South Mysore Planters and
			10. Coorg.
		After noon	11. Maharani's Girls' School Prize Distribution.
			12. Unveiling the Statue of H.H. the late Maharaja Chamarajendra Wodayar Bahadur G.C.S.I.
			13. Drive round the town and visit Jubilee Institute and colections of Mysore Artware and productions of Local Industrial School.
		Evening.	14. Quiet Dinner.
			15. Drive and see illuminations.
			16. Performance in the Town Hall.
2nd "	Sunday		17. Quiet day.
3rd "	Monday		18. Drive 48 miles to Kheddas.
			19. Breakfast <u>en route</u>
4th "	Tuesday		20. Khedda Operations
5th "	Wednesday		

6th December	Thursday		21. As on previous day, or if Kheddas are over
			22. Some might fish and
			23. Others go after bison, tiger or other big game, or if preferred
			24. Some of the party might return to Mysore in the morning and the rest afternoon.
7th December	Friday	After early tea	25. The whole party may drive 9 miles to Seringapatam.
			26. Walk over the Palace, and
			27. After breakfast, take train
			28. Lunch Maddur or any other Railway Station.
		Evening.	29. Arrive Bangalore.
8th December	Saturday	Noon	30. Deputations from C & M. Station Commissioners, and
			31. Bangalore City Municipality.
			32. Open Victoria Hospital.
			33. Drive through Fort and visit Lal Bagh and Basavangudi and Malleswara Extensions and
			34 Fete in either of the Extensions.
9th December	Sunday		35. Quiet day.
10th ,,	Monday	Morning	36. Visit Kolar Gold Fields.
			37. Address from the Kolar Gold Mining Board.
		Evening.	38. Leave for Madras.

Bangalore
12 September 1900

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S123

My Dear Sir,

I have caused a careful search made in my office for old Paper relating to Seringapatam and can find none on the subject. You may perhaps find them in your office among the almi-rahs, removed to Residency soon after the Rendition, containing several secret, Private and Demi official correspondence

I beg to send you herewith two pamphlets which give an account of Seringapatam, especially Malleson's which is quite historic.

Yours sincerely
(sd) T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty

To
The Hon'ble
Colonel D. Robertson C.S.I
Resident of Mysore

5124

Wire

To

Sir K. Aranburg

1) President Bangalore Municipal?
2) D.C. Kadur
3) D.C. Hassan

Defd

Please wire if Municipal Board / Planters association intend presenting an address address itself may follow later.

[illegible]
10/9/1900

attended to
B.S.

Confidential
Important

S 125

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Note.

I had a talk with Mr. Hasrah, the Deputy Commissioner, in re: H.E. the Viceroy's Reception Committee. He says that he will, as the executive head of the District, undertake the whole responsibility of the arrangements to be made, if the Government are pleased to entrust him with the same. If the Government, on the other hand, wish to appoint a Committee according to Mamool, the only two high officers who could be thought of for being placed as Presidents of the Committee would be Mr. Rangaswamy Iyengar, the Inspector General of Police, and Mr. Thimmayya, the Excise Commissioner. He would prefer,

for reasons which need not be stated here, to be associated with Mr Purnayya. It seems to me that the best arrangement would be to appoint the Deputy Commissioners of Bangalore and Mysore as Presidents respectively for those two places. The whole responsibility will then rest exclusively on the shoulders of the head of each District, who may avail himself of the assistance of such gentlemen, official and non-official, as he may think proper to effectually carry out all the arrangements.

I shall be glad to be favoured with the opinion of my colleagues, as the needful has to be done as early as possible.

A. T. Thumboo Esqr
Offg Dewan

Mysore,
16th Septr 1900.

To

P. N. Krishna Murti Esqre C. I. E.
V. P. Madhava Rao Esqre C. I. E.

I accept the Dewan's proposal - I would however suggest that Mr Srinivasa Iyengar be associated with the arrangements in addition to Mr Purnayya's without the latter knowing it. I think Mr Narasimhachar is quite competent to carry out all the measures in connection with the Census & have no objection to his being associated with the arrangements in addition to Mr Purnayya. I would however suggest that Mr Srinivasa Iyengar be associated with the arrangements

will rejoin within a month
Meanwhile Mr Venkatavardhengar
who is an equally zealous officer will
~~[illegible]~~ attend to the preliminary
arrangements. With the experience
of Vice-regal visits & of the reception of
other high functionaries ~~public occasions~~ the whole
thing is well understood & requires
only a little encouragement &
support from the higher authorities
for every detail being attended to
to perfection - My fete at the Bull
temple wh: the Dewan will recollect
was said to have passed off well
was all due to the cooperation of
the Dr Vr. Police Supt of Amildar
& Vice President - ~~[illegible]~~ with a
notice of only 5 days. ~~[illegible]~~ For Bangalore

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

If for Bangalore we want
only another such fete
perhaps on a larger scale,
& for Mysore all that is required is
the decoration of the town & an enter-
tainment at the town Hall - a
function wh: has been gone through
times without number & which any
officer of status & local influence
ought to be able to manage.
I would trust the whole affair
to Dr Vr is

Yours
Madhava Rao
[illegible]

5126

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

16. IX. 00

My dear Sir

Regarding the arrangements for the reception of H.E. the Viceroy I think I must bring to your notice a fact which perhaps you do not know. One of the would be best Pandals in Mysore had to be brought down as it had been so badly constructed that it was feared to fall - I do not say this in dis-

not even a continuity of Dep Comrs, and I think a Board or Committee in which Mr Pullanaachetty will have a seat seems to be very desirable. These are the thoughts which strike me at the present moment & I have communicated them to you.

Yours very truly
Vicious Evaluator

Maj. Dharma Praveena
T. R. A. Thambrochetty Family
Varing C.I.E.

-parajement of Mr Madiah -
He was all energy - but
how much could one man
bear - Moreover this Pandal
had been commenced by
Mr Venkata Vardagar &
was after his departure
left to be taken care of
by the Municipal Engineer -
This was ~~during~~ during the royal
marriage - Draw your own
inference from this - It
is also very important
that there should be the
hearty - cooperation of the

Dep Comr without which
nothing will be done well
In Mysore Mr Madiah is
no doubt strong and altho
his other work may suffer
as it has undoubtedly done
already by his being con
fined to the Distt Head
Qrs yet he may do what
his required of him for
the Mysore city. I suppose
Mr Madiah will have also a
good lot to do in Kakan
-Kota in connection with
Keddah operations.
In Bangalore there is

S(27)

16/9

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Confl

Dear
Yours truly
Sd/ T. R. A. Thambooch[illegible]

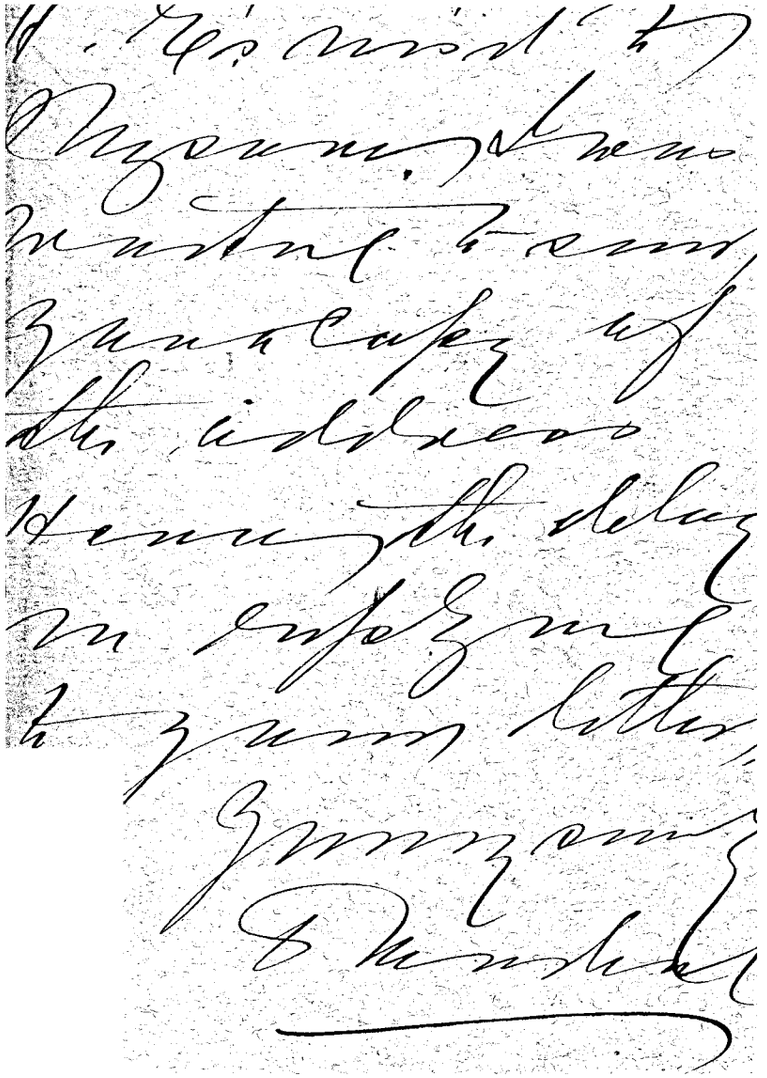
My dear friend

Mr Nanjabba who has just arrived tells me that Mr Ranjesang Iyengar is not willing to undertake the work especially in the Mysore City ~~[illegible]~~. It wd be anomalous to have a President over Dyhanda in Bangalore & make Mysore Dy and Prot of the Mysore Committee. Both

Mr. Modick & Mr. Venkatiwanda
Iyengar are 1 grade Dylands
Both have had experience of
Vicary's entertainments.
They may both be made
Presidents. I think on the
whole it wd be a good
arrangement to leave
both the Dylands to
undertake the task holding
themselves responsible.
As Presidents they may
avail themselves of

the assistance of
such gentlemen, offl
& non offl, as they think
proper. I quite agree
with you in thinking that
Mr Pattamalhally tho:
absent temporarily may
be put on the
Bangalore committee also
Mr Sreenivasalhalu, Mr
Cameron & the Bangalore

Mr. Thomas Bartholomew
Mr. Thomas Bartholomew
Mr. Thomas Bartholomew



5129

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No 113 – 114 / D.C. 1900

To.

The Dy Commr Bangalore Distt

Mysore Dt.

Dated 17th September 1900

Sir,

In continuation of my letter No. 105 – 8 / DC dated 10th September 1900 regarding the arrangements to be made in connection with the approaching visit of H.E. the Viceroy, I am directed to inform you that, for the efficient carrying out of the various items detailed in the programme enclosed therein, you may avail yourself of the services of such gentlemen – Official and Non – Official – as you

Ans

In our letter of the 10 inst: we have asked the D.C.'s to do the Medical; & unless another B.O. is intended to be placed above them, nothing else seems necessary – This letter may perhaps enable them to form working Committees if they wish it & so may be issued –

17/9

This may [illegible]

17/9/19

may think proper, and form one or more working Committees, with yourself as the President, to ~~carry~~ ensure the timely and successful termination of the arrangements therein ordered -

2. I am also to add that an early report of the arrangements made (and to carry out the programme therefor) the funds required, as awaited; and to request that the same may be expedited.

17 9 '20

Asst. Secretary.

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Letter 326

To Mysore

Station

From Chelmagalur

Station

Official Instruction.

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.
29	18	15	[illegible]

4130

To (Person)

Sri Kamtesh Iyer

From (Person)

Commissioner

Regr private

Reply to the [illegible]

Planters association wish to present address to Viceroy

MYSORE 18-8-00

Recd. from L. N.

At Hrs. Mts. By

Sent to L. N.

At Hrs. Mts. By

Postmaster.

Date

Mysore,

18th September 1900.

My dear Sir,

I have heard from the Presidents of the Bangalore and Mysore Municipalities that their Corporations are anxious to present an Address of Welcome to H.E. the Viceroy on his visit to their respective Cities. I hope to be able to send you copies of their addresses in about a week or ten days.

Yours Sincerely,

Sd/ T.R.A. Thumboo Chetty

To

The Honorable Colonel Donald Robertson, C.S.I.,

Resident in Mysore.

Confidential.

Mysore.

18th September 1900.

My dear Sir,

Since coming here it has come to my notice that some of the members of the Dasara Representative Assembly are intending to ask for permission to present an address to H.E. the Viceroy when he visits Mysore; but this year, as you are aware, the meeting of the Assembly during the ensuing Dasara has been suspended owing to the recrudescence of Plague in this City. In this connection I beg to refer you to the correspondence ending with Sir K. Sheshadri Iyer's D.O. to your address dated 25th August 1897, and to bring to your notice that the individual members who were to have come for this year's Dasara were all newly elected this year; and in consequence of the suspension of the meeting they will have no occasion to meet and no functions to perform under the Rules they have been elected.

When I first saw you for settling the programme of H.E. the Viceroy, I consulted you as to whether any address from the Representative Assembly was permissible. I gathered from what fell from you that this body had no recognised status and that you were disposed to adhere to the decision already arrived at by you. It seems to me that till an application is made by some of the members for permission to give an address we need not trouble ourselves on the subject.

Yours Sincerely,

Sd/ T.R.A. Thumboo Chetty.

To

The Honorable Colonel Donald Robertson, C.S.I.,

Resident in Mysore.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S(31

Mysore, 18th September 1900.

Dear Col Campbell

Mr. Standish Lee has sent me the accompanying Moral and Material Progress plates and if time permits of it, it would be interesting to bring it up to date. If the work could be completed before the visit of H.E. the Viceroy in December next, I shall be glad of your kindly giving such instructions, as you may think necessary, to have the needful done. I hear that the work can be done at our Government Press.

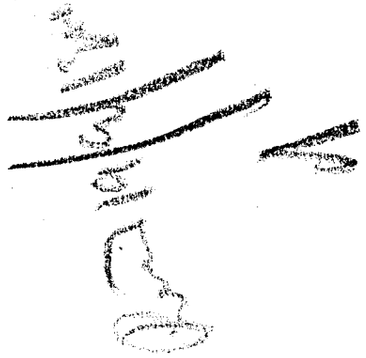
Yrs sincerely

sd T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty

To

Colonel D. Mc Neil Campbell, R.E.,

Chief Engineer.



GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Hassan
16 Septr 900

My dear Sir

In reply to your D.O of the 12th inst I enclose a copy of letter dated 14th received from the Hon. Secy to the S.M. P.A and I shall

With you after hearing
from him again

yours very truly

Dsenavatti

To

C. Sreekantaiswara Iyer

[illegible]

Civil 63.

South Mysore Planters
Association
Sakleshpur 14th September 90

To
The Deputy Commissioner
Hassan District

Dear Sir

I have to thank you for your letter of the 6th Instant and in reply beg to inform you that I am consulting my Committee in regard to the desirability of this Association presenting an address to the Viceroy on his forthcoming visit to Southern India, and will inform you of the result at an early date.

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
(Signed) J. Aird
Hon: Secretary
S. M. P. A

A true
Copy

Off to Dewan
had explained
this in
person to
H.H. this
evening.
I have sent
× copy of
programme
to me
[illegible]

Explained why this
School has been given
up — 21/9/04 — if
wind to Col McNeil Campbell for Off
Dewan [illegible]

Please write
you have
received
29/9 [illegible]
[illegible] Statue

THE RESIDENT
MYSORE

BANGALORE

Whether the late Maharajah's statue
will be out in time —
I hope to be back in Bangalore on
the 20th. If you have anything
important to discuss I shall be glad
to see you in the office at any time

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the [illegible]
17.9.04

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty.

I enclose copy of a
Preliminary programme, founded upon
yours, which I have sent to the
Military Secretary — you will observe
that in order not to overload the
programme I have eliminated some
of your proposed events — amongst them

[illegible] 20/9

the Maharani's Girls School — this
institution is closed now & probably
will remain closed for some time on
account of the Plague — moreover Miss
Ridsdale will have gone — & there will only
be a caretaker — under these circumstances
which I have explained to Major Baring
I do not see how we can ask H.E. to
visit the School much less to
distribute prizes — I am very sorry
about this — but do not see what is to
be done — Lord Curzon will only have one
clear day at Mysore — as Sunday will
be a dies non — on Saturday his time will
be full up.

By this time you have probably heard

Preliminary Programme of the Mysore visit.
1900

30th November Friday	? p.m.	Arrive Mysore. State entry
	3.30 p.m.	Mizaj pursi
	4.45 p.m.	Visit by His Highness the Maharajah to His Excellency the Viceroy.
	Evening —	A few of the principal persons present at Mysore to be asked to dinner.
1st December- Saturday.	11 O'clock	a.m. Return visit by His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharajah.
	12 Noon	Deputations from:- (a) The Mysore City Municipality. (b) The North and South Mysore Planters. (c) The Coorgs.
	Afternoon.	Private visits by Their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani. Unveil the statue of His Highness the late Maharajah. Drive round the Town and visit Jubilee Institute and collection of Mysore Artware and productions of local industrial School. Banquet at Government House.
	Evening.	

2nd December, Sunday — Drive in afternoon to Kheddahs.

3rd December, Monday
4th December, Tuesday
5th December, Wednesday. — At the Kheddahs and possibly some Shikar.

6th December, Thursday. — Return to Mysore in the afternoon

7th December, Friday. — 8 O'clock A.M. Drive 8 miles to Serengapatam, see the place and break-fast in the Daria Daulet. Leave afterwards for Bangalore and arrive there 5.30. Arrival public. Small dinner party.

8th December, Saturday. — Noon. Deputations from:-

(a) Civil and Military Station Municipal Commission.

(b) Bangalore City Municipal Commission.

3) X possibly (c) Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association.

Afternoon. Open Victoria Hospital. Drive through Station and Port seeing Basvangudi extension of City.

4) X Levee at 10.30 at the Residency after dinner—

9th December, Sunday. — Quiet day.

5) X (1) ~~Probably~~ Some private interviews. —

10th December, Monday. — Leave 11 a.m. for Kolar Gold Fields. Lunch. Receive Address there and see the Mines. Leave for Madras after dinner.

T—14.

Class. DD

INDIAN TELEG...

RATES ...

To Station Bangalore

From Station Hassan

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
28	19	17	5	Of 25134

To (Person) Secretary to the Govt of Mysore General & Pol Dep Hs

From (Person) Deputy Commissioner

South Mysore planters association does not intend presenting address to Viceroy

Have Subd & Wd Dwn

(repeated)

BANGALORE ... MISSE. ... 00

21/9/18

Recd. from L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Sent to L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Date

Postmaster.

OF CHARGE F[illegible] TELEGRAMS.

The address (including name of Sender, and name and residence of Addressee) is transmitted free.

	First 8 words.	Each additional word.	
Deferred Message	... 8 Annas	... 1 Anna.	A group of 3, or less figures, is reckoned as one word.
Ordinary "	... 1 Rupee	... 2 Annas.	
Urgent "	... 2 Rupees	... 4 Annas.	

No charge for delivery within a distance of 5 Miles.

U Secy
please the telegraph this
to Mr Sreekantiswara
Iyer
19/9/00

Telegram sent
4a 20/9/00
8 Am

Forwarded to Mr
Srikanteswara Iyer,
Asstt Secy
20/9/00

INDIAN TELEGRAPH. Monthly Local No. 621

Station Mysore | From Station Bangalore

Word	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
29	21	12	20	urgent

To (Person) Offg Dewan of Mysore | From (Person) Chief Engineer of Mysore P.W.D

No reply received about late Maharajah statue have wired London today

Thanks - Ask for a reply by wire as to date of shipment of statue

Recd. from L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By | Sent to L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By 21/9

attended to

Date 21/9

MYSORE 21-9-06 Postmaster.

Class V

To P

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Local No. 12

To Station Mysore

From Bangalore Station

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
21	24	12	42	

To (Person) Officiating Dewan of Mysore

From (Person) P. W. Secretary

Good wires that Statue Late Maharaja will arrive Madras end of October

Recd. from L. N. Sent to L. N.

At Hrs. Mts. By C. V. Pfeffer At Hrs. Mts. By

Date MYSORE 24-9-00 Postmaster.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Mysore
24th September/00

My dear Sir,

I thank you for the revised Programme of H. E. the Viceroy rec^d with your D.O. of 19th Inst^t which reached me here on the afternoon of the 20th idem. I was, therefore, unable to come to Bangalore and meet you on the latter date.

Seeing H. E. the Viceroy will have only one clear day at Mysore, the Programme as revised by you seems suitable. I have just heard from the Ch: Engineer to the effect, that "Ford writes that the Statue of the late Maharaja will arrive in Madras by the end of October" — so that the requisite arrangements for bringing and putting up the Statue can be made before H. E. the Viceroy's arrival in Mysore. This item

may therefore, stand in the Programme.

An Industrial School is to be erected in Mysore as a Memorial of the late Maharaja. If H. E. the Viceroy consents to lay the foundation Stone during his stay here, it will be very pleasing to all. On hearing from you I shall arrange for it.

The North Mysore Planters Association wish to present an address. The South Mysore Planters do not.

The Girls School Prize Destribution and the visit to the Hospital may both be omitted from the Programme. It is usual to have a Municipal entertainment at the Town Hall. This is also omitted in your Programme. In lieu of this we might, perhaps, arrange for small "illumination" on the

30th November and

6th December

if their Excellencies are not tired and would not find it inconvenient to take a short drive after dinner. This, however, I will leave to you to decide in consultation with the Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy.

In addition to the opening ceremony connected with the Victoria Hospital Mr. Madhava Rao suggests that H. E. the Viceroy may be requested to lay in the foundation for the new Drainage Scheme of the Bangalore City. If this could be included in the Programme without inconvenience we can easily arrange for it.

Yours Sincerely

Sd/ T. R. A. Thamboochetty

The Hon'ble

Col Donald Robertson C.S.S.

Resident in Mysore

Bangalore
23 Sept 1900

5138

COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Thumboo Chettiar

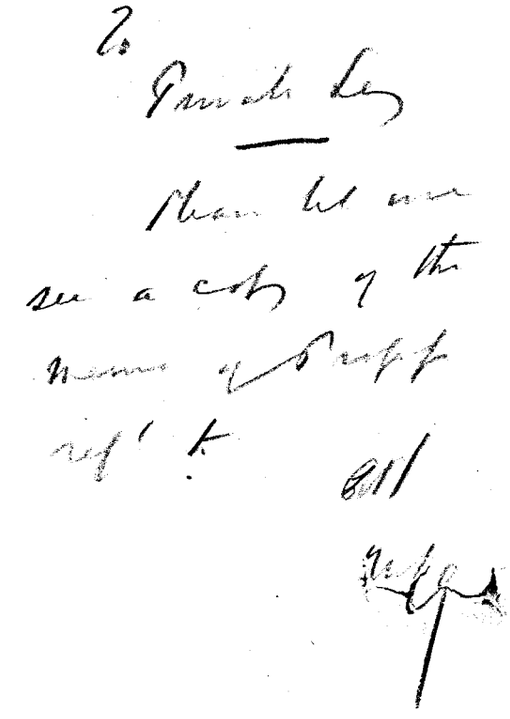
When Lord Lansdowne visited Mysore, I had prepared & presented to him a brief memo of the Progress of the State since the Resident in Every Dept. A similar one brought up to date ~~with~~ in Every Dept. W^d be very suitable for presentation to Lord Curzon. Please think of it and do what you can.

Have you seen this Atlas? Can we get up an improved Edition of it?

The memo I speak of is quite different from this Atlas. I have not a copy of it by me

Yours Very Sincerely
Vishesh Adrafya

I am off conversion on a holiday excursion. With yr permission I shall take the Dewan's Saloon. I shall visit, Bijapur, Hampi, Tripati, Chidambaram &c. I will write to you in a few days. My Complaint now is Insomnia. This aimless Excursion may do me some Good I hope.



513 Pol 497

3321
25-9-00 1900

From The First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore

To Offg Dewan

THE ~~SECY. TO THE GOVT.~~ OF MYSORE,
~~GEN. & REV. DEPTS.~~

Dated 24th September 1900

Despatched

Received

General No. 4870
No.

Enclosure No. two

Enclosing a copy of the Programme of the tour and of the list of the party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy.

References to be marked.

Submitted to Secty
25/9/00

14515

No. 4870 En 2

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 24th September 1900.

SIR,

In continuation of correspondence ending with my letter No. 4817 dated 20th September 1900, regarding the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore, I am directed to enclose a copy of the Programme of the tour and of the list of the party accompanying the Viceroy. No spare copies have been received.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident.

SE.

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's Autumn Tour, 1900.

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Stations.	Time. A. M.	Time. P. M.	Remarks.
1900.					
nd October ...	Monday ...	Leave Simla	11	...	Private departure.
		Arrive Solon	...	2	Lunch.
		Leave „	...	3	
		Arrive Kalka	...	5-30	
		Leave „	...	6	By Special Train.
		Arrive Umballa	...	8	Dine.
		Leave „	...	10	
3rd „ ...	Tuesday ...	Arrive Chak Abdulla ...	7-5	...	Tea.
		Leave „	7-25	...	
		Arrive Asrani	9-21	...	Breakfast.
		Leave „	10-21	...	
		Arrive Khanpur	...	2-10	Lunch.
		Leave „	...	2-55	
		Arrive Reti	...	4-52	Tea.
		Leave „	...	5-7	
		Arrive Ruk	...	8	Dine.
		Leave „	...	9-18	
4th „ ...	Wednesday ...	Arrive Jungshahi	7	...	Tea.
		Leave „	7-30	...	
		Arrive Thull	9-9	...	Dress.
		Leave „	9-39	...	
		Arrive Karachi Cantonment...	9-52	...	Local time 9 a. m. Public arrival.
5th „ ...	Thursday ...	Halt.			
6th „ ...	Friday ...	Leave Karachi	9	...	By "Clive". Private departure.
7th „ ...	Saturday ...	Arrive Mandavi	7	...	
		Leave „	7-30	...	Drive 36 miles.
		Arrive Bhuj	12 noon	...	Public arrival.
28th „ ...	Sunday ...	Leave „	...	3	Private departure.
		Arrive Mandavi	...	6	Embark on "Clive".
		Leave „	...	7	
29th „ ...	Monday ...	Arrive Verawal	6	...	
		Leave „	8	...	Drive 2½ miles.
		Arrive Somnath	8-30	...	Visit Temple.
		Leave „	9-30	...	Drive 28 miles.
		Arrive Sasan (Gir Forest) ...	12 noon	...	
30th „ ...	Tuesday ...	Halt	...	...	Shooting in Gir Forest.
31st „ ...	Wednesday ...	Halt	...	...	
1st November ...	Thursday ...	Halt	...	...	
2nd „ ...	Friday ...	Halt	...	...	

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Stations.	Time. A. M.	Time. P. M.	Remarks.
1900.					
3rd November ...	Saturday ...	Leave Sasan	7-30	...	Drive 24 miles.
		Arrive Hati-Malia	10-30	...	
		Leave ,, ...	10-52	...	By Special Train.
		Arrive Junagarh	12 noon	...	Public arrival.
4th ,, ...	Sunday ...	Leave Junagarh	...	2-30	Private departure
		Arrive Rajkot	...	5-30	Private arrival.
5th ,, ...	Monday ...	Halt.			
6th ,, ...	Tuesday ...	Leave Rajkot	...	4	Darbar at 10 a. m. Private departure.
		Arrive Wadhwan	...	8-30	Change to broad gauge train and dine.
		Leave ,, ...	...	10	
7th ,, ...	Wednesday ...	Arrive Anklesvar	6-47	...	Tea.
		Leave ,, ...	7-2	...	
		Arrive Surat	8	...	Public arrival.
		Leave ,, ...	...	1-30	Private departure. Lunch on train.
		Arrive Dahanu Road ...	...	4-20	Tea.
		Leave ,, ...	...	4-35	
		Arrive Bombay (Grant Road)	...	7	Private arrival.
8th ,, ...	Thursday ...	Halt.			
9th ,, ...	Friday ...	Leave Bombay	12 noon	...	Public departure.
		Arrive Neral	...	1-35	Lunch.
		Leave ,, ...	...	2-5	
		Arrive Lanauli	...	3-55	Private arrival.
		Leave ,, ...	...	10	Private departure.
10th ,, ...	Saturday ...	Arrive Hotgi	7-55	...	Breakfast at Station and change to narrow gauge train.
		Leave ,, ...	8-30	...	
		Arrive Bijapur	11	...	Private arrival. Visit ruins.
		Leave ,, ...	...	11	Private departure.
11th ,, ...	Sunday ...	Arrive Hospet	7-36	...	Breakfast.
		Leave ,, ...	9-30	...	
		Arrive Ananta Saianagundi ...	9-45	...	Drive to Humpi. Visit ruins.
		Return to Hospet	...	7	
		Leave Hospet	...	11	
12th ,, ...	Monday ...	Arrive Castle Rock ...	7-50	...	Tea.
		Leave ,, ...	8	...	Move into Dining Car for Breakfast at 9-30 a.m.
		Arrive Mormugao ...	11-20	...	Public arrival.
13th ,, ...	Tuesday ...	Visit Goa	...	...	Embark on "Clive" at night.
		Leave Mormugao	...	11	Private departure.
14th ,, ...	Wednesday ...	Arrive Karwar	8	...	Private arrival.
		Leave ,, ...	10	...	Private departure.
		Arrive Honawar	...	6	Private arrival.
15th ,, ...	Thursday ...	Go up to Gersoppa Falls ...	...	...	18 miles by river and 20 miles by road.
... ...	...	...	...	...	

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Stations.	Time. A. M.	Time. P. M.	Remarks.
1900.					
3th November ...	Friday ...	Halt at the Falls	...	...	
7th „ ...	Saturday ...	Return to Honawar ...	12 noon	...	Embark on "Clive".
		Leave Honawar	...	1	Private departure.
8th „ ...	Sunday ...	Arrive Cochin	...	Evening	Private arrival.
9th „ ...	Monday ...	Leave „	...	10	By "Clive". Private departure.
0th „ ...	Tuesday ...	Arrive Quilon	7	...	Public arrival.
		Leave „	...	10	By house-boat. Private departure.
1st „ ...	Wednesday ...	Arrive Trivandrum ...	8	...	Public arrival.
2nd „ ...	Thursday ...	Halt.			
3rd „ ...	Friday ...	Leave Trivandrum	...	...	Private departure. Drive 32 miles.
		Arrive Maddatura	...	...	
4th „ ...	Saturday ...	Halt.			
5th „ ...	Sunday ...	Leave Maddatura	...	...	Drive 35 miles.
		Arrive Courtallam	...	...	
6th „ ...	Monday ...	Leave „	...	...	
		Arrive Tinnevelly	Noon	...	Private arrival. See town.
		Leave „	...	11	Private departure. By special train.
7th „ ...	Tuesday ...	Arrive Madura	8-30	...	Public arrival. See town.
		Leave „	...	2-45	Private departure.
		Arrive Trichinopoly		7-20	Public arrival.
8th „ ...	Wednesday ...	Halt.			
9th „ ...	Thursday ...	Leave Trichinopoly ...	8-30	...	Private departure.
		Arrive Tanjore	9-40	...	Public arrival.
		Leave „	...	3-20	Private departure.
		Arrive Erode	...	8-30	Change to broad gauge train.
		Leave „	...	9-45	
30th „ ...	Friday ...	Arrive Bangalore City ...	7-30	...	Change to narrow gauge train.
		Leave „	8-30	...	
		Arrive Mysore	...	2	Public arrival.
1st December ...	Saturday ...	Halt at Mysore.			
2nd „ ...	Sunday ...	} Khedah at Kakenkote.			
3rd „ ...	Monday ...				
4th „ ...	Tuesday ...				
5th „ ...	Wednesday ...				
6th „ ...	Thursday ...	Return to Mysore	...	...	Private arrival.
7th „ ...	Friday ...	Leave Mysore	...	...	Private departure. Drive to Seringapatam.
		Arrive Seringapatam ...	...	...	See Seringapatam and breakfast.
		Leave „ ...	...	12-40	
		Arrive Bangalore City ...	...	5-28	Public arrival.
8th „ ...	Saturday ...	Halt.			
9th „ ...	Sunday ...	Halt.			

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Stations.	Time. A. M.	Time. P. M.	Remarks.
1900.					
10th December ...	Monday ...	Leave Bangalore City ...	11	...	Private departure.
		Arrive Bowringpet	...	12-45	
		Arrive Marikuppam ...	...	1-30	Visit Kolar Gold Fields.
		Leave „	...	6-30	
		Arrive Bowringpet ...	...	7-15	Dine.
		Leave „	...	11	
11th „ ...	Tuesday ...	Arrive Madras	8-30	...	Public arrival.
12th „ ...	Wednesday ...	Halt.			
13th „ ...	Thursday ...	Leave Madras	...	10-30	Private departure. By East Coast Railway.
14th „ ...	Friday ...				
15th „ ...	Saturday ...	Arrive Rambha	8	...	Sleep in train.
16th „ ...	Sunday ...				
17th „ ...	Monday ...	Arrive Howrah (Calcutta) ...	...	3-27	Public arrival.
		Calcutta time ...	...	4	

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
SIMLA;
The 15th September 1900.

E. BARING, *Major*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

39
2

LIST OF THE PARTY ACCOMPANYING THE VICEROY DURING HIS EXCELLENCY'S AUTUMN TOUR, 1900.

1. His Excellency the Viceroy.
2. Her Excellency Lady Curzon of Kedleston.
3. The Earl of Hopetoun
4. The Countess of Hopetoun

} at Junagarh, Rajkot, Surat and Bombay.

5. Sir William Cuningham, K.C.S.I., Foreign Secretary.
6. W. R. Lawrence, Esq., C.I.E., Private Secretary.
7. Major the Hon'ble E. Baring, Military Secretary.
8. Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Fenn, C.I.E., Surgeon to the Viceroy.
9. Captain R. G. T. Baker-Carr, A.D.C.
10. Captain W. McL. Campbell, A.D.C.
11. Captain H. B. DesV. Wilkinson, A.D.C.
12. Captain G. E. Tyrrell, A.D.C.
13. F. W. Latimer, Esq., Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
14. Ressaidar Ramzan Ali, Native Orderly Officer to the Viceroy.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Foreign Office ...	Three European Clerks——Throughout. One Hindu Superintendent and one Hindu Cashier of the Toshakhana——At places where there will be ceremonials.
Private Secretary's Office ...	One European Clerk. One Hindu and one Mahomedan Clerk.
Military Secretary's Office...	One European and one Hindu Clerk.

VICEROY'S DISPENSARY.

Khan Bahadur Amir Baksh.

HOUSEHOLD.

Her Excellency's English Maid.

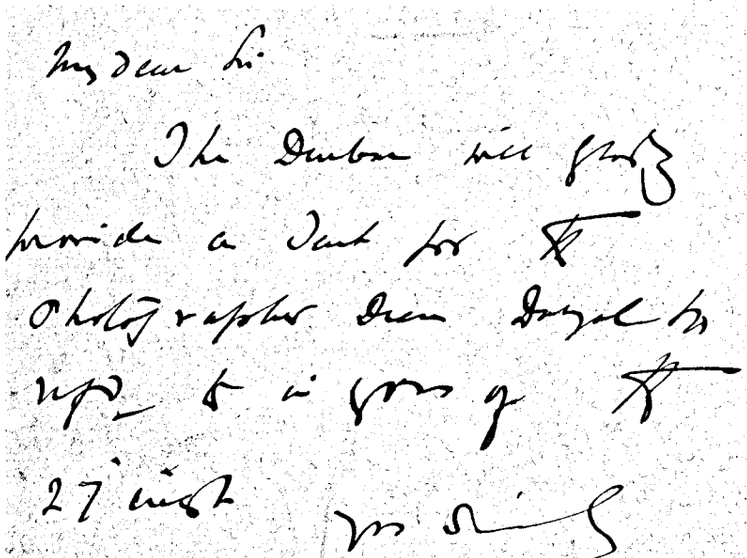
His Excellency's English Valet.

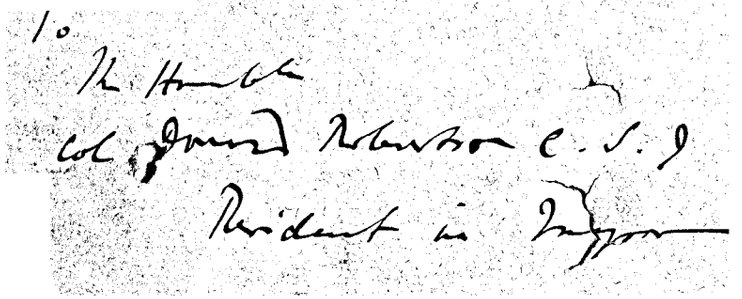
His Excellency's Mahomedan Nazir.

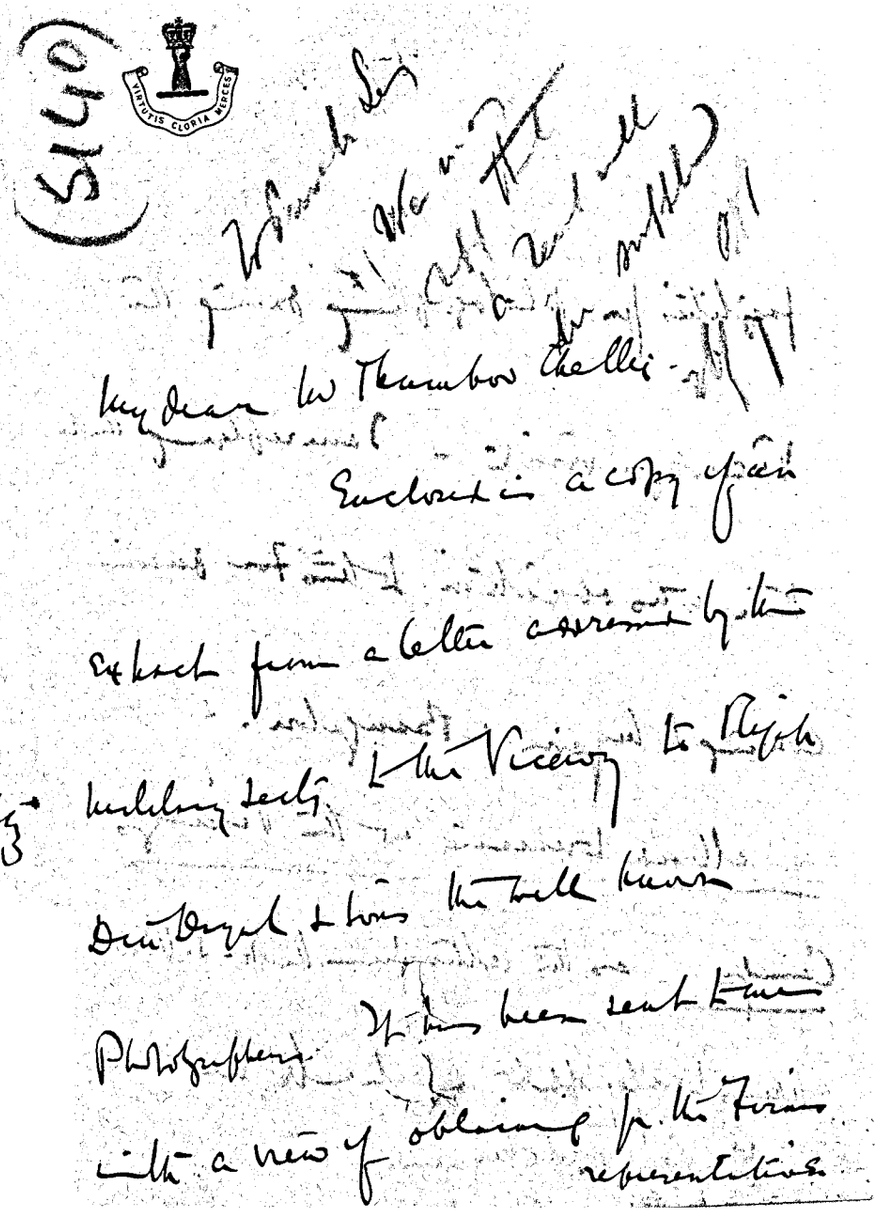
About 85 Native Servants.

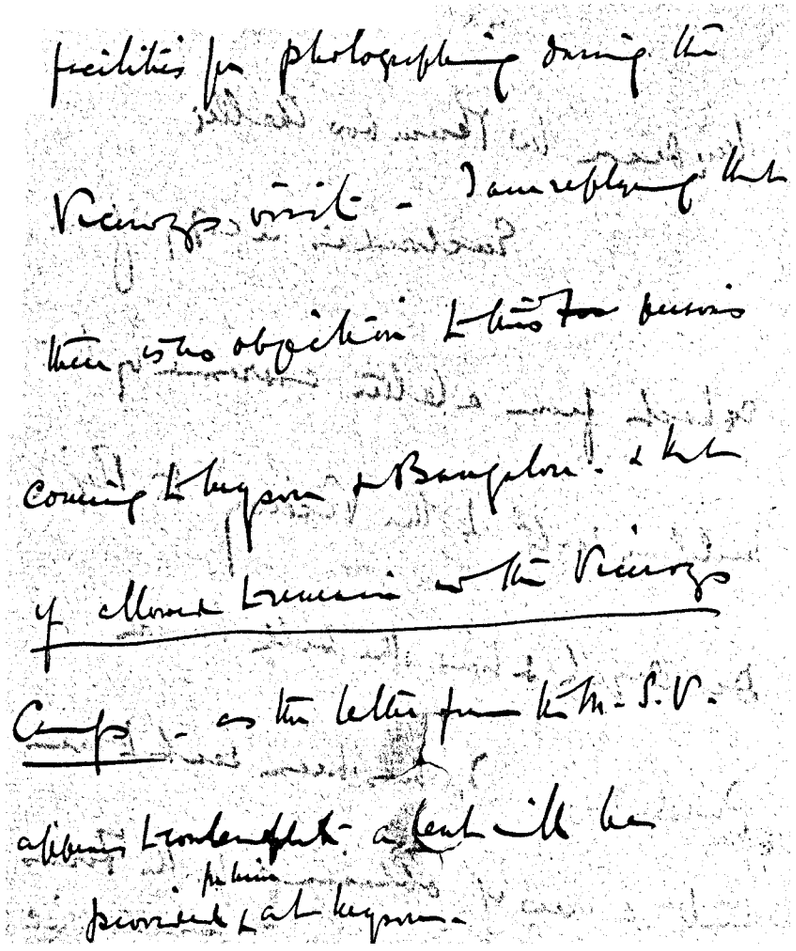
MILY. SECY.'S OFFICE,
SIMLA;
The 13th September 1900.

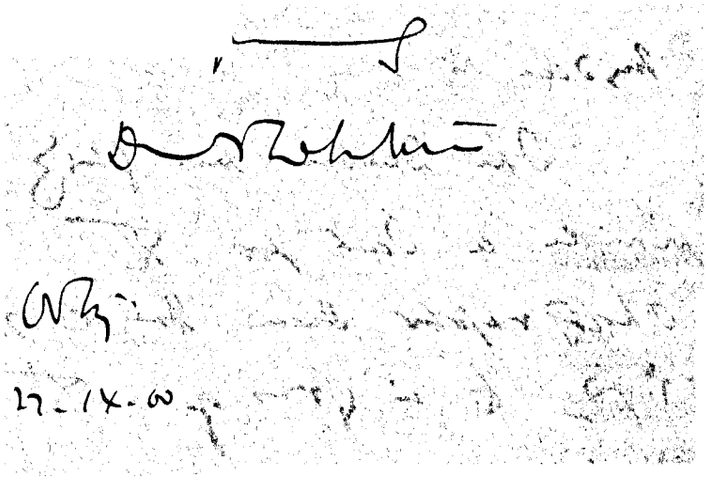
E. BARING, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.











"Extract" 40

Viceregal Lodge, Simla,

1st September 1900

Military Secretary
to the Viceroy.

Sir,

I beg to inform you, with refere to your application contained in letters of 19th July and 27th August, which have been submitted to His Excellency the Viceroy x x x x x x I shall be glad however to offer your representation accommodation on the Steamer "Clive" when travelling down the west Coast and to afford him assistance in travelling by road in places when we leave the Railway such as Travancore an Cochin and also to all...

Stay in the Viceregal Camp if possible

I regret that I am unable to do more than this

Yours faithfully

(Sd) E. Baring, Major

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Raja Deen Dayal and Sons

Hornby Row

Bombay

"Copy"

Registrar

Class. P

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Local No. 75

To Station Chamarajendrapett

From Station Mysore

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
26/2	25	9	22	2

To (Person) Anantasami Reddy

From (Person) C Nanjappa

1 under secretary

SLGT

2

3

5 Please send immediately

6 dozen copies of

7 atlas of Mysore

8 state prepared by

9 Mr Nijendrarao in

10 92.

11 G Records

12 Please send this book to me at once. How many copies have you?

13 Today 26/9/00

14

CHAMARAJENDRAPETE 25SE00

Recd. from L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Sent to L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Date

Postmaster.

5142

Wyoming
25/9.

My dear Mr Freeborn
Owen Sgr.

A Sub Committee
was appointed
to draw up the
address to be
presented to H.
E. the Viceroy.
It is ready I
believe that —

before submitting
a copy to Govt
I have to pass
thro' the Board
which meets
next Saturday.
If however
I have to be
and earlier
I will have
to call an
extraordinary
meeting.

Please obtain
orders whether
I have to be
and earlier
or on Sunday (29th)
a day after
the meeting.

Yours truly
[illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

To. 45 a

His Excellency the Right Honorable
George Nathanael
Baron Curzon of Kedlestone G, M, S, V, G.M.I.E,
Viceroy and Governor General of
India

May it please your Excellency.

We, the President and Commissioners of the Mysore Municipality, beg to offer to your Excellency, and to her Excellency Lady Curzon, a most respectful and Cordial welcome to the Capital of this ancient Native state.

As your Excellency is aware, the City of Mysore has lately passed through Extremes of both joy and sorrow. The ceremonies Connected with the marriage of our beloved Maharaja had hardly come to an end, the tokens of public rejoicing were still in our streets, when we became aware that the City was threatened with a recrudescence of Plague. Since then the pestilence has run its course and desolated many a home.

Your Excellency's message of Congratulation to the Royal House of Mysor assured us of your readiness to associate yourself with us in our joy, and your presence today assures us of an equal sympathy in our days of distress.

Your Excellency's attention will already have been turned to many features of interest and importance in the administration of this State, and in the provision made for the advancement of its citizens. We might point to our Educational institutions, to our public buildings, and to our system of water supply as evidences of such provision. The Mysore of twenty years ago bears no comparison with the City that is now before your Excellency.

We may be excused, however, if our recent distress causes us to dwell upon our needs and hopes for the future rather than upon our achievements in the past. Our earnest attention is being devoted to further improvements upon a very considerable scale and though the dimensions of our task are calculated to reduce us to — despair; we have a strong hope that we shall ultimately succeed.

Your Excellency's visit we believe

Insert the para

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

What is the meaning?

believe, inaugurates a further advance in what has been a fairly successful Civic and social administration.

What is the superfluous necessity for this declaration

We take this opportunity of once again declaring our devotion to the Throne and Person of the August and Royal Lady represented by your Excellency. To the Queen Empress of India, the Royal House and the people of Mysore are bound by ties of ever-increasing loyalty and affection.

We beg leave to subscribe ourselves,

Your Excellency's most obedient and loyal servants

Conclusion we pray that your Excellency's ~~[illegible]~~ rule in India may be a long & prosperous one and that the Almighty may ~~[illegible]~~ bless you and Lady Curzon and ~~your~~ all the members [illegible]

With long life and every happiness

Engel

Fair

Confl

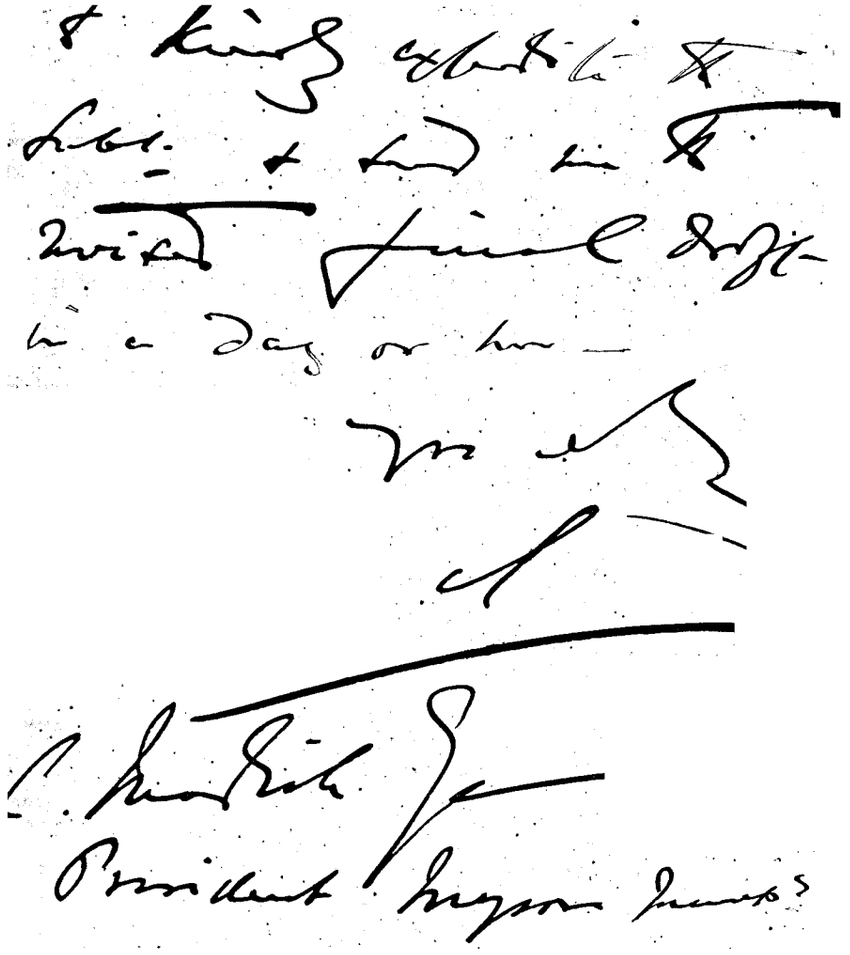
1/10 Sl 44

Mysore
1 Oct 1902

My Dear Sir,

Kindly see the enclosed addition of item marked (1) is a decided improvement whe: H.E. may be pleased to hear — also item 2 — Item 3 might perhaps be omitted — So also the two words (item 4), as a ~~[illegible]~~ Viceroy tenure in India is fixed to five years & cant be longer.

May I request you



My dear Lord [illegible]

Yr. letter is rather disappointing to me. The work is one (connected as it is with Statistical Dept. of which you are the Head) which can be properly & carefully executed by your Dept. I therefore wrote to you

Yrs. Sincerely

Sd. T. R. A. Thurbo[illegible]

2/10/1900

5145

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

2 Oct 1900

My dear Sir,

Re atlas &c for the Viceroy, about which you have kindly written in far too much partiality. My hands are so full that I feel nervous to undertake, much less to pledge myself, to prepare a new one entirely by myself. I wd. respectfully suggest the work being entrusted to one of the very capable Apt Secretaries in the office, Mr. Shamarow for

instance whom I name because he is the latest acquisition & has done something in this line before - At Mr Standish Lee's request I am getting up some Agt statistics for his Atlas for the same occasion - These and similar little things which I will endeavour to get up I can place at his disposal -

I remain my dear Sir
Yours very sincerely
T. Anand Rao

T. R. A. Thumbu Chetty Garu
C I E

Registry & submit to Secy at once [illegible]
28/9/00

3566
29-9-00 ~~189~~ 1900-1901.

SC46

FROM The Deputy Commissioner Hassan District

To The Secretary to the Govt of Mysore, Genl and Rev: Depts.

Dated 26 September 190

Despatched

Received

General No. 208

No. Mis

Enclosure No. 1.

I think the telegram therein referred to was sent to Mr Srikantaiya Iyer — Please send this also to him at once [illegible]
30/9/00

Seen
This account for the telegram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2/10 [illegible]

1467/[illegible]
I will send a copy of this to Mr [illegible] in [illegible] of my D.O. so that he may know the reasons for the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
3/10

In continuation of this office telegram dated 19th instant, has the honor to forward herewith for information copy of letter dated 19th idem, received from the Honorary Secretary, South Mysore Planters' Association, Saklespur

[illegible]
For Deputy Commissioner
Hassan Dist.

Nov 9 28 9

42
a

South Mysore Planters' Association
Saklespur 19th September
1900.

To

The Deputy Commissioner
Hassan.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your telegram dated 17th Instant and in reply I have the honor to inform you that I have this day wired you as follows:—

"This Association does not
"intend presenting an address
"to Viceroy"

and I now wish to confirm the same. I may, however, inform you that I have written the Secretary to the United Planters' Association of Southern India proposing that that body present an address on the occasion of the forthcoming visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Southern

Southern India and asking him to obtain the views of other members of the Committee of that body on the matter but have as yet had no reply.

I have &c.

Signed J. Reid
Honorary Secretary
L. M. & A.

Copy

for Deputy Commissioner
Hazara District

BR.

This is a fair draft. If Offg. Dewan has no corrections to make, I shall have this fair copies for signature. 8.10.00.

Fair as [illegible] 3/10

Mysore

October 1900.

My dear Sir,

As anticipated, I have received the enclosed letter from one of the members of the Representative Assembly, named Venkatakrishnaiyya, a resident of Mysore, with draft of an address proposed to be presented to H. E. the Viceroy. He does not say whether the address has been adopted with the concurrence of all the members of the Representative Assembly; and as stated in para 2 of my D. O. dated the 18th September, individual members of the Assembly, or even a Committee of them, have, ~~as has been already decided,~~ appear to no recognised status. A reference to the correspondence ending with Sir K. Sheshadri Iyer's D.O. dated 25th August 1897 will show under what circumstances an address was allowed to be presented on the occasion of Lord Elgin's visit. Since then the question has been discussed at great length, and it has been decided that this body has no recognised status. Owing to plague, even the meeting of the Assembly for this year has not taken place, and the Members have had no opportunity of meeting, as they did on the

the occasion of Lord Elgin's visit, and adopting an Address during the Representative Assembly Sittings ~~in October of that year (in 1895). Under these circumstances, I am doubtful as to the advisability of re-opening the question. I shall, however, abide by your kind advice in the matter.~~

Apart from the question of status, the proposed address is, in my opinion not happily expressed. It is too general, and indulges in reflections on the relative duties of rulers of Native States and controlling authorities &ca., and there is hardly any reference to ~~any matter connected with~~ Mysore. ~~On these grounds also the address is open to objection.~~

Yours Sincerely,

3/10

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5148

Mysore
5 Oct 1900

My dear Sir,

I beg to send you herewith 2 copies each of the addresses proposed to be presented to H.E. the Viceroy by the Municipal Boards of Bangalore & Mysore cities —

The Dy Comr of Hassan Dt reports that the reason of South Mysore Planters not intending to present any

address is due to their
having been in communication
with the United Planters
association of S. India
who will perhaps present
an address to His
Excellency on the occasion
of H. Ex^s visit to S. India.
I have not yet ~~heard~~ received the
draft address
from the Gold Mining Board
& N. Mysore Planters who,

perhaps, are in communication
with you

Yrs Sincerely

[illegible]
5/10

The Hon'ble
Col. Donald Robertson C.S.I.
The Resident in Mysore

To

His Excellency The Right Honorable
Lord Curzon of Kedleston,
P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.,
Viceroy and Governor General of India.

May it please your Excellency,

We the President and Commissioners of the Mysore Municipality, beg to offer to your Excellency and to Her Excellency Lady Curzon a most respectful and cordial welcome to the capital of this ancient Native State.

As your Excellency is aware the City of Mysore has lately passed through extremes of both joy and sorrow. The ceremonies connected with the marriage of our beloved Maharaja had hardly came to an end, the tokens of public rejoicing were still in our streets when we became aware that the City was threatened with a recrudescence of plague. Since then the pestilence has run its course and desolated many a home. Your Excellency's message of congratulation to the Royal House of Mysore assured us of your readiness to associate yourself with us in our joy, and your presence today assures us of an equal sympathy in our days of distress.

Your Excellency's attention will already have been turned to many features of interest and importance in the administration of this State and in the provision made for the advancement of its citizens. We might point to our Educational institutions, to our public buildings and to our system of water supply as evidences of such provision.

The

The Mysore of twenty years ago bears no comparison with the City that is now before Your Excellency.

We may be excused, however, if our recent distress causes us to dwell upon our needs and hopes for the future rather than upon our achievements in the past. Our earnest attention is being devoted to further improvements upon a very considerable scale and though the dimensions of our task are calculated to reduce us to despair, we have a strong hope that with the help of the enlightened Government of Her Highness the Maharani Regent we shall ultimate-ly succeed.

We take this opportunity of once again declaring our unswerving devotion to the Throne and Person of the august and Royal Lady represented by your Excellency. To the Queen Empress of India, the Royal House and the people of Mysore are bound by ties of ever increasing loyalty and affection.

We beg leave to subscribe ourselves,

Your Excellency's most obedient and loyal servants,

5150

From Offg Deman To Ch. Eng

Urgent

Kindly wire if trusses etcetera will be useful at Sivansamudram if Pavilion dismantled immediately or become useless if kept on till viceroys visit

[signature]
8/10/1900

Desp'd
[signature] 8/10

5151

3671
1-10-00 1900 Pol: 536

From

The First Assistt Resdt

To The Offg Dewan of Mysore

~~THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,~~
~~GEN. & REV. DEPTS.~~

Dated 29th September 1900

Despatched

Received 1st Octr 1900

General No. 4992
No.

Enclosure No. 1

Forwarding for infor^n and Communication to Major Jones, a copy of a memo issued by the Mily: Secy to H. E the Viceroy, about H-E's tour.

References to be marked.

Subd to Secty

The Residents Office have no addl copies to spare

1/10/00

Please send this to Mr Sreekanteswara Iyer for perusal & [illegible]

Communication to Major Jones who I believe is now at Mysore

1-10-00

6/10

Urgent

Copy for Press

Extract marked within in blue pencil

7/10/1900

File

10/10

Early

No. 4992
En 1

Rec 1/10/0

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 29 September 1900.

SIR,

I am directed to forward for your information and for communication to Major Jones a copy of a Memorandum No.822 M dated the 11th September 1900 issued by the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy about His Excellency's tour.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

for First Assistant Resident.

Copd.
C.K.

57

No. 822-M.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

Simla, the 11th September 1900.

MEMORANDUM.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Simla at 11 A. M., on Monday, the 22nd October 1900. His Excellency's departure will be private and there will therefore be no guard of honour and no Government officials will be required to attend at Viceregal Lodge. A Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency leaves Viceregal Lodge.

His Excellency will reach Kalka about 5-30 P. M., and leave by special train at 6 P.M., and proceed to Karachi which will be reached at 9 A.M., local time, on Friday, the 24th October.

His Excellency's arrival at Karachi will be public. The Commissioner in Sind, the General Officer Commanding the Sind District and Staff and all principal Civil and Military Officers will meet His Excellency at the railway station and other gentlemen desirous of attending are also invited to be present. A guard of honour will be furnished on the platform and a Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency alights from his railway carriage. A Cavalry detachment will be told off to escort His Excellency's carriage.

The Viceroy will drive to Government House which will be the Viceregal residence during His Excellency's stay at Karachi. His Excellency will receive addresses of welcome from the Karachi Municipality, the Chamber of Commerce, etc., lay the foundation stone of a new wing of the Civil Hospital and hold a Levée.

The Viceroy will leave Karachi on Friday, the 26th October at 9 A.M., by R. I. M. S. *Clive*. The departure from Karachi will be private.

His Excellency will arrive at Mandavi on Saturday, the 27th October, and land at about 7-30 A.M. On the *Clive* approaching Mandavi, Kumar Shri Kalubha, C.I.E., the brother of His Highness the Rao of Cutch, the Dewan of Cutch and another high official of the State, accompanied by the Political Agent, will proceed in a steam launch to the *Clive* and accompany His Excellency and party to the Bunder. There will be a guard of honour of the 1st Bombay Grenadiers on the Bunder and a Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency lands. His Excellency will drive from the Bunder to Bhuj (36 miles) which will be reached at about noon.

His Highness the Rao of Cutch will meet His Excellency at Mirza Bagh (about 3 miles from Bhuj) and accompany him to the Residency.

His Excellency will be escorted by four State sowars and one non-commissioned officer from Mandavi to Mirza Bagh, from whence to Bhuj a full escort will be furnished.

On arrival at the Residency at Bhuj His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour of the 1st Bombay Grenadiers with Band and Colours and a salute of 31 guns will be fired by the State gunners. All officers in the station will attend.

During his stay at Bhuj the Viceroy will exchange visits with His Highness the Rao and visit the old Palace, Museum and School of Art.

The departure from Bhuj and Mandavi will be private.

At 8 A.M. on Monday, the 29th October, the Viceroy will land at Verawal (Kathiawar) (arrival private) and drive to Somnath (2½ miles) and after visiting the Temples at Somnath will drive to Sasan and halt there till Friday, the 2nd

November. His Excellency will leave Sasan at 7-30 A.M. on Saturday, the 3rd November, and drive to Hati-Malia Station, proceeding by special train at 10-52 A.M. and arriving at Junagarh at 12 noon on the 3rd. The arrival at Junagarh will be public.

At Junagarh His Excellency will exchange visits with His Highness the Nawab, open the Arts College and inspect the old citadel.

At 2-30 P. M. on the 4th November, His Excellency will leave Junagarh by special train and arrive at Rajkot at 5-30 P.M. The departure from Junagarh and arrival at Rajkot will be private.

During His Excellency's stay at Rajkot, the Viceroy will exchange visits with Native Chiefs, preside at the distribution of prizes at the Rajkumar College and hold a Darbar.

His Excellency will leave Rajkot by special train at 4 P.M. on the 6th November. The departure will be private.

At 8 A.M. on Wednesday, the 7th November, His Excellency will arrive at Surat. The arrival at Surat will be public. The Commissioner, Northern Division, Bombay, the Collector of Surat and principal Civil and Military Officers and other gentlemen desirous of attending will meet His Excellency on arrival at Surat.

His Excellency will leave Surat at 1-30 P.M. on the 7th November by special train (departure private) and arrive at Bombay Grant Road at 7 P.M., same day. His Excellency's arrival at Bombay will also be private.

On alighting at Grant Road the Viceroy will drive to Government House at Malabar Point.

At Government House, Bombay, on the 8th November His Excellency will receive an address of welcome from the Municipality at 11 A.M. and hold an official reception in the evening.

At 12 noon on Friday, the 9th November, His Excellency will leave Bombay the departure from Bombay will be private.

His Excellency will arrive at Lanauli at about 3-30 P.M. and leave Lanauli at 10 P.M. The arrival and departure will be private.

At about noon on Saturday, the 10th November, His Excellency will arrive at Bijapur. The arrival at and departure from Bijapur will be private.

At Bijapur the Viceroy will visit the ruins and leave at 11 P. M. on the 10th.

On the 11th His Excellency will halt at Hospet.

At about 12 noon on Monday, the 12th November, His Excellency the Viceroy will arrive at Mormugao (arrival will be public), visit Goa during the day and sail on *Clive* at night on Tuesday, the 13th November. The departure will be private.

His Excellency will arrive at Karwar at daybreak on the 14th and halt there an hour or two (arrival and departure private) and proceed to Honawar, arriving there the same evening. The arrival at Honawar will be private.

From Honawar His Excellency will go up to the Gersoppa Falls, 18 miles by water and 20 miles by road, on the 15th November, stay there on the 16th and return to Honawar on the 17th.

His Excellency will leave Honawar at about 1 P. M. on the 17th on the *Clive* and arrive at Cochin on the evening of the 18th.

The arrival at Cochin will be private.

His Excellency will drive to the Residency which will be the Viceregal residence during His Excellency's stay at Cochin.

At Cochin His Excellency will receive a Municipal address, exchange visits with His Highness the Raja of Cochin, visit the Jewish Synagogue, the College and the Hospital.

His Excellency will embark on board the *Clive* before dark on Monday, the 19th November. The departure from Cochin will be private.

His Excellency will arrive at Quilon at 7 A.M. on Tuesday, the 20th November. The arrival will be public and departure private.

From Quilon His Excellency will proceed on the night of the 20th November in house boats to Trivandrum which will be reached on the morning of Wednesday, the 21st November.

The arrival at Trivandrum will be public.

His Excellency will drive to the Residency which will be the Viceregal residence during the stay at Trivandrum till Friday, the 23rd November.

At Trivandrum His Excellency will exchange visits with His Highness the Maharaja, hold a levée, visit the Museum, Hospital, Colleges and School of Arts.

On Friday, the 23rd November, His Excellency will leave Trivandrum (private departure) and arrive at Tinnevelly on Monday, the 26th at noon.

His Excellency's arrival at Tinnevelly will be public and departure private.

His Excellency will see the town of Tinnevelly, and start at night on Monday, the 26th November, by special train for Madura.

His Excellency will arrive at Madura at 8-30 A.M. on the 27th November. The arrival will be public and departure private.

His Excellency will leave Madura at 3 P.M. on the 27th November and arrive at Trichinopoly about 7 P.M., same day.

The arrival at Trichinopoly will be public, and departure private.

His Excellency will visit Srirangam and receive an address of welcome from the Municipality.

His Excellency will leave Trichinopoly at 8-30 A.M. on Thursday, the 29th November, and arrive at Tanjore at 9-40 A.M.

The arrival at Tanjore will be public and departure private.

At 3-20 P.M. same day (29th) His Excellency will leave Tanjore, arrive at Bangalore at 8 A.M., leave at 9 A.M. and arrive at Mysore at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November.

The arrival at Mysore will be public.

At Mysore His Excellency will exchange visits with the Maharaja and pay a visit to the Khedah operations.

His Excellency will leave Mysore on the morning of Friday, the 7th December (private departure), visit Seringapatam and arrive at Bangalore about 5-30 P.M. on the same day. The arrival at Bangalore will be public.

His Excellency will hold a levée during his stay at Bangalore.

His Excellency will leave Bangalore on Monday morning, the 10th December, and visit the Kolar Gold fields. The departure from Bangalore will be private.

At 8-30 A.M. on Tuesday, the 11th December, His Excellency will arrive at Madras.

The Viceroy's arrival at Madras will be public. His Excellency the Governor of Madras and staff, the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Madras, with staff, and other principal Civil and Military Officers will meet His Excellency at the Railway station, and other gentlemen desirous of attending are also invited to be present. A Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency alights from his railway carriage. A guard of honour with Band and Colour will be furnished on the Railway platform as well as at Government House. A Cavalry Detachment will be told off to escort His Excellency's carriage to Government House which will be the Viceregal residence during His Excellency's stay in Madras.

The Viceroy will leave Madras at 10-30 P.M. on Thursday, the 13th December, by the East Coast Railway. The departure from Madras will be private.

On Saturday, the 15th December, His Excellency will arrive at Rambha at 8 A.M. The arrival at and departure from Rambha will be private.

On Monday, the 17th December, His Excellency will reach Calcutta, arriving at Howrah by special train at 4 P. M., Calcutta time. His Excellency's arrival will be public.

On arrival at the Howrah Railway Station, His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Police for the town of Calcutta and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, the Honourable Members of His Excellency's Council, the General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers and other gentlemen, who are desirous of attending.

A guard of honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a guard of honour of Native Troops, with band, outside the station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, Fairlie Place, Dalhousie Square, North, and Old Court House Street.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Light Horse will form His Excellency's escort.

A Royal salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A guard of honour of British Infantry and of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by those entitled to wear uniform. Review Order by Military Officers. Gentlemen not entitled to wear Uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

II.

His Excellency the Viceroy will hold levées at Karachi, Trivandrum, Bangalore and Madras during the tour.

A Darbar will be held at Rajkot (Kathiawar) at 10 A.M. on the 6th November.

III.

When travelling by rail, His Excellency will be met at all intermediate stations, where halts of *more than one hour* are made, by the senior Civil and (if a Military Station) by the senior Military Officer only, who will report themselves to the Military Secretary. No salute will be fired at these stations, and no guard of honour will attend. At minor halting places no officer need attend.

Full Dress Uniform will be worn. Review Order by Military Officers. Gentlemen not entitled to wear Uniform will appear in Morning Dress. These instructions for Dress apply to all occasions on which His Excellency the Viceroy is received.

Local authorities will place themselves in communication with the railway officials and learn through them the time of arrival of the Viceregal train.

The usual Police arrangements will be made by the local authorities along His Excellency's line of route, as well as at all the places of halt.

IV.

The following rules will be observed by the Military authorities at all stations visited by the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's tour :—

SALUTES.—Viceregal salutes of 31 guns will be fired at all stations where there is a battery, or fort from which salutes are fired, on His Excellency's arrival and departure, and on other ceremonial occasions when called for. When the Viceroy's arrival or departure takes place after sunset, or on Sunday, the salute will be fired the following morning. Any salute due on a Sunday will be fired on Monday morning.

The Artillery firing the salute must be placed at some distance from the road along which His Excellency the Viceroy is to pass.

ESCORTS.—His Excellency the Viceroy's Escort consists of—

1. *On occasions of high State ceremonial*—

One Battery, R. H. A.

One British Cavalry Regiment.

Volunteer Cavalry or Mounted Rifles, if present.

His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard, when present.

One Native Cavalry Regiment.

The Viceroy's Body Guard will, on all occasions when present, have the post of honour immediately preceding and following His Excellency the Viceroy's carriage, the Officer Commanding the Body Guard riding on the right of the carriage.

This Escort will only be furnished when specially asked for by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

2. *On all ordinary State occasions*, that is, for public arrivals or departures, when His Excellency the Viceroy attends any public ceremony, or visits Native Chiefs in British Territory :—

A Field Officer's Escort of British Cavalry of the following strength :—

One Field Officer with the necessary proportions of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and 96 rank and file.

If no British Cavalry is present, a similar Escort of Native Cavalry will be found.

When the Viceroy's Body Guard is present, it will form part of the Escort in addition to the above.

3. *On all other than State occasions*, that is, for private arrivals and departures, for private visits to places His Excellency the Viceroy may inspect :—

A travelling Escort of one Subaltern, one Sergeant, and 12 rank and file of a British Cavalry Regiment. If no British Cavalry is present, the Escort will be found by Native Cavalry, but in all cases a British Officer will command.

Should the Viceroy travel long distances by road, the Military authorities, through whose district His Excellency passes, will, in communication with the Military Secretary, make special arrangements for Escorts which will be reduced to the minimum necessary.

The formations of Escorts will, in all cases, correspond with the instructions laid down in the Regulations for Cavalry, the only difference being that if Her Excellency is not in the same carriage as His Excellency the Viceroy, the third division of the Escort will follow the second carriage of the procession. His Excellency the Viceroy will, in all cases, be in the first carriage seated on the right hand side, Her Excellency, if not in the same carriage as the Viceroy, being in the second carriage.

PARADES.—Rules for the Order of March when His Excellency the Viceroy attends a review will be found in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, Part I, paragraph 346. If the Viceroy's Body Guard is not present, the Field Officer's Escort will be found.

Should His Excellency inspect single Corps, the travelling Escort will be sufficient.

GUARDS OF HONOUR.—Guard of honour of British Troops if present, if not of Native Troops, of 100 rank and file with colours and band, will parade in Review Order at the Railway Station or if the Viceroy is travelling by road at the most convenient place, usually the house where the Viceroy will reside, on the arrival and departure of His Excellency, unless the arrival or departure is notified as "private."

When a guard of honour is found, Commanding Officers and Heads of Departments will attend. When the Viceroy's arrival or departure is private, only the Officer Commanding and one Staff Officer will attend. Officers receiving His Excellency the Viceroy will always be in Review Order.

No one will be required to attend between 10 P.M. and 6 A.M., unless special instructions are issued.

Whenever Volunteers are present in sufficient numbers to furnish guards of honour, they will be detailed for this duty, as well as regular troops.

GUARDS.—An Officer's guard of British Troops, if available, if not of Native Troops, will be mounted on the house or tent occupied by the Viceroy.

This guard will, in all cases, except in Native States where no troops of the Indian Army are present, be under the command of a British Officer, who will report himself to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy for orders. This guard will pay compliments to His Excellency the Viceroy alone.

It must be of sufficient strength to furnish one double sentry on the door, sentries immediately round the house or tent occupied by the Viceroy, and the usual sentry over the arms of the guard itself.

In addition to the above, a guard of Native Infantry will be furnished of sufficient strength to find two double sentries, one for the Private Secretary's Office Treasury, and one for that of the Military Secretary, and to guard the Camp if His Excellency the Viceroy and Staff are in tents, and the enclosure, if the Viceroy is in a house.

The outer limits of the enclosure in which His Excellency the Viceroy is residing will always be guarded by the Police. The Military authorities should therefore put themselves in communication with the Police authorities, and should ascertain what arrangements the latter are making. This will prevent confusion arising between the Military and Police Guards. The Officer Commanding the Station will satisfy himself that the Military Guards are posted so as to ensure the safety of the Viceregal Camp or enclosure, for which they are responsible.

ORDERLIES.—Four Native Cavalry Orderlies and six Native Infantry Orderlies should be furnished. They will report themselves to the Military Secretary, and be distributed between the Private Secretary and Military Secretary's Offices. The Cavalry Orderlies will be wanted from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M., unless other instructions are given. Infantry Orderlies should remain day and night. Both should be relieved during the day as convenient.

By Command,

E. BARING, *Major*,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

G. C. Press, Simla,—No. 135 M. S. to V.—12-9-00.—200.

S152

Bangalore
20. 10. 1900

My Dear Sir

Re H. E. the Viceroy's visit.

An offl. circ. has already issued abt. H. Ex's visit to Gold Fields —

I am directed to send you herewith

(A) a preliminary program of H. Ex's visit to Mysore

(B) an Extract from H. Ex's Milit. Sec'ys Memo dd 11 Sept. 1900 &

(C) an Extract from Milit. Sec'ys program dd 13 Sept. 1900 &

to Ingold-Gore to be so good

P.S.

Please not early accepts
an upt at Saint Stephen Falls
where H.E. arrives on
15th Novr next

[illegible]

Sl 53

FROM The Dy Commissioner Mysore Dist

To The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore.

Dated Gen and Rev. Departm

Despatched

Received

General No.

No.

Enclosure No.

Applying for an advance of Rs 35200/- in connection with His Excellency the Viceroy's reception at Mysore — Sgd — Subd to Committee.

Abt: Pandals, decorations &c, we have a good deal of flags &c ~~[illegible]~~ purchased for the marriage. Wd the revised figures I have marked in ink on the margin inside the margin — if kindly approved or revised orders will issue accordingly

Subd. Must be w/r the Municipality — the Vice President tells me he had them. [illegible] 11/10

approved

[illegible]

where are these

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Deputy Commissioner's Office
Dated Mysore 7/8 October 1900

No 340.

From,

The Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

To

The Secretary to the Government
of Mysore, General and Revenue Department

Sir

With reference to the marginally noted* communications in re the approaching visit of His Excellency the Viceroy, I have the honor to request that, besides Rs 5,000 applied for in my letter no: 333 dated 5th October for the purchase of articles as per Major Jones's indent, a Sum of Rs 35,200/- may be placed at my disposal for the purposes noted below:—

Rs

(a) Welcome Pandals and arches - 4,5

In 1895, when His Excellency Lord Elgin visited Mysore a Sum of Rs 4,000 had been

* The Assistant Secretary's no. 1051-8-D.C. dated 10th September 1900.
No 1134-D.C. dated 17th September 1900

3,000

Sanctioned for this purpose, but the actual cost amounted to Rs 5,059-3-6, which in-cludes a Sum of Rs 962-7-6 spent in the Town of Seringapatam.

(b) Decorations - Rs 3,500/-

The amount Sanctioned in 1895 was Rs 2,500, but the actual cost was Rs 3,455-2-8. A portion of Rs 3,500 now asked for has to be allotted to Seringa-patam.

(c) Illuminations - Rs 5200/- 3000

The amount Sanctioned in 1895 for this item was Rs 6,000, but the actual cost did not exceed Rs 5214-2-6.

(d) School Galleries - Rs 1000/- 500

A Sum of Rs 4,478-6-0 was spent under this head in 1895, a consi-derable portion of which, viz Rs 3970, being

being the value of permanent portable wooden galleries now in the Ranga Charlu Memorial Hall. These galleries would, however, be insufficient for the School children, and so, a Sum of Rs 1,000/- is asked for to put up additional temporary galleries.

(F). Conveyance of the luggage of the Viceregal party to Kakan Kote and back. - - - Rs 1000/-

In 1895 a Sum of Rs 1000/- had been advanced for this purpose - See Government Order No. 192-93 dated D.O. 27th November 1895.

(G) Putting up sheds &c and supplies to His Highness the Maha Raja's Camp, including that of the Dewan, Comiallos, Secretaries

Secretaries and District Officers - - Rs 20,000 p. 15,000

be Shall give more as yet

A Sum of Rs 20957 appears to have been spent in connection with the Dewan's Camp as well as that of other native Officers in 1895.

2. In order to form working-Committees, a meeting of the principal Officers and non-official gentlemen of Mysore has been called for the 8th October, and details in connection with the pandals, arches &c will be settled at that meeting.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant

[signature]
Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

5154

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sub

I spoke to Mr Medick & explained to him his requisition was unnecessarily high & even told him that was expected in the way of Pandals, decorations &c. His detail proposals are avoid Mr Mathewson also has approved of the entailed grant Wh: also is liberal — 12/10

Read

Letter No. 340 dy 7 oct 1900 from the Dyland Mysore Dl: requesting sanction for certain advances & that the expenditure to be incurred in connection with the reception of H.E. the Viceroy's visit in Dec next:

Order No. 181-2 / D.C. of Bangalore 12th October 1900

The Govt: are pleased to sanction an advance of Rs 24,500 as noted on the margin & be adjusted by Sub: of bills in due course by debit to XXIV Misc: Reception Entertainment of distinguished Guests

	Rs
Welcome Pandals & arches	3000
Decorations	2000
Illumination & Fire works	3000
School Galleries	500
Conveyance of luggage & Kakamkote & back	1000
Kakamkote Camp Expenses	15,000
	24,500

To The Compt: The Dl Mysore

Asst Secy

54
a

Submitted to Secretary (D.P.W).

In connection with the Viceroy's Visit, the Officiating Dewan desires me to request you to kindly order near Sign boards painted and put up in conspicuous places at

1). Bangalore. At Public Offices and other Government Buildings so as to give a grand appearance and to enable a visitor to know at a glance where such and such an office is located.

2). Mysore. Do. Do. and at

3). Seringapatam and its neighbourhood. Placards or Sign boards with brief descriptions of importart. events at historical places--such as, "Here Tippu Fell", "Here was the breach", &c., &c.

Id/. C.S.

15/10/1900.

1900

From 3953 / 11-10-00

The Dy Commissioner
Mysore Dist

To

The Secretary to the
Govt of Mysore
Gl & Rev Departs.

Dated 8th October 1900

No: 348.

Enclosure

Submitting copy of a proceedings of a meeting held at the Ranagacharlu memorial Hall in connection with the approaching visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore

G
11. 10. ... Urgent

Subd to Secty.

11/10/00

To Mr Sri Kantiswaraj
for needful 11/10/00

Deputy Commissioner's Office

ISSUED Dated Mysore 8th October 1900

No 348
a1

From,

The Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

To

The Secretary to the Government
of Mysore, General & Revenue Dept

Sir,

In continuation of my letter no:
340 of yesterday's date, I have the honor to
Submit herewith for the information of Govern-
-ment a copy of the Proceedings of a meeting
of the official and non-official gentlemen of the
Station, held this morning, at the Ranga chari
Memorial Hall, in connection with the approa
-ching visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to
Mysore.

2. It will be seen from the said
Proceedings that the number of pavilions and
arches

Arches to be erected have been settled, and

Committees formed to carry out the said work, as also "School galleries", Decoration, & Illumination in the City.

3. Arrangements have also been made to procure carts for the conveyance of tents, furniture &c to Kheddahs from the Government House at Mysore, and to procure supplies for the Viceregal party as per Major Jones's indent.

4. I beg to solicit definite instructions as to the different routes to be adopted when returning the visit of His Highness the Maharaja, and visiting the Maha Rani's Girls' School, Maharani's Hospital and the Jubilee institute.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant

Deputy Commissioner
Mysore Dist

Proceedings of a meeting held at the Rangacharlu Memorial Hall, on the morning of the 8th October 1900.

Present

1 Rai Bahadur C Madiah Esquire in the chair
2. A Nanjoondaraj Urs Esquire
3 P. J. Bowring Esquire
4. B. P. Raghavulu naidu Esquire
5. V. Krishna Row Esquire
6. A Ariya Pundit Esquire
7. V. P Narrainswami mudeliar Esquire
8 M. Venkata Krishniya Esquire
9. C. B. Sashegiri Row Esquire

Read letter No. 103. 114 dated 6 dated 17 September 1900, from the assistant Secretary to the Government of Mysore, General and Revenue department.

Resolved that a Committee consisting of the following gentlemen be formed with the Deputy Commissioner as President to make necessary arrangements in connection with H. E. the Viceroy's visit to Mysore.

Mr V. N. Narasimmiengar
. A. Lingaraj Urs
. A Nanjoondaraj Urs
. P. J. Bowring
. C B Sheshigiri Row
. B. P. Raghavulu Naid
. P. S. Achyuta Row
. D A Ballard

[illegible]
M. Venketa Krishniya
Anantharajiah
V. Krishna Row
Regimentdor Krishna Row
Chicka Lingaraj Urs
The Principal of the Maha Rajah College
With power to add to their number.

2. Resolved that Pavilions and Arches be erected at the following places at an Estimated Cost noted opposite to Each.

Cost is not noted!

(1) At the entrance to the Sayaji Row road — Messrs Bowring and Raghavulu Naidu

(2) To the South of the Ranga Charlu Memorial Hall — Messrs Nanjoondaraj Urs and A. Aniya Punoit

Arches

(1) In front of the Silledor lines. Note This will be put up only in case the Railway authorities do not put up an arch at the Railway station gate. — Mr Krishna Row Regimentdor

(2) In front of Bakshi Narsappas house — Messrs Nanjoondaraj Urs and Anantharajia

(3) At the Park entrance — Messrs Bowring and Narrainswami Mudlar

(4) At the Entrance to Lukshmi Vilas road — Messrs Raghavulu Naidu and A. Aniah Punoit

(5) In front of Clarkes Chuttram — Mr V. Krishna Row Amildor

(6) Near Chetnahalli Oo Rud — Do

(7) In front of the Maha Ranis hospital — Messrs Bavarow and Venketa Krishniya

Mr Ballord (8) In front of the Sushkor Moholla station

3. Resolved that the decorations of the City be Entrusted to the Municipal Vice President and the Municipal Commissioners

4. Resolved that the arrangements connected with the School gallaries be entrusted to the following gentlemen
1 The Principal of the Maharajas College
2 The Reverend Mr Holdsworth
3 Mr M Venkata Krishniya
4 Mr Mullari Row, and
5 Mr Mahadeva Shastry (Gurukar)

5. Resolved that the arrangements connected with Illuminations be Entrusted to the Vice President assisted by Municipal Commissioners

6 Resolved that Messrs Bowringan Sashagiri Row be joint Secretaries to the Reception Committee. —

[illegible]
for President

Deputy Commissioner's Office
Dated Mysore 10th October 1902

5156

No. 350

From,

The Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

To

The Secretary to the Government
of Mysore, Revenue & General Dept.

Sir,

Referring to my letter no. 348 of yesterday's date, I have the honor to solicit instructions as to the date and hours at which illuminations in the City of Mysore have to be arranged.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant

Deputy Commissioner
Mysore Dist.

(This letter submitted to Secretary yesterday. 12/10/02)

mis 1253

4014
12-10-00

[illegible] 1890 00

FROM

The Dy Commissioner
Mysore District

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore. Rev & Genl Deptts.

Dated 10th October.

Despatched

Received

General No. 350
No.

Enclosure No.

Solicits instructions re date and hours at which illumi-nations should be arranged in the Mysore city.

Awaits reply for Resident

30/10

Urgent

G
12.10.00

Subd to Secty [illegible] 12/10/00

Send this to [illegible] - Oswald [illegible] an unusual [illegible]

15.10.1900 ~~189~~ 5157

From

The Dy Commissioner
Mysore District

To The Secretary to the
Govt of Mysore Gt
Dated Rev Departments
13th
Despatched October 1900.

Received

General No. 364
No.

Enclosure No. 3

Submitting for appro programmes of the visit of H.E. The Viceroy to Mysore City and Seringapatam.

Hon'ble Secy Genl. appl. - Tel
21/10/1900

G 15.10.00 Urgent To day
KA
15/10/00

Submitted
BB
15/10/00

Subd to Secty
KA
15/10/00

Sent to Mr Sreekantaswara Dyer for needful. 4
16/10/00

No 364
En 3

Deputy Commissioner's Office
Mysore District

Dated Mysore 13th October 1900.

To
The Secretary to the Govt of Mysore
General and Revenue Department.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for the approval of Government the marginally noted detailed programmes of His Excellency the Viceroy's visits in the city of Mysore and in Seringapatam.

2. The District Traffic Superintendent has been addressed direct to know whether he would undertake to put up an arch at the entrance to the Mysore Railway Station, and decorate the Mysore and Seringapatam Railway Stations as was done in 1895.

3. I would also request that, if considered necessary, the Agent and Manager, Southern Mahratta

(a) For the 30th of November - the date of arrival and for the 1st of December.
Two alternative programmes of the visit to Seringapatam on the 7th December.

Mahratta Railway may be addressed on the Subject by you.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

D Munro

Deputy Commissioner

Mysore District

Viceregal Route 5/a

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

30th November 1900 Friday

~~Programme of the Viceregal~~ The Procession from the Railway Station to the Government House wh: has been prepared for the Viceregal Residence, will pass along the following route.

Start from the Railway Station, proceed by the Silledar lines, enter Sayaji Rao road, turn into Albert Victor road, — leaving the memorial fountain to the right, pass through the municipal Pavilion to the South of the Rungacharlu memorial Hall, turn into Doddapetta between the Clock Tower and the club, and after passing under the Lashkar mohalla arch turn into and drive along Wellington Lodge road, and enter the Govt House by the West gate.

2. Along the route —

(a) Under the Sayaji Rao road pavilion Dharmadhikaries of the Palace, Hindu — Pundits and Mahamaden Moulvis will assemble to greet His Excellency with the usual

usual honors,

(b) The Students of ——— all Boys' Schools of the Wesleyan Girls' school and the Maharani Girls' School will greet His Excellency from their respective galleries;

(c) The Municipal Commissioners and the leading inhabitants of the Fort and Devaraj Mohalla assembled under the Municipal pavilion near the Rangacharlu memorial Hall will offer flowers &c to His Excellency, while native ladies will view the Procession from the upper story of the Rungacharlu memorial Hall and the European and other spectators from the Balcony of the Masonic Lodge.

(d) The principal inhabitants and merchants of the Doddapeta will greet His Excellency at the Lashkar mohalla Arch with the usual offering of flowers.

1st December 1900 11 A.M.

Route for the
Programme of the return visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharaja

Maharaja of Mysore will be as follows

Leave Government House by Western gate, ~~turn to the left and drive along~~ passing by the Church road, turn to the right leaving the old post office Clock Tower to the left, ~~drive along Krishnamurti road, thence turn to~~ enter Albert Victor road leaving Clock Tower to the right, thence to Sayaji Rao road leaving the memorial fountain to the right, and thence ~~turn to~~ driving along Lakshmi Vilas road ~~and~~ enter the Jagan Mohan Palace.

2. The route for the return of His Excellency the Viceroy to Government House will be the same.

3. The route for the visit of His Highness the Maharaja to His Excellency the Viceroy on the 30th Dec 2 - 4.45 P.M. will also be the same.

The route for Their Exs will be as follows

Afternoon visits to His Highness the Mr. Regent on the 1st December.

Leave Government House by the Park or South gate drive along the Government house road thence drive straight on, on the bund of the Doddakere, turn to the right to

Chamaraj

Chamaraj road, thence to Sayaji Rao road, enter the palace by the Western Fork gate (in case Her Highness the Maharani-Regent should receive their Excellencies Lord and Lady Curzon at Karikal Totti) or turn to the left and enter Jagan mohan Palace by the Lakshmi Vilas road as the case maybe.

2. After leaving the Palace drive on to Sayaji Rao road to the North thence to the east leaving the memorial Fountain to the left, and thence to the late Maharaja's Statue.

3. After the ~~x~~ unveiling ceremony enter the Fort by the North gate, drive on in front of the Palace, leave the Fort by the South gate, enter Chamaraj road leaving Karohatti to the left, thence to the square in front of Students Home, turn to the right of Krishnaraj road and thence to the Jubilee Institute. Leaving the Jubilee Institute drive to the Gordon garden park by the Western road and around the public offices. Leave the park by the North-east gate, drive along Sivarampet or Yelwal road ~~thence enter Krishnamurti road~~ leaving Dufferin fountain

P.T.O.

fountain to the left and Rangacharly me-
morial Hall to the right and ~~thence~~ past the Main & old Port Vic clock Tower enter
Government House by the Westgate via
Church road.

F. Mendonsa
Deputy Commissioner
Mysore Distt

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5/6

Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Seringapatam on the 7th December 1900.

8-A.M. Start from Government House by the Northern gate - drive straight on to Paschimavahini.

I

Note. Here the Temple Honours will be ~~placed~~ granted under a pavalion, and the Sub Division ~~officer the Assistant Superintendent~~ and the Deputy Amildar, French Rocks, will wait and offer flowers &c. Alighting near the Railway Station, walk over the Railway bridge to the ramparts, visit the breaches, the wicket gate where Tippu fell, and the dungeon. Thence drive to the municipal pavilion where the municipal Commissioners, leading native gentlemen and other officers of the Sub Division, will offer flowers &c to their Excellencies, and where the School Children will greet their Excellencies, ~~xxx~~ Thence drive to the flag staff bastion, and then ~~drive~~

Gumbuz by the Mysore gate. Dom Gumbuz drive to Daria Dowlut to break-fast.

After breakfast drive into the Fort by the Ganjam gate pass by the Musjid Alla where flowers &c will be offered by Moulvies &c and drive to the railway Station through the bazaar Street.

Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy

Seringapatam on the 7th December 1900

From the Paschimavahini Pavilion drive direct to Gumbuz and thence to Daria Dowlah for breakfast.

After breakfast drive to the fort by the Ganjam gate, on through the bazaar street to the Municipal Pavilion near the Taluk Cutcherry, where the Municipal Commissioners, leading native gentlemen, and other Officers of the Sub Division will offer flowers &c and where school children greet their Excellencies, and thence drive in front of the temple up to the ramparts.

Alighting near the ramparts visit the breaches, the wicket gate where Tippu fell, and the dungeon ~~where European prisoners were confined~~ and thence drive on to the Railway Station.

D/ Commissioner
Mysore District

5158

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

15th October 1900

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

I send herewith two copies the list of the party accompanying H. the Viceroy during his tour.

Yours sincerely

Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

T.R.A. Thumboo Chetty Esqr: C.I.E.

LIST OF THE PARTY ACCOMPANYING THE VICEROY DURING HIS EXCELLENCY'S AUTUMN TOUR, 1900.

1. His Excellency the Viceroy.
2. Her Excellency Lady Curzon of Kedleston.
3. The Earl of Hopetoun
4. The Countess of Hopetoun } At Junagarh, Rajkot, Surat and Bombay.
5. Sir William Cuningham, K.C.S.I., Foreign Secretary.
6. W. R. Lawrence, Esq., C.I.E., Private Secretary.
7. Major the Hon'ble E. Baring, Military Secretary.
8. Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Fenn, C.I.E., Surgeon to the Viceroy.
9. Captain R. G. T. Baker-Carr, A.-D.-C.
10. Captain W. McL. Campbell, A.-D.-C.
11. Captain H. B. DesV. Wilkinson, A.-D.-C.
12. Captain G. E. Tyrrell, A.-D.-C.
13. F. W. Latimer, Esq., Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
14. Ressaidar Ramzan Ali, Native Orderly Officer to the Viceroy—At Junagarh, Rajkot, Surat and Bombay.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Foreign Office ...	Three European Clerks—Throughout. One Hindu Superintendent and one Hindu Cashier of the Toshakhana—At Karachi, Junagarh, Rajkot, Trichinopoly, Mysore and Madras.
Private Secretary's Office ...	One European Clerk. One Hindu and one Mahomedan Clerk.
Military Secretary's Office ...	One European and one Hindu Clerk.

VICEROY'S DISPENSARY.

Khan Bahadur Amir Baksh.

HOUSEHOLD.

Her Excellency's English Maid.

His Excellency's English Valet.

His Excellency's Mahomedan Nazir and about 85 Native servants.

MILY. SECY.'S OFFICE,
SIMLA;
The 4th October 1900.

E. BARING, *Major*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

5159

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

Camp, Humpapur.
18th Oct. 1900.

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

I am marching to Nanjangud, but thought ~~that~~ perhaps I ought to await your arrival here in case you would wish for any special information about the Khoda.

But I learn for purpose to have straight

to Kakenkote.

I beg to enclose copy of an extract from a note which I prepared for my own information. It embodies the plan of capture as finally settled when Mr. Madhava Rao visited the Khedda.

Personally I have much faith in Mr. Theobald's great experience - And although nobody can absolutely guarantee a capture I think, from all I can learn, that there is as much reason to hope for success on this occasion as there was on any other. In any event, you may rely on everyone concerned including myself doing his very best.

Yours sincerely

J. L. Pigot.

5160

P Secy

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

20/10

Cheik Bellapad
18 10 1900

Dear Sir

I received the confidl. memo and Ltd. it after taking notes. I shall draw up a memo: of arrangts. to be made on the occasion of the Viceroys visit as soon as I return to Bangalore on the 20:

Kindly order a copy of the Viceroys programme to be sent to me.

Yours Sincly

A Rangasamaiya

T.R.A. Member Chief Engr. C.O.E.

~~189~~ 4362
20-10-00

From
The President
Viceregal Reception Committee
Mysore

To The Secretary to the
Government of Mysore
Gl & Rev Departts

Dated 18th October 1900.

Despatched

Received

General No. 378
No.

Enclosure No.

Requesting instructions, whether the decoration of the entrance of the Jagan Mohan Palace should be undertaken by the Palace authorities, or by the Reception Committee.

My dear Sir,

With ref^ce to y^r enquiry abt^ly Pandal in front of Jagan Mohan Palace, I am directed to inform you that all Pandals, decorations &c in connection with the viceregal visit, outside the Palace precincts have to be carried out by you & the cost debited to the grant sanctioned for the viceregal Recep^n.

Yours very sincerely
[illegible]

a separate D^o

Private

My dear Sir,

With ref^ce to y^r letter No. 378 dy 18 Oct 1900 to the Secy to Govt: from "the President Viceregal Recep^n Comm^ee, Mysore" I am desired to inform you that the Govt: not having appointed a "President V.R.C., Mysore" it ~~will be~~ ~~more in keeping with~~ ~~offl. etiquette~~ that y^r communicatn with Govt: ~~should~~ ~~[illegible]~~ be in ~~[illegible]~~ your ~~[illegible]~~ ~~offl. designation~~ of y^r "Dy Lord"

[illegible] 20/10/1900 Yours very sincerely

"and all the arrangements connected with the V.R. [illegible] have been [illegible]"

G
20-10-00

Urgent

Register and send to Mr Srikanteswaradya (Asstt Secty) at once

[illegible]
20/10/00

No 37

Mysore
Dated 18th October 1900

From,

The President
Viceregal Reception Committee.
Mysore

To

The Secretary to the Govt of Mysore
General and Revenue Departments.

Sir,

I have the honor to bring to your notice that on a reference made to him the Palace Controller says that no arrangement has been made by the Palace for a Pendal in front of the Jagan mohan, and that it appears to him that it should be considered by the Viceregal Reception Committee.

I beg to ask for instructions, therefore, whether the decoration of the entrance to the Jagan mohan Palace should be undertaken by the Palace authorities or by the Reception Committee.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient Servant.

President

[illegible]mptly

Southern Mahratta Railway Co.

Bangalore 19.10.1900.

Dear Sir.

The latter portion of your d/o of date stating that "H.E will be requiring it only about the 10" "Idem" is not understood.

To completely overhaul the saloon will 3 weeks will be required

Yours sincerely

S163

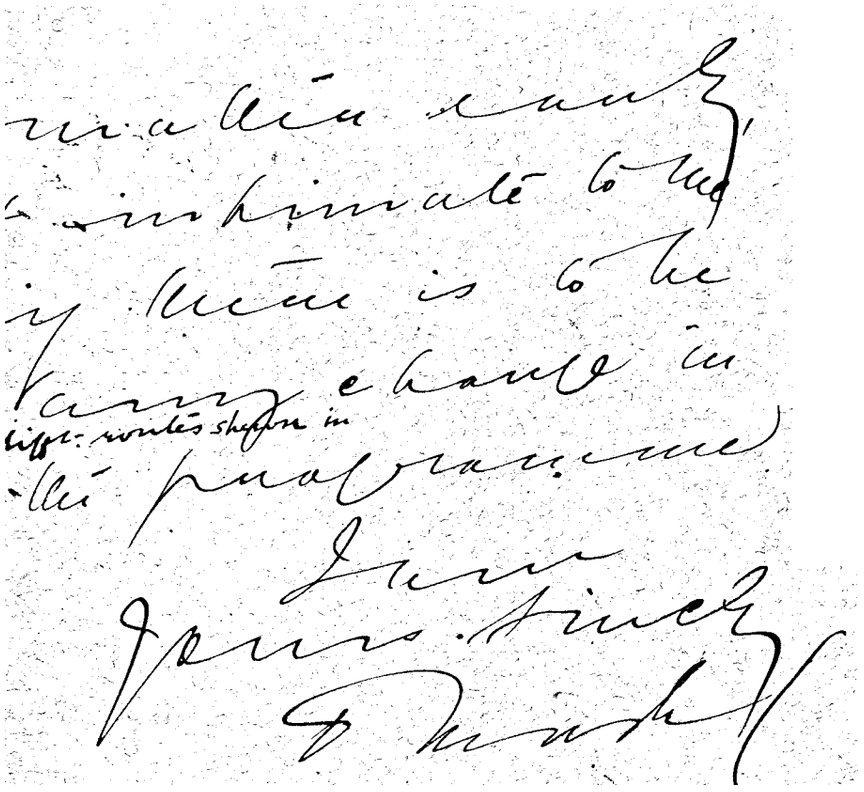
Mysore
20th Oct 1[illegible]

My dear Mr Sarkantisma

The detailed program of H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Mysore has not been refo[illegible] approved. The erection of Pandals & arches in the City is con-sequently [illegible] Wash[illegible]

Dear — Roots [illegible] only alternatives [illegible] for afternoon drive on 1st Dec & [illegible] under consideration [illegible] [illegible] —

21/10



Bijapur
20/10/1900

My dear Kariappah

I have just got your telegram asking for a copy of your wire about offs Dewan's visit to Kakankote, & I subjoin it. What can it be for?

Yours sincerely
C. A. Malabaramappa

Subd.

I had spoken to Exm Esqr before leaving Bijapur & before he left Bdd. H. H. was not for a long time. We had an idea he Shd. run up for a day to Kakankote & return & so I said that everything Shd be ready on 20th next in connection with our movements of wh: both Exm Esqr & Dr. had been informed.

So in connection with H.H.'s tour on the 20th we might we appointed may go there on 21st you seem to have misunderstood account being held ready

To Anyone

From
Bangalore Cantonment

Words Day H - M
44/4. 12 - 20 20.

C. A. Muhadwasastriar Esq.
Executive Engr:

C. Nanjappal.

Please order Hampapur Kukankote Travellers Bungalows whitewashed, cleaned, kept ready, for Offrs Dewan, on 20th Inst. Also temporary sheds or other buildings for Kitchen, European Kitchens being no use - Please wire reply

Sd/
23/10/1900

Sd

4394 1900 Pol: 679
20-10-900

From The F. A. Resdt in Mysore

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GEN. & REV. DEPTS.

Dated 20. 10. 00

Despatched

Received

General No. 5440

No. 449. 00

Enclosure No.

Forwarding two copies of the Programme of H. E. the Viceroy's Visit to Mysore & Bangalore.

References to be marked.

Submitted to Offg Dewan
20/10/00
20/10/00

Copies sent to Dis
Dt 20/10/00
A

P.S.
Non proposing
please all
detailed notices
20/10
20/10

No. 5740 En 342
449.00

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

To

The Officiating Dewan of
mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 20 October 1900.

SIR,

Printed Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to mysore and Bangalore.
Order of procession of carriages on arrival at mysore.
Order of procession of carriages on arrival at Bangalore.

In continuation of Correspondence ending with my letter No. 4870 dated 24 Sept 1900. I am directed to send you two copies of the marginally noted papers in connection with His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to mysore.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servt

Webb
First Assistant Resident

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Mysore and Bangalore.

1900.

30th November, Friday ...	2 P.M. ...	Arrive Mysore, State entry.
	3-30 P.M. ...	Mizaj Pursi.
	4-45 P.M. ...	Visit by His Highness the Maharaja to His Excellency the Viceroy.
	Evening ...	A few of the principal persons present at Mysore to be asked to dinner.
1st December, Saturday ...	11 A.M. ...	Return visit by His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharaja.
	12 noon ...	Deputation from :— (*a*) The Mysore City Municipality. (*b*) The North and South Mysore Planters. (*c*) The Coorgs.
	Afternoon ...	Private visits by Their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani. Unveil the statue of His Highness the late Maharaja. Drive round the Town and visit Jubilee Institute and collections of Mysore Artware and productions of local Industrial School.
	Evening ...	Banquet at Government House.
2nd December, Sunday ...	...	
3rd December, Monday ...	...	At the Kheddahs.
4th December, Tuesday ...	...	At the Kheddahs.
5th December, Wednesday	...	At the Kheddahs.
6th December, Thursday ...	...	Return to Mysore in the afternoon.
7th December, Friday ...	8 A.M. ...	Drive 8 miles to Seringapatam, breakfast in the Daria Daulet.
	12-40 P.M. ...	Leave for Bangalore and arrive there 5-23. Arrival public. Small dinner party.
8th December, Saturday ...	Noon ...	Deputations from :— (*a*) Civil and Military Station Municipal Commission. (*b*) Bangalore City Municipal Commission.
	Afternoon ...	Open Victoria Hospital. Drive through Station and Fort seeing Basvangudi Extension of City. Levée at 10-30 p.m. at the Residency, after dinner.
9th December, Sunday ...	...	
10th December, Monday ...	11 A.M. ...	Leave Bangalore. Private Departure.
	12-45 P.M. ...	Arrive Bowringpet.
	1-30 P.M. ...	Arrive Mari Kuppam. Visit Kolar Gold Fields. Lunch. Receive Address there and see the Mines.
	6-30 P.M. ...	Leave Mari Kuppam.
	7-15 P.M. ...	Arrive Bowringpet. Dine.
	11 P. M. ...	Leave Bowringpet for Madras.

E. BARING, *Major*,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy

SIMLA ;

The 10th October 1900.

Order of Procession of Carriages on arrival at Mysore

1st Carriage.

His Excellency the Viceroy.	His Highness the Maharaja.
Resident.	Aide-de-Camp.

2nd Carriage.

Her Excellency.	Colonel Campbell.
Military Secretary.	Mr. Fraser.

3rd Carriage.

Foreign Secretary.	Diwan.
Aide-de-Camp.	Aide-de-Camp.

4th Carriage.

Private Secretary.	Surgeon.
First Assistant Resident.	Aide-de Camp.

5th Carriage.

Mr. Kautaraja Urs.	Assistant Private Secretary.

SIMLA;
The 10th October 1900.

E. BARING, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Order of Procession of Carriages on arrival at Bangalore.

1st Carriage.

His Excellency the Viceroy. | Her Excellency.

Resident. | Aide-de-Camp.

2nd Carriage.

Foreign Secretary. | Private Secretary.

First Assistant Resident. | Aide-de-Camp.

3rd Carriage.

Military Secretary. | Surgeon.

Aide-de-Camp.

4th Carriage.

Aide-de-Camp. | Captain Fasken.

Assistant Private Secretary.

SIMLA ;
The 10th October 1900.

E. BARING, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

for this reason. allotted to Departments and I think should be again made over to them -

I do not see why the Govt & Tutors house or H.H. P.E Secys house should not be made available for H.E

The Tutor & P.E Secy could easily live together for the short period during which H.H. lives out of the Summer Palace

and the Staff Quarters
Could then remain
constantly ready for
reception of travellers
& the Departments to
whom the rooms have
been allotted -

HHs Staff Pte. Secy. Tutor
& Doctor have each of
them a house at Mysore
& there ought to be no difficulty
in making one of these vacant
if in future HH cannot
live in his own Palace

Can you arrange this ?

Yours sincerely

21/10

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetty.

Mr McHutchin &
Mr Jowin are leaving for
Mysore on Monday to
inspect & push on the work
connected with Govt House
& also because there has
been some difficulty in regd
to labor for the New Palace.

I do not know whether
the Staff Quarters are
available and so I

have told Mr McHatch
to go to Govt. House.

We are spending a great
deal of money in renovating
Govt. House, and it is
I think desirable that
the present system of
permitting officials to go
there be stopped
Constant occupation wears
out the furniture & makes
the place shabby.

The Staff Quarters

Subt & Mili Basst

Kindly see enclosed list with one or two alterations within. As shown on page 4 we want only 11 S.C; 12, Rs and Pds & 1 N.T.

against: This we have in excess of our requirements 18 P, 6 S.P & 3 H.T

2 So if we ordered abt a doz rowties & half a doz swiss cottages we shall have ample. If approved I shall wire for the same.

3 What we have now on hand may all be sent out to distant camps, reserving Mysore, Seringapatam & Maddur camps to be pitched after 15th Nov: Oil

Dear Mr Hutchison

Please see the enclosed papers. I have made out a list of our actual requirements. And what we must have to supplement our stock - if tents are available. If you approve will you kindly despatch

21/10

3167

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Please so that the Statement shows of the requirements and tents - if the telegram may be sent. 26/10 [illegible]

[illegible] 10

the telegrams from
Yr. Secy's office to
save time - as
time is important

Yours sincerely

[illegible] Jones

20/10/00.

P.S.
The orders are distributed
in accordce with reports
rec'd. from the Firms
as to capability of
supplying within the
requisite time

The Carnatic Co
& the Bombay merchant
are the cheaper Firms

s.

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS.

Receipt for an Inland Telegram.

To
(Office)

Date Stamp of Post Office.

Cost Rs. As.

Extra charges Reply, Delivery, &c. Rs. As.

Initials of Postmaster, &c.

Above particulars, giving full cost, to be filled up when the Telegram is paid for, PARTLY or WHOLLY, in Postage Stamps or Reply Passes.

SPACE FOR UPPER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMP.

N.B.—When Telegraph Stamps form only PART PAYMENT, the entire stamps must be fixed lengthways BELOW the dotted line.

Telegraph Stamps are accepted at all Offices. Postage Stamps are only accepted at Post Offices and when telegrams are posted to a Telegraph Office for transmission.

LAND TELEGRAMS *only.*

s cut, torn or in any way cannot be accepted.

SPACE FOR LOWER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMPS OR FOR ENTIRE POSTAGE STAMPS.

N.B.—Stamps may be affixed along this line up to the left of the form and continued on the corresponding space on the back, if necessary.

Class.	No.	Words.	Day.	H.	M.	Official Instructions.

C TO BE WRITTEN BY THE SENDER ABOVE THIS LINE, EXCEPT, HIS OFFICIAL INSTRUCTION.

Cawnpore
The Elgin Mills Co
Cawnpore

ADDRESS FREE

From
(Telegraph Office) Bangalore
(Person) ~~The Military Assistant~~

Here write whether your telegram is State or Private. Unless classed State by sender, it will be sent as Private, and no change or refund is afterwards admissible. Private Sent to Mr the Dy Mgr,

Here write whether your telegram is to be sent URGENT, ORDINARY or DEFERRED.

Gen 15167

your	telegram	17th	to
Mrs	Lacy	Please	forward
at	once	to	Mysore
~~seven~~ three	hill	tents	fourteen
by	fourteen	~~and~~	~~four~~ ~~three~~
~~hill~~	~~tents~~	~~twelve~~	~~by~~
~~twelve~~	wire	reply.	

NOTHING TO BE WRITTEN ON THE BACK.—CONTINUE ON ANOTHER FORM.

I.N.

Sender's Signature and Address or Designation. (Not signalled.)

The *ACCURACY* of telegrams is not guaranteed: the sender must accept *ALL RISKS* arising from non-delivery, errors or delays.

Address any complaint regarding this telegram to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, within two months from the date of the telegram, enclosing this receipt.

For detailed rules, see the Telegraph Guide (price 4 annas.)

ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR STAMPS.

N.B.—When Telegraph Stamps are affixed here, the upper halves, if they accompany the receipt, must be placed above the dotted line.

No Stamps to be affixed below unless spaces allotted are insufficient.

F.A.

Class. (in full.)

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS.

Receipt for an Inland Telegram.

To (Office)

Number.

Date Stamp of Post Office.

Cost Rs. As.

Extra charges Reply, Delivery, &c. Rs. As.

Initials of Postmaster, &c.

Above particulars, giving full cost, to be filled up when the Telegram is paid for, PARTLY or WHOLLY, in Postage Stamps or Reply Passes.

SPACE FOR UPPER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMP.

N.B.—When Telegraph Stamps form only PART PAYMENT, the entire stamps must be fixed lengthways BELOW the dotted line.

Telegraph Stamps are accepted at all Offices. Postage Stamps are only accepted at Post Offices and when telegrams are posted to a Telegraph Office for transmission.

For INLAND TELEGRAMS only.

Stamps cut, torn or in any way defaced cannot be accepted.

SPACE FOR LOWER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMPS OR FOR ENTIRE POSTAGE STAMPS.

N.B.—Stamps may be affixed along this line up to the left of the form and continued on the corresponding space on the back, if necessary.

Code Class.	No.	Words.	Day.	H.	M.	Official Instructions.

End 5169

NOTHING TO BE WRITTEN BY THE SENDER ABOVE THIS LINE EXCEPT HIS OFFICIAL INSTRUCTION.

To (Telegraph Office) Bombay

(Person) Messrs Adamji Peerbhoy

(Address) (in full) Bombay

ADDRESS FREE

From (Telegraph Office) Bangalore

(Person) ~~The Military Apostar~~

Here write whether your telegram is State or Private. Unless classed State by sender, it will be sent as Private, and no change or refund is afterwards admissible.

Here write whether your telegram is to be sent URGENT, ORDINARY or DEFERRED

P. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Your	telegram	17th to [illegible]	Please
forward	at	once	to
mysore	~~forty~~	~~twenty~~ twelve ~~Six~~	Rowties
Similar	to	Sample	forwarded
wire	reply		

NOTHING TO BE WRITTEN ON THE BACK.—CONTINUE ON ANOTHER FORM.

I.N.

Sender's Signature and Address or Designation.

F.A.

Class. (in full.)

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS.

Receipt for an Inland Telegram.

To (Office)

Number.

Date Stamp of Post Office.

Cost Rs. As.

Extra charges Reply, Delivery, &c. Rs. As.

Initials of Postmaster, &c.

Above particulars, giving full cost, to be filled up when the Telegram is paid for, PARTLY or WHOLLY, in Postage Stamps or Reply Passes.

SPACE FOR UPPER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMP.

N.B.—When Telegraph Stamps form only PART PAYMENT, the entire stamps must be fixed lengthways BELOW the dotted line.

Telegraph Stamps are accepted at all Offices. Postage Stamps are only accepted at Post Offices and when telegrams are posted to a Telegraph Office for transmission.

For INLAND TELEGRAMS *only.*

Stamps cut, torn or in any way placed cannot be accepted.

SPACE FOR LOWER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMPS OR FOR ENTIRE POSTAGE STAMPS.

N.B.—Stamps may be affixed along this line up to the left of the form and continued on the corresponding space on the back, if necessary.

Code Class.	No.	Words.	Day.	H.	M.	Official Instructions.

Enc 67

NOTHING TO BE WRITTEN BY THE SENDER ABOVE THIS LINE, EXCEPT, HIS OFFICIAL INSTRUCTION.

To (Telegraph Office) Madras

(Person) Carnatic Mills Co

(Address) (in full) Madras

ADDRESS FREE

From (Telegraph Office) Bangalore

(Person) ~~The Military Assistant~~

Here write whether your telegram is State or Private. Unless classed State by sender, it will be sent as Private, and no change or refund is afterwards admissible. P. S. & D 1

Here write whether your telegram is to be sent URGENT, ORDINARY or DEFERRED

Your	telegram	20th to Mil. Bar.	will
take	~~eighteen~~ three ~~Six~~	Swiss	Cottages
fourteen	by	fourteen	and
~~Nine~~ Six	necessary	tents	five
by	five	if	delivered ~~supplied~~
Import by	~~tenth~~ first ~~first~~	November	latest
wire	reply		

NOTHING TO BE WRITTEN ON THE BACK.—CONTINUE ON ANOTHER FORM.

I.N.

Sender's Signature and Address or Designation. (Not signalled.)

recollect we have no margin whatever.

I should add a few tents for safety.

We have not been v. generous to the Prep & Telegraphic departments & may be asked for tents for Kolas?

Yours ever

R G Jones

51.68

Dwarfs

Mr

Altera Pr

22/10 d

24/10

My dear Mr Sirkantiravantzer

Of course yr. account is all right –

The diffce. is in the fact that

– 2 councillors do not go to the Kheddah

– that the 3 sons in law want no silly tent.

– & that Capt Lotbinière will not be here but Mr Irwin will be there instead

– You also have tents at the Station of which I knew nothing.

– You further count upon the punctual return of HHs camp.

granted the above
you are allright

I refused tents to Mr Fraser
because I dreaded unpunctuality
in return of the camp which
is as you know in 3 separate
detachments
and also because I
thought it inadvisable
to pitch camps so late as end
of November.
If however you are sure
of yr. dates it can be
arranged

Of course the further camps
will be pitched first
this is arranged already.
Mr Donne is now in Mysore
sending the Gaussoppa tents
to Shimoga.
& the Kheddah tents to
Kakankote.

After despatching the
telegrams please let
Mr Donne have a copy
of what you have ordered
and this altered memo
so that he can make
out a fair statement

Dropt Sold

S169

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
22d Oct 1900

My dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith a copy of the programme of routes proposed to be adopted when H. E. the Viceroy visits Mysore & Seringapatam — I shall feel obliged for [illegible] of yr. ~~[illegible]~~ opinion on two points

i) as regards the alternative routes marked (a) & (b) for the afternoon drive on the 1st Decr. — of the return visit of H. E. to His

Highness the Maharaja takes place
at the Jagannathan Palace, it
seems desirable that, when
~~wd be somewhat same~~ for Their
Exc.s to go there again in the
afternoon on private visit to
Her Highness the Maharani Regent, there
should be a change of route & place
Can this take place at
Karikal Mottey? - There we have the
music room, jewels, &c. wh:
Can be shown to their Exc.s.
I have not ascertained H. Ho'
wishes on this point yet but
She wd be glad to know
your views on the point

Unfortunately Mysore Plague
shows no signs of abatement
yet —

(ii) as regards Seringapatam
wh: of the two courses marked
(c) & (d) might we adopt

Due hearing from you
on these points I shall
instruct the Inspection
being done

[illegible]

To: The Hon'ble
Col D. Robertson (C.S.I.)

AM 22/10

VICEREGAL ROUTES

30th November 1900.
(Friday).

The procession from the Railway Station to the Government House which has been prepared for the Viceregal Residence, will pass along the following route:-

Start from the Railway Station, proceed by the Silledar lines, enter Sayaji Rao road, turn into Albert Victor road, leaving the Memorial fountain to the right pass through the Municipal Pavilion to the south of the Rangacharlu Memorial Hall, turn into Dodda petta between the clock tower and the Club, and after passing under the Lashkar Mohalla Arch turn into and drive along Wellington Lodge road and enter the Government House by the West Gate.

2. Along the route -

(a) Under the Sayaji Rao road pavilion Dharmadhikaries of the Palace, Hindu Pundits and Mahomedan Moulvies will assemble to greet His Excellency with the usual honors,

(b) The students of all Boys' Schools, of the Wesleyan Girls' School and the Maharani Girls' School will greet His Excellency from their respective galleries,

(c) The leading inhabitants of the Fort and Devaraja Mohalla assembled under the Municipal pavilion near the Rangacharlu Memorial Hall will offer flowers &c to His Excellency, while Native Ladies will view the Procession from the Upper story of the Rangacharlu Memorial Hall and the European and other spectators from the Balcony of the Masonic Lodge

(d) the principal inhabitants and merchants of the Dodpetta will greet His Excellency at

the Lashkar Mohalla Arch with the usual offering of flowers.

1st December 1900. 11 A.M.

The route for the return visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharaja will be as follows:-

Leave Government House by Western gate, passing by the Church road turn to the right leaving the old Post Office to the left enter Albert Victor road leaving clock Tower to the right, thence to Sayaji Rao road leaving the Memorial fountain to the right and thence driving along Lakshmi Vilas road enter the Jagan Mohan Palace.

2. The route for the return of His Excellency the Viceroy to Government House will be the same.

3. The route for the visit of His Highness the Maharaja to His Excellency the Viceroy on the 30th November - 4.45 P.M. will also be the same.

4. After the ceremony of unveiling the Statue is over enter the Fort by the north gate, drive on in front of the Palace, leave the Fort by the south gate enter Chamraj road leaving Karohatti to the left, thence to the square in front of the Students Home, turn to the right of Krishnaraj road and thence to the Jubilee Institute. Leaving the Jubilee Institute drive to the Gordon Park by the Western road and around the Public Offices. Leave the park by the north east gate, drive along Sivarampet or Yelwall road and leaving Dufferin fountain to the left and Rangacharlu Memorial Hall to the right and past the Main and old Post Office Clock Towers enter Government House by the West gate via Church road.

The route for Their Excellencies afternoon visit to Her Highness the Maharani Regent on the 1st December will be as follows:-

(a) Leave Government House by the Park or south gate drive along the Government house road thence drive straight on on the bund of the Dodkere, turn to the right to Chamaraj road, thence to Sayaji Rao road, enter the Palace by the Western Fort gate (in case Her Highness the Maharani Regent should receive their Excellencies Lord and Lady Curzon at Karikal Totti) or turn to the left and enter Jagan Mohan Palace by the Lakshmi Vilas road as the case may be.

(b) 2. After leaving the Palace drive on to Sayaji Roa road to the North thence to the east leaving the Memorial Fountain to the left and thence to the late Maharaja's Statue.

Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Seringapatam on 7th December 1900.

---

8 A.M. Start from Government House by the Northern gate - drive straight on to Paschimavahini.

NOTE I. (c) Here the temple honors will await under a pavilion, with officers of the Sub Division. Alighting near the Railway Station walk over the Railway bridge to the ramparts, visit the breaches, the wicket gate where Tippu fell, and the Dungeon. Thence drive to the Municipal pavilion where the Municipal Commissioners, leading native gentlemen and other officers of the Sub Division will offer flowers &c to their Excellencies, and where the School Children will greet their Excellencies. Thence drive to the flag Staff and bastion and then to Gumbuz by the Mysore gate. From Gumbuz drive to Daria Dowlat for breakfast.

Mysore Consulf for Breakfast about 1 or 2

II

After breakfast drive into the Fort by the Ganjam gate pass by the Musjid Alla where flowers &c will be offered by Moulvis &c and drive to the railway Station through the bazaar street.

Or NOTE II. (a) From the Paschimavahini Pavilion drive direct to Gumbuz and thence to Daria Dowlat for breakfast.

After breakfast drive to the Fort by the Ganjam gate, on through the bazaar street to the Municipal Pavilion near the Taluk Cutcherry, where the Municipal Commissioners leading native gentlemen and other officers of the Sub Division will offer flowers &c and where School children greet their Excellencies and thence drive in front of the temple up to the ramparts.

alighting near the ramparts, visit the breaches, the wicket gate where Tippu fell, and the Dungeon and thence drive on to the Railway Station.

Submitted for
orders.
[illegible]
24/10

Camp Nagamangala
22/10

Sl 70

My Dear Sir

The amount now sanctioned (viz 1000 Rs) is hardly sufficient for the pandals & cattle sheds required to be put up. The horses' shed covering a space of (100 X 10) yards & the two pandals containing Kitchen &c accomodation require about 200 areca nut trees & bundles of small & big bamboos, ropes, mats & straw for the roof. These cost nearly 400 Rs at each camp. Then, we have to

supply straw for horses bedding gram (nearly 3 pallas at each camp) & sundry other things straw is almost scarce & can be got with great difficulty at a high price only in the Srurungapatam Taluk. It is difficult to prepare an exact estimate of our costs now. It would therefore be better to place another sum of Rs 1000 at my disposal to be available when needed. I would therefore request you to obtain govt sanction for it very early & to place the amount at my credit in anticipation of govt sanction. The people seem inclined to contribute labour gratis & so I shall take care to be very economical in spending this 2nd grant of 1000 Rs.

Yours very sincerely
N. Venkatarao

P.S
The roofs must be pukka & should not leak if it should rain. Hence cost has increased.

C Madiah Esquire
Rao Bahadur
Deputy Commissioner

THE RESIDENT
MYSORE

S171

BANGALORE.
17-12-900

Dear Mr. Munro Chetty

Would you kindly refer to your letter of the 3rd instant with which you sent up a draft of an address which is proposed to be presented to His Excellency the Viceroy on behalf of the Mysore Representative Assembly? I am to request that Venkata Krishnayya who forwarded the draft address may be informed that as the address contains nothing of special application to Mysore and as the Durbar do not recommend its

Communicate to
Mr Venkat Krishnayya
18/12

its acceptance, the Resident is afraid that he cannot ask His Excellency the Viceroy during the very limited time of his stay at Mysore to receive an address which appears to emanate entirely from one individual.

Yours sincerely

Hobbs

T R A Thumboo Chetty Esqre: C I E

Officiating Dewan of Mysore

5172

Have asked him to get forms Furniture at Mysore & to hand furniture to be retd. [illegible]

COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

23/10/10

Bangalore
Oct: 23d 1910

Dear Mr. Srikanteswaraiya

Yours of yesterday's date. Texts will all be delivered at Govt. House, Mysore by 15th Novr.

What about furniture?

Do you wish to either
or both the hired & Govt:
furniture to be sent
to Ingoria or to be
returned here? Kindly
let me know.

Yours sincerely

Sam Fraser

To H.C. Mysore Fm C.S. Mys

Dispd

Please relieve Mr. Bowring immediately asking him to report himself to Major Jones before 25th inst: orders issued yesterday

23/10

Despd
23/10

My dear Nanjapha

The order regarding Mr Bowring was issued yesterday, it having come back from 2nd Cy on the night of the 21st

Yes sincerely

Kll
23/10/00

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S173

5174

My dear Mr Sir Kanteswaralyer

I have just this moment returned -

I got wet through twice. by king back from the farm & the roads were so heavy. that it took me 5 1/2 hours instead of the usual 4.

I understand that the Offg Dewan does not want a reply I will make out the appointments as desired.

I will call. to see you about matters if you will name a place and time

& I will be at office at noon tomorrow if that will suit you better than my coming see you.

Mr Fraser has been writing to me for tents & ponies for HH.

These were wanted yesterday!! & I only got the notes on my return I hope he found out - I was away in time to make other arrangements.

Yours sincerely

24/10.

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5175

No 219/DC

To

M. Venkatakrishnaiah Esq.
Mysore

Sir,

With reference to yr. letter of September last enclosing a draft of an address which you proposed to be presented to His Excellency the Viceroy on behalf of the Mysore Representative assembly, which had neither met nor was in session, I am directed to inform you

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

5176

BANGALORE.

Confl

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetty.

Thanks for your letter of the 25th October – The speech you propose to make seems to me suitable – except in regard to the use of the word Royal – In any case the suitability of this expression

in regard to any Indian Chiefs seems

to be open to question – and more

particularly so when the Viceroy is present

I believe however that the word in

question has sometimes been used

without question.

[signature]

25/4

[signature]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
26/27 Oct 1900

Confidential

My dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith two typed copies of what I propose to say, on behalf of Her Highness the Maharani Regent, on the occasion of His Exc. the Viceroy unveiling the Statue of H. Highness the late Maharaja, with a day copies of a brief Retrospect of H. His reign —

I also enclose a couple of typed copies of the papers I showed you this day, in case you wish to salute them also to H. E.

Yours sincerely
Sd. T. R. A. Thakurdas

To the Hon'ble
Col. D. Robertson C.S.I.

May it Please Your Excellency,

Her Highness the Maharani Regent desires me to say that it is Her good fortune that she has been enabled to take advantage of Your Excellency's advent to Mysore, to solicit Your Excellency to do Her the great honor of kindly performing the ceremony of unveiling the Statue of Her late dearly beloved Consort whom it pleased God to take to Himself six years ago. On the occurrence of that great calamity that had befallen both the Ruling House and people of Mysore, there was a general and spontaneous desire that some permanent Memorial should be established, to remind the present generation and future ages of the many virtues and noble qualities of His Highness the late Maharaja, Chamarajendra Wodeyar, Bahadur, G.C.S.I., whose illustrious and beneficent Rule for a period of 14 years subsequent to the Rendition had won for Him the esteem and respect of all His subjects. His bright example, both as a Ruler and in private life, was such that the more it was seen the more it was admired and appreciated. The establishment of this Memorial, intended to perpetuate His name, will this day become an accomplished fact under Your Excellency's auspices; and the ceremony of unveiling which Your Excellency is about to perform, is one which will, for ever, be remembered in the annals of Mysore. In this connection I beg respectfully to place in Your Excellency's hands an extract from the Dassara Address of 1895 delivered by Dewan Sir K. Sheshadri Iyer, K.C.S.I., which gives a brief retrospect of His Highness the late Maharaja's Rule.

A BRIEF RETROSPECT OF THE REIGN OF HIS HIGHNESS THE LATE MAHARAJA SRI CHAMARAJENDRA WADAYAR BAHADUR, G.C.S.I.

On 25th March 1881 His Highness was invested with the administration of the State and he entered upon the duties of that exalted position under specially onerous conditions. During the long period of 50 years the State had been administered by the British Government but unfortunately it had to encounter towards the closing years of that administration the most disastrous famine of which we have any record. A fifth of its population was swept away ; the accumulated surplus of nearly a crore of rupees had disappeared and in its place there had come into existence a debt of 80 lakhs to the British Government ; the cash balance had become reduced to a figure insufficient for the ordinary requirements of the administration ; every source of revenue was at its lowest ; and the severe retrenchments which followed had left every Department of the State in an enfeebled condition. Not discouraged by these difficulties, His Highness from the very commencement set before himself as a first duty the protection of the State from the consequences of future famines. Railways and Irrigation works thus engaged his earliest attention. The record of the first four years of his reign is one of a severe and sustained struggle, crippled resources on the one hand and increasing Railway expenditure on the other, imposing upon the new administration, as the first condition of its success, the most vigilant financial management, and His Highness had the satisfaction of achieving by the end of 1884 the completion of the first 140 miles of the State Railway, from the current Revenues of the State and a small local loan of 20 lakhs. Then came the relief afforded by the advent of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company to complete the State Railway to Harihar from capital borrowed in England and His Highness was thus enabled to devote the available resources of the State and carry out large Irrigation works in tracts most requiring this kind of protection. Under the circumstances above described the administration at the start of His Highness' reign was necessarily very highly centralized. The Dewan or the Executive Administrative Head had the direct control, without the intervention of Departmental Heads, of all the principal Departments, such as the Land Revenue, Forests, Excise, Mining, Police, Education, Muzrai, Legislative. As the finances improved and as Department after Department was put into good working order and showed signs of expansion, separate Heads of Departments were appointed, for Forests and Police in 1885, for Excise in 1889, for Muzrai in 1891 and for Mining in 1894. His Highness was able to resolve upon the appointment of a separate Land Revenue Commissioner only in the latter part of 1894, but for several years previously the administrative duties of this Department had been delegated to a single Councillor empowered to dispose of all the ordinary work of the Department and to a Committee of two Councillors vested with the appellate and revisional powers of the Government under the Land Revenue Code in *quasi* Judicial matters. Similarly the ordinary work of the Departments of Local and Municipal

Funds and of Legislation had been made over to individual Councillors and the executive duties of the Education Department had come to be more and more delegated to the Secretary. Thus the administrative policy of His Highness' reign was one of progressive decentralization.

Finance.—His Highness' reign was attended with a remarkable measure of financial success. It began with liabilities exceeding the assets by 30¾ lakhs and with an annual income less than the annual expenditure by 1¼ lakh. During the first three years the Revenues from all sources were generally stationary, and in the fourth year there was a considerable decline due to the drought of that year, but during the next ten years the improvement year after year was large and continuous. Comparing 1880-81 with 1894-95 the Annual Revenue rose from 103 to 180½ lakhs or by 75·24 per cent, and after spending on a large and liberal scale on all works and purposes of public utility, the Net Assets amounted to over 176 lakhs, in lieu of the Net Liability of 30¾ lakhs with which His Highness' reign began.

The Assets and Liablities of the State on 31st March 1881 and on 30th June 1895 stood thus.—

On 31st March 1881.			*On 30th June 1895.*		
Assets—	Rs.	Rs.	**Assets—**	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Balance of State Funds ...	24,07,438		(1) Balance of State Funds ...	127,23,615	
(2) Capital Outlay on State Railway	25,19,198		(2) Investment on account of Railway Loan Repayment Fund	27,81,500	
		49,26,636	(3) Capital Outlay on Mysore Harihar-Railway ...	148,03,306	
			(4) Capital outlay on other Railways	41,33,390	
			(5) Unexpended portion of Capital borrowed for Mysore-Harihar Railway. (with British Government)	15,79,495	
					360,21,306
Liabilities—			**Liabilities—**		
Famine Debt due to the British Government ...	80,00,000		(1) Local Railway Loan ...	20,00,000	
			(2) English Railway Loan ...	163,82,801	
					1,83,82,801
Net Liabilities ...	30,73,364		**Net Assets** ...		176,38,505
			Add other Assets—		
			Capital Outlay on Original Irrigation works ...	99,08,935	

Revenue.—The measure of financial prosperity above described was secured not by resort to new taxation in any form or shape. It was mainly the result of a natural growth, under the stimulus afforded by the opening out of the country by means of new roads and Railways, the execution of important Irrigation works and the general expansion of industries. It was in some measure due also to improved management of particular sources of income. The Land Revenue Demand rose from 69 to 96 lakhs or by 39 per cent and the occupied area from 6,154 to 9,863 square miles or by 60 per cent. The Excise Revenue quite quadrupled itself during the 14 years owing to the elimination of middle-men, to a system of cheaper manufacture and higher duties, to the more vigorous suppression of illicit manufacture and to the increased consumption accompanying the growth of industries, the expansion of Public Works and Railways, and the great rise in wages. The Revenue from

Forests more than doubled itself, while under Stamps and Registration the increase was 65 and 124 per cent respectively.

Gold Mining.—The important industry of Gold Mining took firm root in the State during His Highness' Rule. In 1886 a professional examination of the auriferous tracts in Mysore was made and the results duly published. For the first time, in 1886-87, Royalty on gold formed an item of our State Revenue and it reached the substantial figure of Rs. 7,33,000 last year on a production of gold valued at £ 844,000. A Geological Survey for the complete examination and record of the mineral resources of the country was established in 1894 and is now in full working.

Land Tenure and Agriculture.—The Revenue Survey and Settlement made satisfactory progress during His Highness' reign and 3 Taluks alone out of 66 now remain to be settled.

In 1881-82 His Highness abolished the Halat on Coffee of 4 annas per maund and established a new Coffee tenure combining the advantages of a permanent settlement with low rates of assessment. The Coffee area increased by 28 square miles. European Planters own 56,000 acres and Native Planters 102,000 acres.

The Khistbandi—or instalments for payment of Revenue—was postponed by two months so as to enable the Raiyat to dispose of his produce on advantageous terms.

The Revenue Laws were codified, vexatious restrictions on the enjoyment and transfer of land were swept away and the freer relinquishment of unprofitable small parcels of land was allowed. As a means of remedying agricultural indebtedness a scheme of Agricultural Banks on strictly co-operative principles was introduced last year.

Forests.—The area of Reserved Forests increased from 643 to 1,704 square miles and 35 square miles of new plantations were formed.

Education.—The number of Government and aided schools rose from 866 to 1,797 and the expenditure on them from Rs. 3,15,000 to Rs. 8,19,810. The increase in the number of boys was from 39,413 to 83,398 and in that of girls from 3,000 to 12,000. Eight hundred Primary Vernacular Schools, fifty English Middle Schools, five Industrial Schools, two Normal Schools, thirty Sanskrit Schools one First Grade English College and three Oriental Colleges were newly established during His Highness' reign.

Irrigation.—One hundred lakhs were spent on original irrigation works during His Highness' reign making an addition of 355 square miles to the area under wet cultivation and bringing an additional Revenue of 8¼ lakhs. With this addition the area protected by irrigation at the close of 1894-95 was 1,558 square miles. The expenditure on irrigation in 1880-81 was Rs. 3,19,000, in the first 4 years of His Highness' reign it averaged 4¼ lakhs, in the next 4 years 8½ lakhs and in the last 6 years 13¼ lakhs.

Special encouragement was afforded to the construction of a large number of new irrigation wells, individually small but in the aggregate a most important work of Famine protection. Rs. 4,18,500 were sanctioned as loans for these wells, of which 1,078 had been completed benefiting 7,000 acres of land. No additional tax is levied on

the dry lands converted into garden and wet by the aid of these wells.

Communications.—In addition to the expenditure from Local Funds, 67¾ lakhs from the State Revenue were devoted during His Highness' reign to new roads and to the maintenance and special improvement of existing ones. The mileage of roads rose from 3,930 to 5,107. The Malnad roads received particular attention and the special expenditure upon them was Rs. 11,44,000 in the coffee tracts and Rs. 6,36,000 in the remaining Malnad.

Railways:—At the Rendition the length of the State Railway open to traffic was 58 miles. The addition made to it during His Highness' reign was 315 miles at a cost of 164¼ lakhs.

Municipal and Local Funds.—The number of Municipalities rose from 83 to 107, annual Municipal receipts from Rs. 2,76,500 to Rs. 5,63,000 and the annual expenditure on conservancy and Public Works from 2½ lakhs to Rs. 4,89,000. The Local Funds Revenue likewise increased from Rs. 5,75,000 to Rs. 8,75,000 per annum and the annual expenditure on communications and conservancy from Rs. 3,72,000 to Rs. 6,97,000.

During His Highness' reign Municipalities were benefited to the extent of 1½ lakh a year by assignments from the State Revenues and the District Funds were also benefited to the extent of ¾ lakh a year by the transfer of 657 miles of roads from the District Fund to the D. P. W. Budget.

Sanitation.—Special attention to sanitation was an important feature of His Highness' reign. In addition to ordinary sanitary works carried out by the various District Fund Boards and Municipalities, His Highness devoted the large sum of Rs. 27,15,221 from State Revenues for the improved sanitation of the Capital cities of Mysore and Bangalore and of the larger Moffussil towns throughout the State. Among the more important works which were completed, or are approaching completion may be mentioned, (1) the Water-supply and partial drainage of Mysore, (2) the filling in of the insanitary ditch round that City, (3) the extension of the Mysore and Bangalore Cities, (4) the scheme of Water-supply to the latter, (5) Water-supply, drainage and extension schemes for the Moffussil towns, besides numerous drinking water wells throughout the State.

Medical Relief.—The number of Hospitals and Dispensaries rose from 19 to 114 and the number of patients treated from 130,723 to 706,915. His Highness fully appreciating the importance of Lady Dufferin's philanthropic movement, directed the training and employment of midwives all over the country and the opening of special Dispensaries for women and children. All but 3 Taluks out of 66 have been provided with midwives and 5 Dispensaries for women and children have been opened in District Headquarter towns.

Population.—In the ten years from 1881 to 1891 the population increased by 18·34 perc ent, a higher ratio than in the surrounding Provinces and there is reason to believe that during the last four years the ratio of increase was even higher. During His Highness' reign the rate of mortality is estimated to have declined 6·7 per mille and the average duration of life to have risen from 24·93 to 25·30.

77
C

Late His Highness

Sri Chamarajendra Wodeyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I.

---

1. Marquiss of Dufferin and Ava. November 1886.

When I remember that not many years ago this State and neighbourhood were the centre of a cruel despotism and the theatre of war and confusion of race-hatred, and religious animosities, I cannot help congratulating the Maharaja on the change which has intervened. Under the benevolent rule of himself and of his dynasty, Good Government, enlightened progress, universal peace, and the blessings of education are everywhere in the ascendant, and there is no State within the confines of the Indian Empire which has more fully justified the wise policy of the British Government in supplementing its own direct administration of its vast territories by the associated rule of our great fuedatory Princes. When I think that I myself was admitted to the familiarity of the heroic soldier of whosee early achievements Seringapatam and the surrounding country were the theatre and the witnesses, it is difficult to believe that the changes to which I have referred would have been the fruits of what I may call contemporary history. It has now been my good fortune to have passed through most of the Native States of India, and to have come into personal, and I may say, intimate, contact with their Chiefs; and I have no hesitation in saying that though there may be differences between them, though some States may be more advanced than others, some rulers less sensitive than others to the weighty

responsibilities imposed on them by Providence, on the whole my experiences have been eminently satisfactory and re-assuring, and the Queen Empress and the Government of Great Britain have the greatest reason to congratulate themselves on the general enlightenment, the desire to do their duty, and the conscientious application to affairs, which is so generally prevalent amongst them.

---

2. Marquiss of Landsdowne.

November 1892. Eleven years ago, Her Majesty's Government after administering the Mysore State for half a century, and after expending much thought and pains in order to place its affairs upon a sound footing determined to replace it in the charge of an Indian Ruler. The step was a most momentous one, and the responsibilty of those by whom it was taken was very serious indeed. I am glad to bear witness to the fact that, to the best of my belief, His Highness has never given us cause to regret the decision carried out in 1881 by Lord Ripon's Government. The Mysore State, far from adding to our cares and anxieties, has been administered with much success, its people are contented with their position, and its Ruler has shown by his acts that he was worthy of the trust reposed in him. If the result had bee different, His Highness the Maharaja would certainl have been held accountable. The result having been what it is, he is entitled to the most liberal measures of credit. He has proved himself an intelligent and upright Ruler who has from the commencemen of his reign shown himself alive to the duties of his position. His Highness has received an education

education which has enabled him to profit by the culture and wider political ideas of the West, but he has not lost touch of his own people or forfeited their confidence, and there is probably no State in India where Ruler and ruled are on more satisfactory terms, or in which the great principle upon which His Highness has insisted, that Government should be for the happiness of the Governed, receives a greater measure of practical recognition.

There is, perhaps, no better test of the soundness of an administration than its ability to pass without discredit through a period of exceptional difficulty. The Mysore State has lately encountered such a trial, and has, I am glad to say, surmounted it successfully. The failure of the rainfall last year threatened at one moment to lead to a reappearance of the calamities which befell this part of India in the years 1876-77 and '78, but so effectual were the measures taken by Your Highness' direction that your Minister, of whose energy and administrative capacity I am able to speak in the highest terms, has been able to report to you that during the period of scarcity, the death rate did not rise above the normal, and that there were no deaths clearly traceable to starvation. But this was not all. Advantage was taken of the opportunity thus offered in order to set on foot a system of Relief Works under which the water supply available for the use of Your Highness' subjects has been permanently improved, with the result of largely diminishing the danger to be apprehended from future periods of scarcity. No expenditure of public money is more useful than that upon irrigation wells in Districts liable to drought, and the system of

making advances to the raiyats for this purpose upon easy terms, is one which has had excellent results in other parts of India, and which Your Highness has done well to encourage.

There is another matter, to which I must refer in this connection. At the time of the earlier period of scarcity to which I referred just now only fifty miles of Railway were open within Your Highness' State. You have now no less than 364 miles open for traffic, whilst fifty miles more are under construction. There can, I think, be no question that this large addition to the Railway mileage of Mysore has been, and will be, the means of affording the population additional security from the disasters of famine.

I believe I am right in saying that, since Your Highness' accession, no less than 150 lakhs of rupees have been spent on the Mysore State Railway alone, and I rejoice to hear that your Government contemplates further extensions, in addition to those already in progress, with the object of bringing Mysore into direct communication with the Western seaboard.

In many other directions His Highness the Maharaja has shown himself mindful of the best interests of the people committed to his charge. Good progress has been made with the important work of Revenue Settlement which was only half completed when His Highness succeeded; new roads have been constructed, hospitals and dispensaries have been opened, attention has been paid to the improvement of the breeds of cattle, the enterprise of the ~~ming~~ miner and planter have been encouraged. Last, but not least, the State has liberally encouraged education

institutions, and I may refer with special interest to the schools for girls with which the name of Her Highness the Maharani will always be honorably connected.

I have also to express my acknowledgments of the manner in which His Highness has placed a portion of his troops under special discipline in order to qualify them to take their place alongside of ours for the defence of the Empire. I am glad to think that that portion of the outlay which has been appropriated for the Imperial Service Troops has been the means of adding to the resources of the Empire, as well as to the efficiency of the Mysore Army <u>without imposing an excessive burden upon the Exchequer of the State.</u>

His Highness, in his desire to inform himself of the feelings of the leading classes and people of Mysore has, it seems to me, acted with true statesmanlike instincts. I trust that he will continue in this and other respects to govern the State in the enlightened spirit by which his rule has hitherto been characterised, and I am glad to have this opportunity of publicly assuring him of the good-will and approval of the Government of India.

---

3. Marquiss of Landsdowne.
January 1895.

Full of interest in the affairs of his State, beloved by his people, and with, it was reasonable to hope, a long career of usefulness before him, it is no exaggeration to say that among the

Ruling Chiefs there was not one who held a

the good opinion of the Government of India or whose removal would be a great calamity.

Nor can I refrain from saying that, while I admired His Highness upon public grounds, my closer acquaintance with him gained during our delightful visit to Mysore in 1893, inspired me with a very warm personal regard. During the days which we spent together in camp, we saw a great deal of one another, and I have never met any one in or out of India with more natural charm of manner, or greater powers of attracting to himself the sympathy of those with whom he was brought in contact.

To his family-for whom he was so thoughtful- and to his State- for which he had done so much his loss is irreparable.

---

4. Lord Wenlock.
January 1895.

There is no one who enjoyed this privelege that would fail to appreciate the sterling good qualities as well as charm of manner, which so specially distinguished the late Maharaja, and words fail me when I try to estimate the loss which not only Mysore but all India has sustained by his untimely death.

---

5. Mr. Fawring.
January 1895.

The Maharaja was so kind and genial, and such a favourite with every one, that this loss is to be deeply deplored. I feel that I am expressing not only my own feelings but those of all who knew him in saying that.

---

6. Sir H.N.D Prendergast.
January 1895.

He is indeed a loss to Mysore and to India In offering me the Residency in Mysore the Marquiss

Indian Princes and I certainly found His Highness noble and true.

Earl of Elgin.
November 1895.

For myself, standing here in the capital of this important State, I have a very vivid recollection of my first meeting with its Chief when I first set foot on the shores of India at Bombay. I remember, as if it were but yesterday, the impression which he made on us, not so much by the dignity of his station as by the evident and innate goodness and the amiability and the simplicity of his character (applause). A few months passed and that acquaintance was renewed, and it was renewed, as this visit was already in contemplation, in the hope that the acquaintance would ripen into a closer friendship. I think I can fairly say that there were few, if any, outside the circle of those near and dear to him on whom the shock of the news which started Calcutta early on the morning of the 28th December fell more heavily than on myself.

S(78

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
26 Oct 1901

My dear Sir

Her Highness has been pleased to permit the Firm of Barton Son & Co to take photos at the time of H. E. the Viceroy's Visit to Mysore, and also at the Kheddas –

Mr Brown did good work with Elephants as a photographer

in 1889 when H. R. H. Prince Albert Victor came to Mysore - and I think that room may be found for him on this occasion at the Camp, if he desires it, and has kept his apparatus so up to date -

I return with thanks the enclosures of your letter -

Yours sincerely

Mansfield

T. R. A. Thiambos Chetty Esq.
C. I. E.

Nysa.
24th Oct: 1900

My dear Sir,

I return the list you sent me — a copy of which I have kept. I make out from your memo, that our requirement of tents will be as follows —

	D. P.	S. P.	H. T.	S. C.	R.	S. P.	N. T.
For Gersoppa.	2	"	4	15	19	"	"
Government House.	1	2	3	4	15	"	"
Race Course Camp,	1	7	0	2	11	"	"
Kedda Camp.	8	17	16	15	46	5	"
Other Camps.	1	2	5	6	8	"	12
For Muddur & Seengapalam	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total.	17	28	28	42	99	5	12

	D P	S P	H T	S C	R	S P	N T
Against this we have, at Govt House Stores,	15	23	9	24	23	5	0
Promised from Dewan's Stores as per printed list	3	7	8	3	16	15	3
Further promised as per your memo attached to the printed list	0	1	2	1	6	0	2
Ordered by wire as noted in above memo	0	0	3	3	12	0	6
With H H's Camp — To be placed at my disposal on 15-11-00	0	3	12	3	27	0	6
Total	18	34	34	34	84	20	17
Difference	+1	+6	+6	−8	−15	+15	+5

I did not say this
I said we [illegible] get this [illegible]
Bangalore [illegible]

You say that the tents required for the [illegible] at Nagore, Madden, Serencapatam can be got back from the falls and H.H.'s camp, in time. If you can arrange this I have no doubt that we will be able to manage all right.

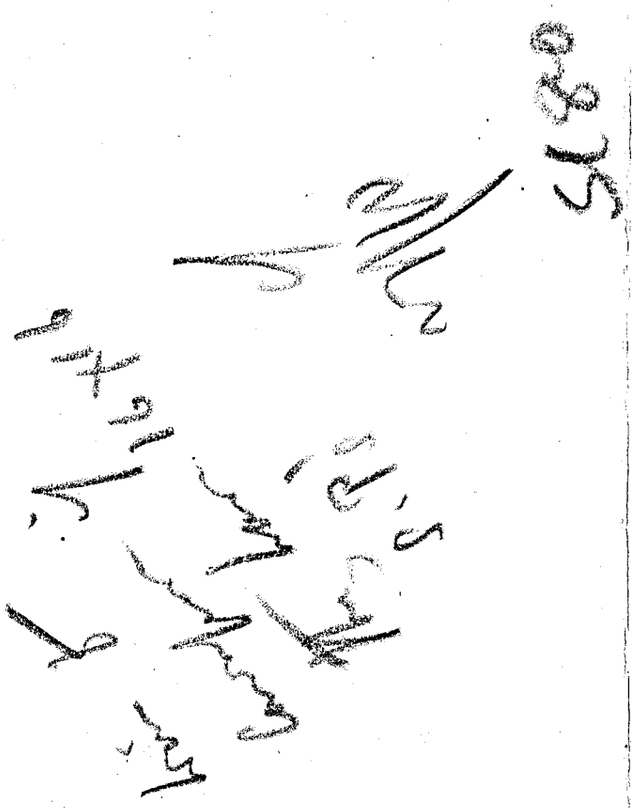
I am sending Major Jones a copy of the above list —

One single pole tents are not very good — X
Can you get me two decent ones for Lord and Lady Curzon sleeping tents —

Yours sincerely
H Donald

X

My dear Major Jones
I'd like to get new tents as I spoke to you some time back — If you advise me I'd have & get immediately
If you think what we have is good enough — we might —



at dinner
Please excuse
scrawl

My dear Sylvia.

I saw the D.P. Tents for H.E. & they are good enough -
There is no harm in getting 2. S.P.s
a new Tent always looks smart & Donne seems to want things sized

R J Jones

25/10

No. 1.

H. E. THE VICEROY'S CAMP

At the "Gairssoppa Falls."

	D. P.	H.T.	S. P.	R.
Their Excellencies (Bungalow) &	0	0		3
Sir William Cunningham, K. C. S. I.	0	0	1	1
Major the Hon. Baring	0	0	1	
Lieut.-Col. Fenn, C. I. E	0	0	1	1
R. W. Lawrence, Esq., C. I. E.	0	0	1	
Capt. R. G. T. Baker Carr, A. D. C.	0	0	1	1
Capt. W. McL. Campbell, A. D. C.	0	0	1	
Capt. H. B. Des V. Wilkinson, A. D. C. ...	0	0	1	1
Capt G. E. Tyrrel, A. D. C.	0	0	1	
Rasaldar Ramzan Ali, N. O. O.	0	0	1	1
F. W. Latimer, Esq.	0	0	1	
Valet and Maid	0	2	0	0
Major Jones	0	0	1	1
Mr. Bowring	0	0	1	
Lieut. Col. J. Desraj Urs...	0	0	1	1
Mess Tent	1	0	0	0
Sitting Tent	1	0	0	0
Deputy Commissioner	0	0	1	0
H. E's Servants spare Rowtees	0	0	0	3
Arlanundum and Francis	0	1	0	0
Cooks	0	0	0	1
Waiters...	0	0	0	1
Malee & Sweeper...	0	0	0	1
Barber...	0	0	0	1
Stores	0	1	0	0
Spare tents	0	0	1	2
Total Gairsoppa Falls Camp ...	2	4	15	19

ACCOMMODATION AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE MYSORE.

HOUSE PARTY.

Their Excellencies	
Sir William Cunningham	Best Bedroom floor.
Major the Hon. Baring	½ West Turret.
Mr. Lawrence	Top West Turret.
Lieut-Col. Fenn	½ East Turret
Captain Baker Carr, A.D.C.	Top East Turret.

	D.P.	S.P.	S.C.	H.T.	R.
Captain W. McL. Campbell, A.D.C.	0	0	1	0	0
Captain H. B. DesV. Wilkinson, A.D.C, ...	0	0	1	0	0
Captain Tyrrel, A.D.C.	0	0	1	0	0
~~Rasaldar Ramzan Ali ...~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~1~~	~~0~~	~~0~~
Mr. Latimer	0	0	1	0	0
Valet (in back Verandah) / Maid (in house near H. E.)	0	0	0	1	0
Office	1	0	0	0	0
Clerks at Gordon Hotel	0	0	0	0	0
Thoshakhana	0	1	0	0	0
Nazir	0	0	0	1	0
Dispensary	0	0	0	1	0
85 Servants (Tent godown) and	0	0	0	0	15
H. E's. Dhobie	0	1	0	0	0
B. Total Government House Camp ...	1	2	~~5~~ 4	3	15

MYSORE RACE COURSE CAMP.

	D.P.	S.P.	H.T.	S.C.	R.
J. W. Best, Esqr., ...	0	1	0	0	1
Col. J. P. Grant, ...	0	1	0	0	1
Col. McNeil Campbell, ...	0	1	0	0	1
Mr. McHutchin, ...	0	1	0	0	1
J. L. Pigot, Esqr.	0	1	0	0	1
Lt.-Col. Benson.	0	1	0	0	1
Major Jones.	0	0	0	1	1
L. Rice, Esqr.	0	1	0	0	1
W. E. Smeeth.	0	0	0	1	1
~~Captn. Joly de Lotbiniere...~~ ...	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~1~~	~~1~~
Mess Tent.	1	0	0	0	2
C. Total Race Course Camp ...	1	7	0	~~12~~ 12	~~12~~ 11

H. E. THE VICEROY'S KHEDDA CAMP, 1900.

	D.P.	S.P.	H.T.	S.C.	R.	P.
Durbar tent	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dining tent	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sitting tent	1	0	0	0	0	0
H. E. Lord Curzon	0	1	0	0	2	0
H. E. Lady Curzon	0	1	0	0	2	0
Major the Hon. Baring	0	1	0	0	} 1	0
R. W. Lawrence, Esquire	0	1	0	0		
Lieut.-Col. Fenn	0	1	0	0	} 1	0
Capt. Baker Carr, A. D. C	0	0	0	1		
Capt. McL. Campbell	0	0	0	1	} 1	0
Capt. Des V. Wilkinson	0	0	0	1		
Capt. Tyrrel, A. D. C.	0	0	0	1	} 1	0
~~Resaldar Ramzan Ali, N. O. C.~~ ...	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~1~~		
Mr. Latimer	0	0	0	1	1	0
Clerks and Servants	0	0	8	0	4	0
Dispensary	0	0	1	0	1	1
H. E.'s Valet	0	0	1	0	} 1	0
H. E.'s Maid	0	0	1	0		
H. E's Mahummadan Nazir	0	0	1	0	1	0
Office	0	1	0	0	1	0
Spare Rowtees for servants	0	0	0	0	3	0
	3	6	12	~~65~~ 20	1~~2~~	

	D.P.	S.P.	H.T.	S.C.	R.	P.
Brought forward ...	3	6	12	6	20	1

H. H. The Maharajah's Camp.

H. H. the Maharaja and Yuvaraj	1	0	0	0	0	0
Native Tutor	0	0	0	1	0	0
Aga Jan	0	0	0	1	0	0
Three Sons-in-law	0	3	0	0	0	0
Durbar tent	1	0	0	0	0	0
~~Sitting tent~~	~~1~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~

The Hon. the Resident's Camp.

Sir William Cunningham	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hon. the Resident	0	1	0	0	0	0
Office tent	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mess tent, ...	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mr. & Mrs. Fraser	0	1	0	0	0	0
Captn. Carr White	0	1	0	0	0	0
Col. J. A. Campbell	0	1	0	0	0	0
Genl. McCall, ...	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mr. & Mrs. Romilly	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lieut.-Col. Goad	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mr. H. R. C. Dobbs	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mr. W. V. Davy	0	0	0	1	0	0
Col. McNeil Campbell	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mr. McHutchin	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mr. J. L. Pigot	0	0	0	1	0	0
Major R. G. Jones	0	0	0	1	0	0
Stores	0	0	0	0	0	4

The Dewan's Camp.

The Offg. Dewan	1	0	0	0	0	0
Private Secretary	0	0	0	1	0	0
~~[illegible] ... ...~~	~~0~~	~~1~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~
~~[illegible] ... ...~~	~~0~~	~~1~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~
Office	0	1	0	0	0	0
Servants	0	0	0	0	22	0
Post and Telegraph Offices	0	0	2	0	2	0
Press	0	0	2	0	2	0
D. Total Khedda Camp ...	~~9~~ 8	~~19~~ 17	16	~~16~~ 15	46	5

Other Camps.

	D.P.	S.P.	H.T.	S.C.	R.	Sl. Pals.	N.T.
E—Antarsante	1	1	0	1	2	0	12
F—Heggadevankotta	0	1	0	5	2	0	0
G—Standing Camp for Shooting	0	0	5	0	4	0	0
Grnad Total...	~~14~~ 13	~~30~~ 28	~~28~~ 28	~~45~~ 43	~~100~~ 99	5 P.	12 T. O.

Abstract.

	D.P.	S.P.	H.T.	S.C.	R.	S.Pals.	N.T.
A—Garsoppa Falls	2	0	4	15	19	0	0
B—Govt. House, Mysore	1	2	3	~~54~~	15	0	0
C—Race Course Camp, Mysore	1	7	0	~~32~~	12	0	0
D—Kedda Camp, Kakankotta	~~8~~ 9	~~19~~ 17	16	~~16~~ 15	46	5	0
E—Antersante	1	1	0	1	2	0	12
F—Haggadevankota	0	1	0	5	2	0	0
G—Standing Camp	0	0	5	0	4	0	0
Total Required ...	13 ~~14~~	~~28~~ ~~30~~	28	42 ~~45~~	99 ~~100~~	5	12
In Government House Stores	15	23	9	24	23	5	0
In Dewan's Stores	3	7	8	3	16	15	3
Total ...	18	30	17	27	39	20	3
Difference ...	+4 ~~5~~	+2	−11	−~~18~~ 15	−~~61~~ 46 45	+15	−9

ø For Seringapatam Camp---- 2
For Maddur Camp -------- 2
Total----- 4

D.P S.P H.T S.C R & S.Pls N.T

Diff^ce as above ..... +1 +2 −11 −15 −45 −9

Sent Dy t Mysore ... 1 2 1 6 2

Balance +1 +3 −9 −14 −39 −7

From H. Hs' camps on 15th Novr latest with trained Lascars abt 3 12 3 27 6

Diff^ce +1 +6 +3 −11 −12 −1

Have wired Dy for 3 3 12 6

∴ Diff^ce +1 +6 +6 −~~9~~ 8 0 +5

(1) i.e. against 8 S. Cos 24 to have 13 bigger tents or 11 in lieu of our 24 requirements

(2) to can also arrange to rail down pairs of Pa tents & Bangalore or Mysore by the 25th or 26th Novr latest against contingencies

Thro' Mysore 25/10/15

SC 8 Pol 6/0

190

From The F. A. Resch
in Mysore

DEWAN OF MYSORE

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GEN. & REV. DEPTS.

Dated 26.10.00

Despatched

Received

General No. 5526
No.

Enclosure No.

Suggesting certain arrangements for best accommodating the European, Hindu and Mohamedan Clerks, who will come with H. E the Viceroy's party to Mysore

References to be marked.

Subd to Offg Dewan
26/10/00

T Sec
Please open needful instructions to Major Jones &c
27/10

Dispose 2 copies as per order within 28/10

No. 5526

Recd 26/10/00 [illegible] Urgent

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 26th October 1900.

SIR,

I am directed to say that Colonel Robertson considers that the best arrangement for the accommodation of the four European clerks who will come with His Excellency the Viceroy's party to Mysore would be to engage rooms for them in one of the Hotels; the Mahomedan clerks and Native Doctor should be accommodated in tents in the compound of Government House; and the Hindu clerks in the Deputy Commissioner's Treasury buildings as was done on the last occasion. I am to request that the necessary arrangements may be made for providing the requisite accommodation during His Excellency's visit to Mysore.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Dobbs

First Assistant Resident.

[illegible] 216 / D.C.

Copies to D.C. + Mil. Ts assn. for information & [illegible]

B.O.

4656
27.X.00. 1900 Pol: 710.

From The F. A. Resdt in Mysore

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GEN. & REV. DEPTS.

Dated 26.10.00

Despatched

Received

General No. 5549
No.

Enclosure No.

Intimating the number of carriages, Coolies &c that will be required for the conveyance of the servants & baggage of H.E. the Viceroy from & to the Railway Station at Mysore.

~~References to be marked.~~

Submitted to the Offg Dewan
[illegible]
27/10/00

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

See orders within
[illegible]
28/10

No. 5349

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 26 October 1900.

SIR,

The Military Secretary to the Viceroy has requested that 20 carriages, 15 bullock carts and 30 coolies may meet His Excellency the Viceroy's special train on arrival at Mysore for the conveyance of the servants and baggage of His Excellency and party from the Railway Station to the residence where His Excellency will take up his quarters on the 30th November at 2 p.m. and that 15 more coolies may be in attendance at the latter place. The same number will be required on the date of His Excellency's departure.

2. I am to request that the necessary arrangements may be made in this respect and that a responsible Officer be placed in charge and directed to remain at the Station after His Excellency's arrival until all baggage and servants have left the Station.

3. The transport should be made over on both occasions

occasions of arrival and departure to the Viceroy's Native Doctor Khan Bahadur Amin Baksh, who will make the necessary distribution.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident.

my attention &
shall gladly do
all that is required
of me to the best
of my ability; but
in consideration
of the occasion
& the amount of
work, the Govt
should be pleased
to strengthen my
hands rather
than weaken it.
In this connection
I request you

Camp
Kakankali
26/10

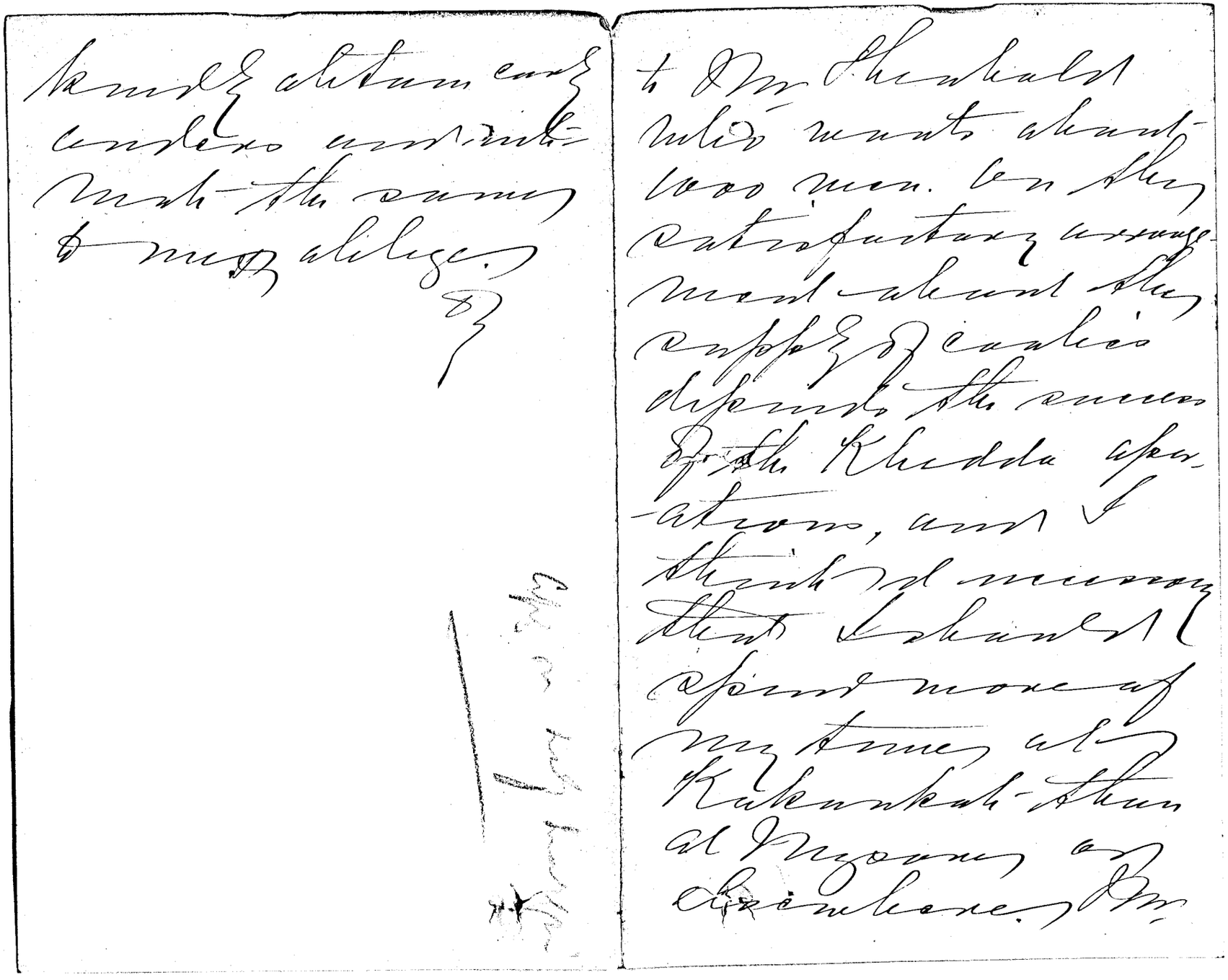
Mr Jeet

My dear Mr Srikanta
Swara Iyer

Just now I
received a telegram
asking me to
relieve Mr Bowring
of the charges of
the City Magts Court.
I have issued
instructions on
the subject. The

places above named once a week, at least, and remain there at least for a couple of days at a time. Further the preliminary Kheddas operations begin on the 5th Proximo. The trackers are to be sent round to find out the whereabouts of elephants. A large no of coolies will have to be supplied

will kindly obtain Dewan's permission to stay away from going to Nagamangala to escort H. H. the Maharajah who is expected there (i.e. Mallegere) on the 8th ~~Smith~~ Proximo and at Nagamangala and Melkote on the 10th & 12th Idem respectively. The Sub Dn Officer is at Nagamangala



kindly obtain early
orders and inti-
mate the same
to me by oblige.
Sd

to Mr Theobald
who wants about
1000 men. On the
satisfactory arrange-
ment about the
supply of coolies
depends the success
of the Khedda oper-
-ations, and I
think it necessary
that I should
spend more of
my time at
Kakankati than
at Mysore or
elsewhere. Mr

Theobald's health does not appear to be very satisfactory. This morning he was suffering from agues. I am sure he will shake it off ere long. For these reasons I think I should deal more of my time to Kakankati than any other place. I shall however regulate my movements as the Dewan directs me. Please drop me a line in reply as early as practicable.

Yours sincerely
E Mandell

P.S. I enclose Mr Venkata Rao's D.O. and recommend applying for more Friends. Can you

5184

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Oct 27th 1900

Dear Mr. Mumbro Chetty

I am desired by Colonel Robertson to acknowledge the receipt of your d.o. letter of today's date forwarding typed copies of what you propose to say on behalf of Her Highness on the occasion of the unveiling of the statue of the late Maharajah, with other papers.

The Regt. will reply to you when the programme is settled for the opening; and he would be glad if this could now be done as soon as possible

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

T.R.A. Mumbo Chetty Esqre
C.I.E.

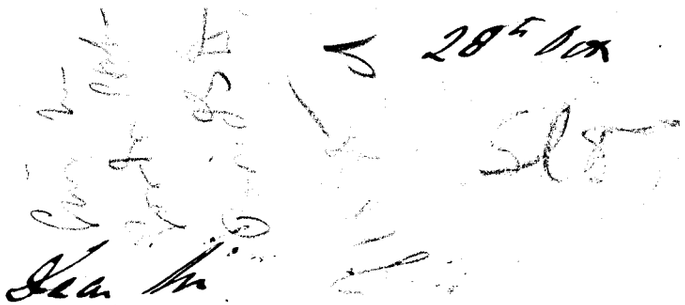
Jas Dewan of Mysore

Th.

Please ask Cole
Mc K. Campbell what
programme he w'd
suggest for the ceremony
of unveiling the Statue

[illegible]

27/10 [illegible]



which he will advance to
a small table a yard or two
in front of the tent, on which
will be a silver handle attached
to a cord connected with
a silk curtain covering the statue.
When he pulls this string the
curtain will be removed & the
statue will then be unveiled.
I will let you have details
regarding the curtain as soon as
possible. Yours Truly
Jas Cameron

28th Oct

Dear Sir

Never having been present
at the unveiling of a statue
I am hardly in a position
to lay down a programme of
ceremonial on the occasion of
the unveiling of the statue of
the late Maharajah of the
Viceroy. I would suggest
that an account of the unveiling

of the Statues of Lord
Roberts & Lord Lansdowne
be attained from some
Calcutta paper. Or perhaps
the procedure adopted when
his Mark Tillon's statue was
unveiled may be on record in
Your Lect. office
In the Madras Secretariat
Offices there is a book giving
an account of the procedure
adopted at State functions

perhaps this could be got.
I presume it will be necessary
to have the top of a large
tent pitched some 10 to 20
yards in front of the Statue.
The Viceroy will be received
there by the principal officer
of State, the Dewan or someone
will make a short speech
asking the Viceroy to unveil the
Statue, the latter will then make
a speech in return, at the end of

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28th October 1900.

Dear Sir

Never having been present at the unveiling of a statue I am hardly in a position to lay down a programme of ceremonial on the occasion of the unveiling of the statue of the late Maharaja by the Viceroy. I would suggest that an account of the unveiling of the statues of Lord Roberts and Lord Lansdowne be obtained from some Calcutta papers, or perhaps the procedure adopted when Sir Mark Cubbons statue was unveiled may be in record in your office.

In the Madras Secretariat offices there is a book giving an account of the procedure adopted at State functions, perhaps this could be got. I presume it will be necessary to have the top of a large tent pitched within 10 to 20 yds in front of the Statue. The Viceroy will be received there by the principal officers of State, the Dewan or someone will make a short speech asking the Viceroy to unveil the Statue, the latter will then make a speech in return, at the end of which

he will advance to a small table
a yard or two in front of the tent
on which will be a silver handle
attached to a cord connected with
a silk curtain covering the statue
When he pulls this string the curtain
will be removed and the statue will
then be unveiled. I will let you
have details regarding the curtain as
soon as possible.

Yours Sincerely
D. McNeil Campbell.

4728.
29.X-W. 1900 S186

From

M. Venkata Krishnayya.
Dasara Representative
Mamber, mysore

To

THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GEN. & REV. DEPTS.

Dated 27th October 1900.

Despatched

Received

General No. _____
No.

Enclosure No.

Soliciting permission to present an address to H. E the Viceroy on behalf of the D. R A. mambers.

~~References to be marked~~

Send to Mr Srikanteswara Iyer who is dealing with Addresses to H.E. the Viceroy. GK 29/10/00

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Mysore
27-10-'00.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

On the 29th or 30th of September I sent a Draft Address of the Representatives to be presented to His Excellency the Viceroy. Owing to the prevalence of Plague in Mysore it was impossible for the Representatives to meet to appoint an Address Committee, to adopt the Address presented by them and to submit it with their resolution to the Government for submission to His Excellency. As there was no time for all this a few Representative Members in Mysore in communication with some mofusil members drafted the Address and submitted it to be in time. The same has since been communicated to most of the members of the Assembly. They mean to meet in Bangalore or in the Capital in the latter part of November, reconsider the Address adopt it with modifications if necessary and submit it to the Government. I request that the Government may be pleased to permit us to do so.

I beg &ca.,

Sd/. M. Venkatakrishnayya,
Representative Member, Mysore.

PS
Please return this copy or another when printed

COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5187

Mysore Mr Sir Kumleswar Iyer

Yes this seems alright.

except that as the Resident has asked me to provide a tent for Genl McCall & Col Good they will be at Mysore & they might be accommodated in the procession if arriving by that train?

There are vacant seats in Mr Kantaraj his carriage. & these might be tolt off to them in case they come.

I approve of all his alteration

Yours ever
[illegible]

28/10

5188

Kindly cause 2 or 3 copies of printed drafts sent to me for being sent to Press —

As for that Giriappa memo — Col Robertson sent the Ch: Cn. to be specified by name as having been deputed by H. H. to welcome H. E. to the State —

Yours truly
C. Ranjappa

Bangalore
28.10.1900

My dear Major Jones.

We have now rec: the final programme for Calcutta — I send you a typed copy for information —

There memos as per drafts enclosed may be got ready for issue the Resident has promised to look over the ceremonial

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Major Jones

I have not yet seen the "long letter" of the Resident in re Viceregal arrangements. As soon as I get it you will have it.

There is no harm in your deferring the opinion of this order for a couple of days —

Yrs Sy

[illegible]

I write to you instead of Mr Sirkantesaveraker as you may have already private information regard the letter the R sending abt arrangts

Yours truly

[illegible signature]

28/10/00

5190

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Mr Thumboo Chetty

Wet reference to these orders. Mr Dobbs gave me to understand that the Resdt was sending you a long letter of what was expected in regard to all arrangts & I think if you have not yet recd it it might be better to await it before issuing the present order

But of course this is

I write to you instead of Mr Sirkantesaveraker as you may have already private information regarding the letter the R. is sending abt arrangts

Yours sincerely

[illegible signature]

28/10/00

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Mr Thumboo Chetty

Wet reference to these orders. Mr Dobbs gave me to understand that the Resdt was sending you a long letter of what was expected in regard to all arrangts & I think if you have not yet recd it it might be better to await it before issuing the present order

But of course this is

1675

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28/10

My Dear Major Jones.

The enclosed is all right now & we have to send a copy of it to Resident for information as they will soon ask to be informed of accommodation.

What about 1) Early tea on the mor. of 30 Nov: at Bangalore or Malur? & 2) breakfast the route of Mysore same day

We shall certainly

Appendix A.

Memorandum regarding arrangements for Reception of His Excellency Lord Curzon at Mysore on 30th November 1900.

Government House, Mysore. Accommodation.

In addition to Their Excellencies the Foreign, Private and Military Secretaries to His Excellency, the Surgeon and Maid will have rooms in Government House, and tents will be pitched for the remainder of the Party on the west side as when Lord Elgin came.

The European clerks will be accommodated in Framjee's Hotel, close by Government House.

The servants and followers will be accommodated in two large godowns at Government House, ~~Mysore~~.

A couple of large tents for servants to sit in and for dhobie to dry clothes in will also be pitched at the side of the out-houses.

Cooking sheds will be arranged for, and one of the Palace officials will as usual see to the servants having proper food and supplies.

The Municipality will be requested to pay special attention to the conservancy of ~~the~~ Government House and camp and surroundings.

The water-supply of ~~the~~ Government House is in good order, and a man will be told off to see that it is kept so.

The Viceroy's flag will be hoisted on arrival at the large flag-staff.

Guards.

The usual guards will be mounted at Government House, and the Inspector General of Police will be requested to have Government House patrolled by constables.

Post Office.

A Post Office tent will be pitched in the compound, and three large tents for offices of the Foreign, Private and Military Secretaries.

Telegrams.

For telegrams, the Chief Commandant, Mysore State ~~Troops, will order three mounted orderlies by day and two or~~ more smart foot orderlies day and night to be in attendance at the Telegraph Office. There will also be six mounted orderlies on duty at Government House day and night.

Seringapatam.

At Seringapatam, on 7th December, the Military Assistant will arrange for breakfast, and the Chief Commandant will provide orderlies for telegrams.

5192

My dear Mr Gukantesvar Singh

I thanks this is
allright but the
end names the
date of parade
which I think you
said was not
desirable.
otherwise allright

Yours

Sunday

2nd December — His Excellency will leave Mysore for the Kheddas at about 9 A.M. ~~on 2nd December~~

The Chief Command-ant, Mysore State Troops, will arrange for the usual guard of honor to parade at Government House at the time of departure, and on His Excellency's return on 6th; also for a travelling escort of Local Service Sawars to accompany His Excellency to the Kheddas and back again.

The Chief Command-ant will arrange for guard of Imperial Service Lancers to be formed at the Camp, of sufficient strength to furnish 4 double sentries round His Excellency's Private Quarters and two other sentries

on the Main Camp -
These Sawars should be
railed to Mysore from
Bangalore and may be
sent to the Khaddas
in country carts or
mounted on horses sent
from the Local Regiment
returning similarly
after completion of
their duties - The men
forming this guard
should be selected
from the "dismounted"
Sawars of the Imperial
Service so that their
absence may not
affect the appearance
of the Regiment at the
inspection, in Bangalore,
by His Excellency on the
8th December -

You Communicated with Mr. Fraser as per my Confidential Communication to you on the Subject, and acted in accordance with his views he may be able to inform you.

Mr. Venkata Rao's ideas as to making the roof of temporary sheds for horses &ca puckka against rain &ca. is not exactly understood. However whatever required is I am to say to be done and more funds, if any required, to meet the expenditure will be sanctioned on submission of bill in due course.

Yours very sincerely
Sd. C. Srikanta Varadiya

[illegible]diah Esq

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S193

Bangalore
29/10/00.

My dear Sir.

Your letter of the 26th. As regards the officers, the Offg. Dewan desires me to say that you have been given 2 Amildars, and Assistant Commissioner for Kakankote, and that, if required, absolutely another will be given later on.

As for Mr. Bowring from the official order which would have reached

by this time, it will be seen it is only for a short period of about 3 weeks or so during which period one of the Assistant Commissioners at Mysore was expected to get on with the City Magistrate's Court.

Among other passages in your letter, the Offg. Dewan is sorry to observe that nothing had been done about Kakankote till your visit there and he hopes, before leaving it, you will kindly make proper bandobast for the efficient and timely conclusion of all arrangements required.

It is not yet certain if a breakfast Camp will be required <u>En route</u> to Kakankote. If not of breakfast, at least a <u>lunch</u> Camp will be required at <u>Antarsante</u>

As for H.H.'s tour in your District, Mr. Thimboo Chetty would be glad

Mis: 1481

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE
4774 1900
31. X. 00 ~~1189~~

S194

FROM The Dy Commissioner
Mysore District

To The Secretary to the
Government of Mysore
Gl & Rev Departt

Dated 29.8

Despatched October 1900.

Received

General No. 415
No.

Enclosure No.

Soliciting instructions about the admission to the Railway platform on the occasion of His Excellency the Viceroy visit to Mysore.

G
31.1.00

Submitted
Bbl
31/10/00

Send this to Mr Srikanteswara Iyer
31/10/00

No 415

Deputy Commissioner's Office
Mysore District
dated Mysore 29th October 1900.

To,

The Secretary to the Govt of Mysore
General and Revenue Departments.

Sir,

I have the honor to Solicit instructions as to whether admission the platform of the Mysore City Railway Station on the occasion of the arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy on the 30th of November is to be by tickets, and, if so, who is to issue tickets and to whom.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your most obedient Servant.

for Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

4729
30.X.00 1900

From The First Asst to the Resident in Mysore

To The offg Dewan of Mysore

~~The Secy. to the Govt. of Mysore,~~
~~Gen. & Rev. Depts.~~

Dated 30.10.00

Despatched

Received

General No. 5603

No.

Enclosure No. 8

Forwarding for information copies of certain papers re the Visit of H.E. the Viceroy to Mysore.

References to be marked.

Submitted to the Offg Dewan

30/10/00

No. 5603
Encs Read 31/10/

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 30 October 190

SIR,

In continuation of correspondence ending with my letter No. 5526 dated 26th October 1900 regarding the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore, I am directed to forward copies of the following papers for the information and guidance of the Mysore Durbar:-

(1) Confidential programme issued by the Foreign Department of (a) His Excellency's arrival at the Station.

(b) Ceremony of Mizaj pursi.

(2) Notification No.985 M dated the 18th October by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy giving various details regarding the dates of His Excellency's tour, the levee, salutes, escorts and

(3) A detailed programme regarding the presentat be made to Their Excellencies on the plat-form the Mysore Station.

(4) The order of procession of carriages on arri

Mysore.

(5) A confidential programme issued by the Foreign Department of the Reception of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore by His Excellency the Viceroy on the 30th November.

(6) A confidential programme of the Return visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharajah on the 1st December.

(7) A detailed programme showing the ceremonies and events which will take place during His Excellency's visit to the Mysore State.

(8) A confidential programme of His Excellency's departure from Mysore on the 7th December.

2. It will be seen that His Excellency will be met at Bangalore City Station by the First Assistant to the Resident and the two principal Officers of the Mysore State, who will accompany His Excellency to Mysore, their carriages being at-
—to the Vicerogal train. The Southern Mahratta Railway
be addressed as to the carriages which should be so attached
information has been received from you on the subject.
Deputy Commissioner of Bangalore should be present on the
-form when His Excellency arrives; but no other Civil or
ary Officers will be present except the First Assistant a
wo principal officers of the Mysore State. Their Ex-
ncies will breakfast in the Bangalore City Station on
al, while the baggage is being transhipped from the broad-
to the narrow-gauge train.

3. The Durbar will doubtless issue the necessary orders regarding the salutes, guard of honor and escort on the occasion of His Excellency's public arrival at the Mysore Station, and the guards and orderlies to be provided at Government House. His Excellency's Escort from the Station should consist of a full regiment of cavalry at least.

4. With regard to the visit to be paid by His Highness the Maharajah to His Excellency the Viceroy at 4.45 p.m on the 30th November, I am to ask that the Durbar will specify, for the information of the Resident, exactly what will be the escort of His Highness the Maharajah on this occasion. I am also to ask for a list of the principal nobles and officers of the State (the entire retinue not exceeding twelve in number) by whom His Highness will be attended.

5. For the Viceroy's arrival at Bangalore the British Military authorities will furnish guards, Escorts &c. and the arrangements for presentations on the plat-form, and the admission of persons to the Station precincts will be made under the Resident's orders by the District Magistrate. I am to enquire to whom the Durbar propose to issue invitations to be present at Bangalore City Station on this occasion.

6. In your demi-official letter of the 23rd October

1900 to Colonel Robertson you suggested various routes to be taken by His Excellency during his drives in Bangalore. The Route from the City Railway Station to the Residency on Friday the 7th December will be as you propose from the Station to the Dharmambudi Tank bund, thence turn to the left and go past the old Sillodar Lines into the Race course road and on to the Residency, crossing the avenue road at the Ookad. No other routes for the remainder of His Excellency's stay in Bangalore can yet be settled.

2. I am to request an acknowledgment to this letter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident.

Cepd.
C. K.

Confidential.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th October 1900.

ARRIVAL of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General at MYSORE, 1900.

His Excellency the Viceroy will arrive at Mysore railway station, by special train, at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November 1900.

The First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and the two principal Officers of the Mysore State will meet His Excellency at Bangalore Station,* and will accompany His Excellency to Mysore, their carriages being attached to the Viceregal train.

At Mysore a Guard of Honour of the Maharaja's troops will be drawn up on the platform; and a Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the fort on the entrance of the train into the station.

His Excellency will be received on the platform by His Highness the Maharaja, with the principal Officers of the Mysore State; by the Resident in Mysore and Staff; and by such officers and other persons as may be invited to be present on the occasion.

The Maharaja will accompany the Viceroy in his carriage to the Viceregal residence.

A second Guard of Honour of the State troops will be drawn up outside the railway station, and the road from the railway station to the Viceregal residence will be lined by His Highness's troops, who will salute as His Excellency passes.

His Excellency will be escorted from the railway station by a party of cavalry, and, on arrival at his residence, will be received by a Guard of Honour of His Highness's troops. As His Excellency arrives, a Royal Salute will be fired from the fort.

FULL DRESS UNIFORM WILL BE WORN, EXCEPT BY OFFICERS IN HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S SUITE.

CEREMONY OF MIZAJ-PURSI.

At 3-30 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November 1900, four of the Maharaja's principal Officers will call at the Viceregal residence to enquire after His Excellency's health. They will be received by the Foreign Secretary, the Military Secretary and one of His Excellency's Aides-de-Camp.

At parting *attar* and *pán* will be given to them by the Foreign Secretary.

UNDRESS UNIFORM WILL BE WORN.

J. B. WOOD,

Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

---

* As the Viceroy will travel rapidly, the ceremony of the meeting between His Excellency and the Maharaja on the border of Mysore territory will be omitted, and the deputation is excused coming to Bisanatam on the border.

The departure from Bhuj and Mandvi will be private.

At about noon on Friday, the 2nd November, the Viceroy will arrive at Diu and leave that place at night. The arrival and departure will be private.

At 8 A.M. on Saturday, the 3rd November, the Viceroy will land at Verawal (Kathiawar) (arrival private) and drive to Somnath (2½ miles) and after visiting the Temples at Somnath will return to Verawal, proceeding by special train at 10-20 A.M. and arriving at Junagarh at 12-30 P.M. on the 3rd.. The arrival at Junagarh will be public.

At Junagarh His Excellency will exchange visits with His Highness the Nawab, open the Arts College and inspect the old citadel.

At 2-30 P.M. on the 4th November, His Excellency will leave Junagarh by special train and arrive at Rajkot at 5-30 P.M.. The departure from Junagarh and arrival at Rajkot will be private.

During His Excellency's stay at Rajkot, the Viceroy will exchange visits with Native Chiefs, preside at the distribution of prizes at the Rajkumar College and hold a Darbar.

His Excellency will leave Rajkot by special train at 4 P.M. on the 6th November. The departure will be private.

At 8 A.M. on Wednesday, the 7th November, His Excellency will arrive at Surat. The arrival at Surat will be public. The Commissioner, Northern Division, Bombay, the Collector of Surat and principal Civil and Military Officers and other gentlemen desirous of attending will meet His Excellency on arrival at Surat.

His Excellency will receive an address from the Surat Municipality in the Municipal Hall.

His Excellency will leave Surat at 1-30 P.M. on the 7th November by special train (departure private) and arrive at Bombay Grant Road at 7 P.M., same day. His Excellency's arrival at Bombay will be private.

On alighting at Grant Road the Viceroy will drive to Government House at Malabar Point.

At Government House, Bombay, on the 8th November, His Excellency will receive an address of welcome from the Municipality at 11 A.M. and hold an official reception in the evening.

At 12 noon on Friday, the 9th November, His Excellency will leave Bombay; the departure from Bombay will be public.

His Excellency will arrive at Lanauli at 3-55 P.M. and leave Lanauli at 10 P.M. The arrival and departure will be private.

At 11-10 A.M. on Saturday, the 10th November, His Excellency will arrive at Bijapur, visit the ruins, receive a Municipal address in the Darbar Hall and leave at 11 P.M., same day. The arrival at and departure from Bijapur will be private.

On the 11th His Excellency will halt at Hospet.

At 11-20 A.M. on Monday, the 12th November, His Excellency the Viceroy will arrive at Mormugao (arrival will be public), visit Goa during the day and sail on *Clive* at night on Tuesday, the 13th November. The departure will be private.

His Excellency will arrive at Karwar at daybreak on the 14th and halt there an hour or two (arrival and departure private) and proceed to Honawar, arriving there the same evening. The arrival at Honawar will be private.

From Honawar His Excellency will go up to the Gersoppa Falls, 17 miles by water and 21 miles by road, on the 15th November, stay there on the 16th and return to Honawar on the 17th.

His Excellency will leave Honawar on the afternoon of the 17th on the *Clive* and arrive at Cochin on the evening of the 18th.

The arrival at Cochin will be private.

His Excellency will drive to the Residency which will be the Viceregal residence during His Excellency's stay at Cochin.

At Cochin His Excellency will receive an address from the Chamber of Commerce at the Victoria Jubilee Pier, exchange visits with His Highness the Raja of Cochin, visit the Jewish Synagogue, the College and the Hospital.

His Excellency will embark on board the *Clive* before dark on Monday, the 19th November. The departure from Cochin will be private.

His Excellency will arrive at Quilon at 7 A.M. on Tuesday, the 20th November. The arrival will be public and departure private.

From Quilon His Excellency will proceed on the night of the 20th November in house boats to Trivandrum which will be reached on the morning of Wednesday, the 21st November.

The arrival at Trivandrum will be public.

His Excellency will drive to the Residency which will be the Viceregal residence during the stay at Trivandrum till Friday, the 23rd November.

At Trivandrum His Excellency will exchange visits with His Highness the Maharaja, and visit the Museum, Hospital, Colleges and School of Art.

On Friday, the 23rd November, His Excellency will leave Trivandrum (private departure) and drive 32 miles to Maddâtura and halt there on the 24th.

On the 25th November the Viceroy will drive 35 miles to Courtallam. His Excellency will leave Courtallam on the morning of the 26th, and drive 35 miles to Tinnevelly which will be reached at about 11 A.M.

His Excellency's arrival at and departure from Tinnevelly will be private.

His Excellency will see the town of Tinnevelly, receive addresses and start at 11 P.M. on Monday, the 26th November, by special train for Madura.

His Excellency will arrive at Madura at 8-30 A.M. on the 27th November and receive an address from the Madura Municipality. The arrival will be public and departure private.

His Excellency will leave Madura at 3 P.M. on the 27th November and arrive at Trichinopoly at 7-25 P.M., same day.

The arrival at Trichinopoly will be public and departure private.

His Excellency will visit Srirangam and receive an address of welcome from the Srirangam Municipality.

His Excellency will leave Trichinopoly at 8-30 A.M. on Thursday, the 29th November, and arrive at Tanjore at 9-40 A.M.

The arrival at Tanjore will be public and departure private.

His Excellency will receive an address from the Municipality at Tanjore.

At 3-20 P.M. same day (29th) His Excellency will leave Tanjore, arrive at Bangalore at 7-38 A.M., leave at 8-30 A.M. and arrive at Mysore at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November.

The arrival at Mysore will be public.

At Mysore His Excellency will exchange visits with His Highness the Maharaja, receive deputations from the Mysore City Municipality, the North and South Mysore Planters and the Coorgs and pay a visit to the Khedah operations.

His Excellency will leave Mysore on the morning of Friday, the 7th December (private departure), visit Seringapatam and arrive at Bangalore at 5-28 P.M. on the same day. The arrival at Bangalore will be public.

His Excellency will hold a levée, and receive deputations from the Civil and Military Station Municipal Committee and the Bangalore City Municipal Committee during his stay at Bangalore.

His Excellency will leave Bangalore at 11 A.M. on Monday, the 10th December, and visit the Kolar Gold fields. The departure from Bangalore will be private.

His Excellency will receive an address from the Mining Board at Kolar.

At 8-30 A.M. on Tuesday, the 11th December, His Excellency will arrive at Madras.

The Viceroy's arrival at Madras will be public. His Excellency the Governor of Madras and staff will receive His Excellency at the Railway station, and all principal Civil and Military Officers and other gentlemen desirous of attending will meet His Excellency at the Banquetting Hall. A Viceregal salute will be fired as His Excellency alights from his railway carriage. A guard of honour with Band and Colour will be furnished on the Railway platform as well as at Government House. A Cavalry Detachment will be told off to escort His Excellency's carriage to Government House which will be the Viceregal residence during His Excellency's stay in Madras.

During his stay at Madras the Viceroy will hold a Levée and receive addresses from the Municipality, the Chamber of Commerce, the Mahajan Sabha, the Mahomedan Anjuman and the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association.

The Viceroy will leave Madras at 10-30 P.M. on Thursday, the 13th December, by the East Coast Railway. The departure from Madras will be private.

On Saturday, the 15th December, His Excellency will arrive at Rambha at 7-30 A.M. The arrival at and departure from Rambha will be private.

On Monday, the 17th December, His Excellency will reach Calcutta, arriving at Howrah by special train at 4 P.M., Calcutta time. His Excellency's arrival will be public.

On arrival at the Howrah Railway Station, His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Police for the town of Calcutta and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, the Honourable Members of His Excellency's Council, the General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers and other gentlemen, who are desirous of attending.

A guard of honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a guard of honour of Native Troops, with band, outside the station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, Fairlie Place, Dalhousie Square, North, and Old Court House Street.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Light Horse will form His Excellency's escort.

A Royal salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A guard of honour of British Infantry and of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by those entitled to wear uniform. Review Order by Military Officers. Gentlemen not entitled to wear Uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

II.

His Excellency the Viceroy will hold levées at Karachi, Bangalore and Madras during the tour.

A Darbar will be held at Rajkot (Kathiawar) at 10 A.M. on the 6th November.

III.

When travelling by rail, His Excellency will be met at all intermediate stations, where halts of *more than one hour* are made, by the senior Civil and (if a Military Station) by the senior Military Officer only, who will report themselves to the Military Secretary. No salute will be fired at these stations, and no guard of honour will attend. At minor halting places no officer need attend.

Full Dress Uniform will be worn. Review Order by Military Officers. Gentlemen not entitled to wear Uniform will appear in Morning Dress. These instructions for Dress apply to all occasions on which His Excellency the Viceroy is received.

Local authorities will place themselves in communication with the railway officials and learn through them the time of arrival of the Viceregal train.

The usual Police arrangements will be made by the local authorities along His Excellency's line of route, as well as at all the places of halt.

IV.

The following rules will be observed by the Military authorities at all stations visited by the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's tour :—

SALUTES.—Viceregal salutes of 31 guns will be fired at all stations where there is a battery, or fort from which salutes are fired, on His Excellency's arrival and departure, and on other ceremonial occasions when called for. When the Viceroy's arrival or departure takes place after sunset, or on Sunday, the salute will be fired the following morning. Any salute due on a Sunday will be fired on Monday morning.

The Artillery firing the salute must be placed at some distance from the road along which His Excellency the Viceroy is to pass.

ESCORTS.—His Excellency the Viceroy's Escort consists of—

1. *On occasions of high State ceremonial*—

One Battery, R. H. A.
One British Cavalry Regiment.
Volunteer Cavalry or Mounted Rifles, if present.
His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard, when present.
One Native Cavalry Regiment.

The Viceroy's Body Guard will, on all occasions when present, have the post of honour immediately preceding and following His Excellency the Viceroy's carriage, the Officer Commanding the Body Guard riding on the right of the carriage.

This Escort will only be furnished when specially asked for by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

2. *On all ordinary State occasions*, that is, for public arrivals or departures, when His Excellency the Viceroy attends any public ceremony, or visits Native Chiefs in British Territory :—

A Field Officer's Escort of British Cavalry of the following strength :—

One Field Officer with the necessary proportions of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and 96 rank and file.

If no British Cavalry is present, a similar Escort of Native Cavalry will be found.

When the Viceroy's Body Guard is present, it will form part of the Escort in addition to the above.

3. *On all other than State occasions*, that is, for private arrivals and departures, for private visits to places His Excellency the Viceroy may inspect :—

A travelling Escort of one Subaltern, one Sergeant, and 12 rank and file of a British Cavalry Regiment. If no British Cavalry is present, the Escort will

be found by Native Cavalry, but in all cases a British Officer will command.

Should the Viceroy travel long distances by road, the Military authorities, through whose district His Excellency passes, will, in communication with the Military Secretary, make special arrangements for Escorts which will be reduced to the minimum necessary.

The formations of Escorts will, in all cases, correspond with the instructions laid down in the Regulations for Cavalry, the only difference being that if Her Excellency is not in the same carriage as His Excellency the Viceroy, the third division of the Escort will follow the second carriage of the procession. His Excellency the Viceroy will, in all cases, be in the first carriage seated on the right hand side, Her Excellency, if not in the same carriage as the Viceroy, being in the second carriage.

PARADES.—Rules for the Order of March when His Excellency the Viceroy attends a review will be found in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, Part I, paragraph 346. If the Viceroy's Body Guard is not present, the Field Officer's Escort will be found.

Should His Excellency inspect single Corps, the travelling Escort will be sufficient.

GUARDS OF HONOUR.—Guard of honour of British Troops if present, if not of Native Troops, of 100 rank and file with colours and band, will parade in Review Order at the Railway Station or if the Viceroy is travelling by road at the most convenient place, usually the house where the Viceroy will reside, on the arrival and departure of His Excellency, unless the arrival or departure is notified as "private."

When a guard of honour is found, Commanding Officers and Heads of Departments will attend. When the Viceroy's arrival or departure is private, only the Officer Commanding and one Staff Officer will attend. Officers receiving His Excellency the Viceroy will always be in Review Order.

No one will be required to attend between 10 P.M. and 6 A.M., unless special instructions are issued.

Whenever Volunteers are present in sufficient numbers to furnish guards of honour, they will be detailed for this duty, as well as regular troops.

GUARDS.—An Officer's guard of British Troops, if available, if not of Native Troops, will be mounted on the house or tent occupied by the Viceroy.

This guard will, in all cases, except in Native States where no troops of the Indian Army are present, be under the command of a British Officer, who will report himself to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy for orders. This guard will pay compliments to His Excellency the Viceroy alone.

It must be of sufficient strength to furnish one double sentry on the door, sentries immediately round the house or tent occupied by the Viceroy, and the usual sentry over the arms of the guard itself.

In addition to the above, a guard of Native Infantry will be furnished of sufficient strength to find two double sentries, one for the Private Secretary's Office Treasury, and one for that of the Military Secretary, and to guard the Camp if His Excellency the Viceroy and Staff are in tents, and the enclosure, if the Viceroy is in a house.

The outer limits of the enclosure in which His Excellency the Viceroy is residing will always be guarded by the Police. The Military authorities should therefore put themselves in communication with the Police authorities, and should ascertain what arrangements the latter are making. This will prevent confusion arising between the Military and Police Guards. The Officer Commanding the Station will satisfy himself that the Military Guards are posted so as to ensure the safety of the Viceregal Camp or enclosure, for which they are responsible.

ORDERLIES.—Four Native Cavalry Orderlies and six Native Infantry Orderlies should be furnished. They will report themselves to the Military Secretary, and be distributed between the Private Secretary and Military Secretary's Offices. The Cavalry Orderlies will be wanted from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M., unless other instructions are given. Infantry Orderlies should remain day and night. Both should be relieved during the day as convenient.

By Command,

E. BARING, *Major*,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Confidential.

No.917 M.

Office of the Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Simla, the 4th October 1900.

From

The Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

To

The Resident in Mysore,

Bangalore.

Memorandum.

1. The Viceroy will be received at the door of his saloon by His Highness the Maharajah and the Resident only.

2. Members of the Resident's staff and European Officials of the State, should be in a line some paces behind the Maharajah and the Resident on one side; on the other side in a line with the staff and European officials should be Members of Council, Sirdars or Native gentlemen to be presented to the Viceroy.

3. To prevent crowding, any ladies and gentlemen other than those above mentioned attending at the Railway Station, should be in a marked off enclosure in rear, or to one side of the officers to be presented.

4. A guard-of-honour of the State Troops should be on the plat-form beyond one or other of those roped in enclosures

5. His Excellency the Viceroy on alighting from his saloon will have His Highness the Maharajah presented to him by the Resident.

6. Presentations of the European and Native gentlemen will then be made by the Resident.

7. As soon as those presentations are over, Her Excellency will alight, and His Highness the Maharajah will be presented to Her Excellency.

8. His Excellency the Viceroy will then walk past the spectators to inspect the guard-of-honour, accompanied by His Highness the Maharajah, the Resident, and His Excellency's personal staff; any necessary presentations to Her Excellency during His Excellency's absence to inspect the guard-of -honour will be made by Colonel Campbell.

9. On the Viceroy's return from inspecting the guard-of-honour Their Excellencies will take their places in the carriages as told off in the procession.

Signed/ E. Baring, Major.
Military Secretary to the
Viceroy.

V.S.

Order of Procession of Carriages on arrival at Mysore.

1st Carriage.

His Excellency the Viceroy.	His Highness the Maharaja.
Resident.	Aide-de-Camp.

2nd Carriage.

Her Excellency.	Colonel Camp bell.
Military Secretary.	Mr. Fraser.

3rd Carriage.

Foreign Secretary.	Diwan.
Aide-de-Camp.	Aide-de-Camp.

4th Carriage.

Private Secretary.	Surgeon.
First Assistant Resident.	Aide-de Camp.

5th Carriage.

Mr. Kautaraja Urs.	Assistant Private Secretary.

SIMLA;
The 10th October 1900.

E. BARING, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

(Confidential.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th October 1900.

RECEPTION of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, at MYSORE, 1900.

At 4-45 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November 1900, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will receive a visit from His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

The Military Secretary to His Excellency, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department* and an Aide-de-Camp will start from the Viceregal residence at 4-15 P.M., for the purpose of escorting His Highness from his palace.

His Highness will be attended by the Diwan and the principal nobles and officers of the State, the entire retinue not exceeding twelve in number.

On alighting, His Highness will be met by the Resident in Mysore and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, who, with the deputation, will lead him up the steps. The Foreign Secretary will receive His Highness at the top of the steps and conduct him to the reception room.

The Viceroy will receive His Highness within the reception room at a distance of one pace from the threshold, and will conduct him to a seat at his right hand.

On the right of the Maharaja will be seated the Resident and, beyond him, the Diwan and others in attendance on His Highness, according to their rank. The Resident's Staff and Officers attached to the Residency will sit behind the Resident.

On the left of the Viceroy will be seated the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries to the Viceroy, the Under-Secretary and His Excellency's Personal Staff.

After a short conversation the Diwan and others in attendance on His Highness will be introduced by the Resident, and will offer *nazars* of five gold-mohars each, which will be touched and remitted.

At the close of the interview, *attar* and *pán* will be given by the Viceroy to the Maharaja; by the Foreign Secretary to His Highness's Diwan and three principal attendants; and by the Under-Secretary* to the others.

The ceremonies at the Maharaja's departure will be the same as those observed at his arrival.

During the interview a Band will play outside the Viceregal residence.

A Guard of Honour of the State troops will be drawn up in front of the Viceregal residence, and will salute His Highness on arrival and departure.

The entrance road to the Viceregal residence will be lined by State Cavalry.

A Salute of 21 guns will be fired from the fort on the arrival and departure of the Maharaja.

FULL DRESS UNIFORM WILL BE WORN, EXCEPT BY OFFICERS IN HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S SUITE.

J. B. WOOD,
Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

---

* If the Under-Secretary is not present, an officer will be detailed to represent him.

(Confidential.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th October 1900.

RETURN VISIT of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General to His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, at MYSORE, 1900.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will return the visit of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore on Saturday, the 1st December 1900, at 11 A.M.

A deputation, consisting of the four principal Officers of the Mysore State, will wait on the Viceroy at the Viceregal residence, at 10-35 A.M., precisely, to conduct His Excellency to the Maharaja's palace.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave his residence at 10-45 A.M., under a Royal Salute of 31 guns, fired from the fort, and will be attended by the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries to the Viceroy, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department* and His Excellency's Personal Staff.

The Maharaja, accompanied by the Resident in Mysore, will receive the Viceroy as His Excellency alights from his carriage at His Highness's palace, and will conduct His Excellency to the reception room and to a seat at his right hand.

On the right of the Viceroy will sit the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries to His Excellency, the Under-Secretary and His Excellency's Personal Staff.

On the left of the Maharaja will sit the Resident and, beyond him, the Diwan and such of His Highness's attendants as are entitled to a seat in Darbar, according to their rank. The Resident's Staff and Officers attached to the Residency will sit behind the Resident.

After a short conversation the Diwan and those of the Maharaja's attendants who are entitled to the honour, will be presented by the Resident, and will offer *nazars* of five gold-mohars each, which will be touched and remitted.

At the close of the interview *attar* and *pán* will be presented by the Maharaja to the Viceroy, to the Resident, and to the Foreign Secretary; and His Highness's Diwan will give *attar* and *pán* to the other British Officers present. — i.e. the Viceroy & Resident

The ceremonies which attended the Viceroy's arrival will be repeated at His Excellency's departure.

The Maharaja's troops will line the approach to His Highness's palace, and will salute as His Excellency passes..

A Guard of Honour of His Highness's troops will be drawn up at the palace, and will salute His Excellency on his arrival and departure.

A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the fort on the arrival and departure of His Excellency.

His Excellency will be escorted from and to the Viceregal residence by a party of State Cavalry.

FULL DRESS UNIFORM WILL BE WORN, EXCEPT BY OFFICERS IN HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S SUITE.

J. B. WOOD,

Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

---

* If present.

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Mysore and Bangalore.

1900.

30th November, Friday ...	2 P.M. ...	Arrive Mysore, State entry.
	3-30 P.M. ...	Mizaj Pursi.
	4-45 P.M. ...	Visit by His Highness the Maharaja to His Excellency the Viceroy.
	Evening ...	A few of the principal persons present at Mysore to be asked to dinner.
1st December, Saturday	11 A.M. ...	Return visit by His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharaja.
	12 noon ...	Deputation from :—
		(*a*) The Mysore City Municipality.
		~~(*b*) The North and South Mysore Planters.~~
		(*c*) The Coorgs.
	Afternoon ...	Private visits by Their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani.
		Unveil the statue of His Highness the late Maharaja. Drive round the Town and visit Jubilee Institute and collections of Mysore Artware and productions of local Industrial School.
	Evening ...	Banquet at Government House.
2nd December, Sunday ...	...	
3rd December, Monday ...		
... December, Tuesday ...	...	At the Kheddahs.
5th December, Wednesday		
6th December, Thursday ...	...	Return to Mysore in the afternoon.
7th December, Friday ...	8 A.M. ...	Drive 8 miles to Seringapatam, breakfast in the Daria Daulet.
	12-40 P.M. ...	Leave for Bangalore and arrive there 5-28. Arrival public. Small dinner party.
8th December, Saturday ...	Noon ...	Inspection of Imperial Service Lancers. 9 A.M.
		Deputations from :—
		(*a*) Civil and Military Station Municipal Commission.
		(*b*) Bangalore City Municipal Commission. and Eurasian & Anglo Indian Association.
	Afternoon ...	Open Victoria Hospital.
		Drive through Station and Fort seeing Basvangudi Extension of City.
		Levée at 10-30 p.m. at the Residency, after dinner. attend garden party at lal-bagh.
9th December, Sunday ...	...	
10th December, Monday ...	11 A.M. ...	Leave Bangalore. Private Departure.
	12-15 P.M. ...	Arrive Bowringpet.
	1-30 P.M. ...	Arrive Mari Kuppam.
		Visit Kolar Gold Fields. Lunch.
		Receive Address there and see the Mines.
	6-30 P.M. ...	Leave Mari Kuppam.
	7-15 P.M. ...	Arrive Bowringpet. Dine.
	11 P. M. ...	Leave Bowringpet for Madras.

SIMLA ;
The 10th October 1900.

E. BARING, *Major*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

(Confidential.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th October 1900.

DEPARTURE of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General from MYSORE, 1900.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Mysore, by road, at 8 A.M., on Friday, the 7th December 1900.

His Excellency's departure will be private.

A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the fort on His Excellency's departure.

J. B. WOOD,
Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

S196

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Oct. 30th 1900

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

You will see from the papers which I have sent you officially today that you and the next principal officer of the Mysore State and myself are to meet the Viceroy at Bangalore City Station on Nov. 30th, and to

accompany him to Mysore, our carriages being joined on to the Viceregal train. I shall have to address the S.M.Ry about this.

I do not yet know what will be the precise composition of the Viceregal train on the S.M.Ry after leaving Bangalore City; but it will probably be difficult for the Company to

arrange to put on more than one first class carriage in addition to the bicoregal carriages. Do you think it would be convenient if we were to ask them to put on a first class bogie? That would permit of our taking one or two of our personal servants in other compartments, and would hold yourself, the Senior Councillor and myself comfortably, I should think.

As I shall have to be on the station I shall probably have to take

a tiffin basket and breakfast in the carriage after the Viceregal train leaves Bangalore City.

If you do not think the arrangement which I have suggested a convenient one, I suppose we shall have to ask the Ry. Co. to put on two whole extra carriages, one for you and the Senior Councillor, and one for myself. This will form rather a heavy addition. I should be much obliged if you could let me have an early answer

Yours sincerely

Hobbs

T.R.H. Mumbao Chetty Esqr. C.I.E.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5197

Bangalore

30 Oct 1900

Dear Mr. Dobbs

Thanks for yr. Do of Day as also the offl. abl. Viceroyal Revisions &c. I was just going to send you the enclosed when the above reached me — The Confl. Memorandum with the red ink corrections, the Gazette Extraordinary & the notes you will see cover all the instructions now received from the Foreign Secy. & the Milit. Secy. to H.E. There are still some more points on wh. information wd. be reqd. — viz the points marked 1 5 7 in red ink on my Do. to the Honble the Resident enclosed. In case H.E. breakfasts at Bangalore City Station will any lunch be reqd. at

Madras or Elsewhere.

I will arrange to keep the Bangalore City Rd Station cleared on the 30th inst: & note that the arrangements for the reception of H.E. on the 7th Dec: on the platform will be made by the Honorable the Resident — I shall also send later on a list of those to be invited from the City to be present on the platform.

The body of Troops that will be ~~[illegible]~~ provided to escort

His Highness the Maharaja
on the occasion of his visit
to H.E. is generally ~~[illegible]~~ a
Rissala. I notice that the
Escort clause is omitted in the
Foreign Office confl. programme
now recd. with Gt. Offl. letter
under reply. It has however
been inserted in our confl.
Memorandum which copied
from the instructions of 1895.

I hope I have answered all
the questions refd. to in Gt.
letters except the Peshwai Depn. to

Bangalore about wh: please
see the draft of a memorandum
as per [illegible] copy within. It
has always been the manual
with Mysore to depute a Sirdar
to accompany the Durbar, & on
former occasions the Sirdar
deputed was Rajasamblushana Bakshi
Basappaji Urs. I shall inform later,
when the Sirdar on the present occasion
will be — as for the carriage
I am rather afraid that the Viceroyal
Train will be heavy & H. S. M. Rs
may not be able to take on a
Bogie compass — you may however try — they ought
~~If they can~~ at least

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

give a whole double first — which we
can go in shares, myself &
the Sidar on Comp. & you the
other — I should feel
obliged if you will kindly
write to the Dr. authorities
& arrange the medical —

Yours

[illegible]

30/10

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

97

M E M O R A N D U M

The annexed Programme of H. E. the Viceroy's proposed visit to the Mysore State is forwarded to the Inspector General of Police, and the Deputy Commissioners of Bangalore, Mysore and Kolar Districts.

Deputation. Reception at Bangalore en route to Mysore.

The Officiating Dewan and..... ..... will meet His Excellency at Bangalore, and accompany him to Mysore, their carriage being attached to the Viceregal Train.

The Deputy Commissioners will place themselves in communication with the Railway Officers and learn through them the time of arrival of the Viceregal Train at the Various stations within their Districts.

Police Arrangements.

The Inspector General of Police will instruct the Deputy Commissioners regarding the Police arrangements required along His Excellency's route (by rail or road) for the Viceregal residences and camps within the Durbar's jurisdiction and in connection with all processions, fetes and other ceremonials in which His Excellency may take part.

PROGRAMME OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S PROPOSED VISIT TO MYSORE.

(Here enter revised Programme)

By Order,

Military Assistant.

Inspect

Sales

Major Jones & I have very carefully gone over these & to say now they are for residing. Co. Sec. want as Residents offr. as long as possible & to commission

Sl 99

Bangalore
30 Oct 1900

My dear Sir,

I beg to send you here three printed drafts (i) Notes of arrangements for Chota Hazri, accommodation &c

(ii) Confidential memorandum of detailed instructions to the executive officers concerned to enable them to arrange the Medfal &

(iii) Drafts of an Extraordinary Gazette wh: is generally issued on such important occasions obt: a week or 10 days before the visit.

The points requiring further consideration and information are, as regards

(1) (i) Notes – (a) where H. E. wd have his

Early Dea on the 30 Mos. - Wd
Moher be too early (b) where Chota
Hazri - Cantonment Rd Station or
City Station. If in the latter
the Rd authorities will perhaps
do up their Refreshment room
& place it at the disposal of
the Viceregal Party & the
2) Hindu Clerks & Servants can
have their refreshts while
the kitchen is being transported
to the narrow gauge (c) arrange
will be made for European Clerks
at Francis Hotel at Nagpur &
for Hindu Clerks & at the

Dis T.B. Buildings as was
done on former occasion.

(d) On the 7th Dec. might not
(3) some Lunch be ordered at Mandaya
we have a T.B. on the N.S. line
& a temporary platform cd be
got up as on former occasions
& a Tent or two pitched for serving
Hindu clerks & — — as for

(ii) Confl. memorandum —

Para 2 — ~~If there is to be any introduction~~
~~to D.E.'s~~ a list of a few of the
Principal officers & ~~[illegible]~~ Sirdars
who will be presented to the Gentlemen
will be drawn up & sated to
you beforehand

Para 4 — usual offering of flowers has been given

up in pursuance of the marginal
advice; but as in Note 3, it
wd be very much appreciated
(a) if Her Exs carriage cd stop
(4) for a minute or two near
the Girls School gallerie when
a welcome song is being sung
by children — no other
recitations or verses are
provided for elsewhere.
Paras 5 & 6 — By previous
experience the total admissions
(which are solely by invitations or
cards) is not expected to
exceed abt 80 or 90 —
Para 7. The procession order is as
of Mamoul & that of the

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

1st five carriages as per orders
and: from the Milit. Sec. to
H. E. —
— (6) You mentioned to me that Genl
(5) McCall & Col Goad wd also be
~~guests~~. In case they happen to
be at the Rd Station when H. E.
arrives where wd they be in
the procession — Col Goad cd
go into one of the Durbar carriages
(Item No 11). But Genl McCall's
Seat wd have to be considered. Mr.
Best on chief judge wd be in the
1st Durbar carriage (11) ~~[illegible]~~ following
(Item No 10)
Para 9a 10 —— The ceremonial printed

in small type for the
interchange of visits as
well as for the
Mizaz Parsi ceremony is
all a copy of what
has been prescribed on
former occasions by
the Foreign Office. The
name of the [illegible] should be [illegible] on the
Para 12. I have omitted the
S. Mysore Planters association
as I have already mentioned to
you that they are not cards.
Para 13. - Have noted that the
Private [illegible]

in Karikal Thotti —

Para 14 — Unveiling the Statue of H.H. the late Maharaja — I shall send you a programme in a few days

Para 15 — Have not mentioned the routes as suggested by you.

Para 16 — Banquet — There will probably be abt. 45 ladies & gentlemen — One for last occasions we had the Banquet at Jayamohan Palace — with their.

Excellencies & Suite stays
in the Govt: House,
& the Banquet there
not likely to inconvenience
their Exc. in any way —

Para 17. During the short stay of
I. Exc. in Nigeria we have not
been able to provide for
any entertainments — but
small drive & an illumination
on the night of the 6th Dec. be
considered inconvenient after
the Exc. drive from Khartoum —

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Paras 17 & 18. Imperial Service
men for guard at Kokankot
will be given the "Dismounted"
Sowars so that their
(8) absence may not
~~in~~ interfere with their
Insp^t at Bangalore on the
8th Dec^r

Paras 20 & 23 — These confl
instructions when approved
will be issued only to the
Officers specified in para
21 & is not intended to

be published in any others
~~way~~ way —

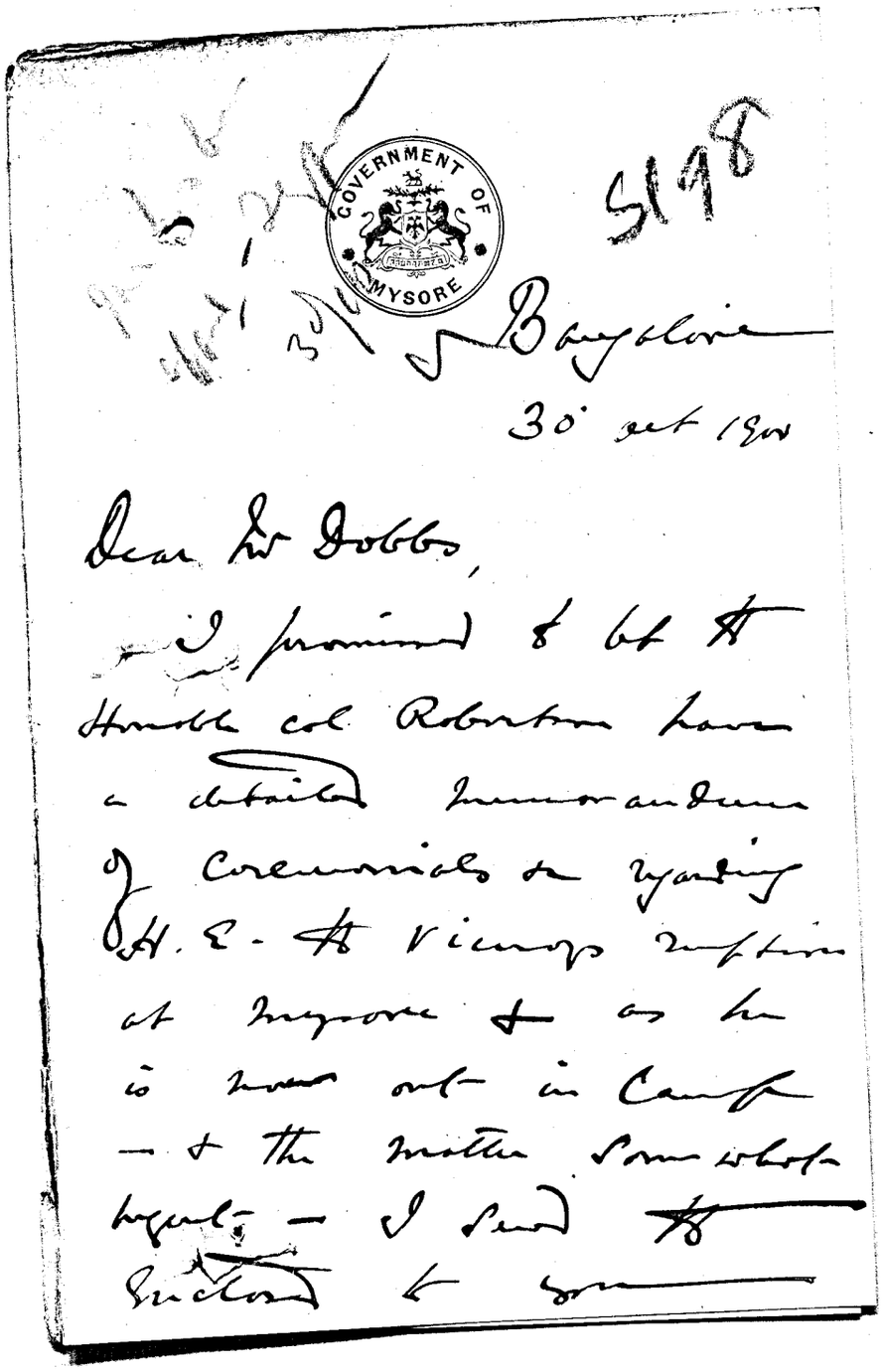
I shall feel
much obliged for
favour of your
suggestions & kind
after approval, of
the 3 papers noted above
Detailed memorandum

for the visit to Bangalore
I shall send you
later on

Yours sincerely

30/10

To
The Hon'ble
Sir Dakshin Robertson C.S.I.



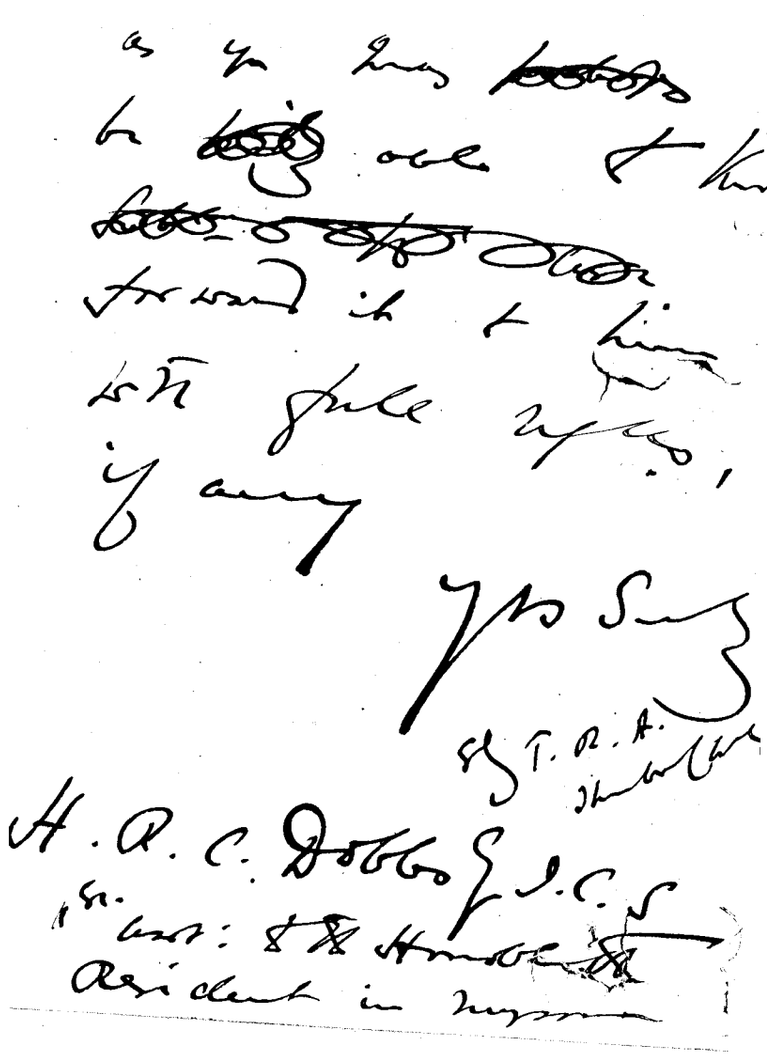
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5198

Bangalore
30 oct 1900

Dear Mr Dobbs,

I promised to let the Honble Col Robertson have a detailed memorandum of Ceremonials &c regarding H. E. the Viceroys reception at Mysore & as he is now out in Camp — & the matter somewhat urgent — I send the enclosed to you



NOTES.

30th November 1900.—***At Bangalore.***—The Military Assistant will arrange for *Chota Hazri* being served in the carriages on arrival. The Deputy Commissioner will provide refreshments to the Native Clerks and servants.

At Maddur.—Breakfast will be arranged for the party. The Clerks may be served in a tent.

Government House, Mysore.—In addition to Their Excellencies, the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries to His Excellency, the Surgeon, and Maid will have rooms in Government House, and tents will be pitched for the remainder of the Party on the west side, as when Lord Elgin came.

The European Clerks will be accommodated in Framji's Hotel close by Government House.

The servants and followers will be accommodated in two large godowns at Government House. A couple of large tents to servants to sit in and for Dhobie to dry clothes in will also be pitched by the side of the out-houses. Cooking sheds will be arranged for, and one of the Palace officials will, as usual, see to the servants having proper food and supplies.

The Muhammadan Clerks and the Hospital Assistant will have tents in the compound.

The Hindu Clerks will be located in the Deputy Commissioner's old Treasury Buildings and be looked after by one of the Camp Mutsaddis.

The Municipality will be requested to pay special attention to the conservancy of Government House and Camp and surroundings.

The water-supply of Government House is in good order, and a man will be told off to see that it is kept so.

The Viceroy's flag will be hoisted on arrival at the large flag-staff.

The usual Guards will be mounted at Government House, and the Inspector General of Police will be requested to have the Park of Government House patrolled by constables.

A Post Office tent will be pitched in the compound, and three large tents for offices of the Foreign, Private and Military Secretaries to His Excellency.

For telegrams the Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, will order three mounted orderlies by day and two or more smart foot orderlies day and night to be in attendance at the Telegraph Office. There will also be six mounted orderlies on duty at Government House day and night.

7th December 1900.—***At Seringapatam.***—The Military Assistant will arrange for breakfast at Daria Dowlat, and the Chief Commandant will provide orderlies for telegrams.

At Closepet.—Tea will be served in train on arrival.

CAMP MYSORE, *November* 1900.

CONFIDENTIAL.

MEMORANDUM of detailed instructions relating to the Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India to Mysore.

30th November and 1st, 6th and 7th December 1900.

First day—30th November 1900.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will arrive at Mysore Station by Special Train at 2 P.M., on Friday the 30th November 1900.

2. The ceremonials to be observed on His Excellency's arrival will be as prescribed in the appended copy of the "Gazette Extraordinary" dated —— November 1900. His Excellency after being received on arrival of the Special Train, at the door of his carriage, by His Highness the Maharaja and the Hon'ble the Resident, will be conducted past the Civil and Military Officers and introduced to them in turn, they being placed in due order in the most convenient position. Such Native gentlemen as are entitled to the honor will next be introduced to His Excellency. His Excellency next in company with His Highness the Maharaja and the Chief Commandant will inspect the Guard of Honor, and return to the centre of the Platform where Her Excellency Lady Curzon will join him and a few Civil and Military presentations will then be made to Her Excellency. Their Excellencies then leave the Railway Station.

As soon as these presentations are over, Her Excellency will alight and His Highness the Maharaja will be presented to Her Excellency.

the Hon'ble the Resident and His Excellency's personal staff will walk past the Spectators to

will

Note 1.—The Platform will be partitioned by ropes to prevent confusion and admission will be by special invitation or by tickets only.

Any necessary presentations to Her Excellency during His Excellency's absence to inspect the Guard of Honor will be made by Col. J. A. Campbell. On His Excellency's return from inspecting the Guard of Honor,

3. The procession from the Railway Station to the Government House, which has been prepared for the Viceregal Residence will pass along the following route:—

Start from the Railway Station, proceed by the Silledar Lines, enter Sayaji Rao Road, turn into Albert Victor Road leaving the Memorial fountain to the right, pass through the Municipal Pavilion to the South of the Runga Charlu Memorial Hall, turn into Doddapetta between the Clock Tower and the Club and after passing under the Lashkar Mohalla Arch, turn into and drive along Wellington Lodge Road and enter the Government House by the West Gate.

Note 2.—Here the temple honors will also be paraded on one side as usual.

4. Along the route—

(a) Under the Sayaji Rao Road pavilion Dharmadhikaris of the Palace, Hindu Pandits and Muhammadan Maulvis will assemble to greet His Excellency with the usual honors;

(b) the Students of all Boys' Schools, of the Wesleyan Girls' School and the Maharani Girls' School, will greet His Excellency from their respective galleries;

Note 3.—There will be three separate galleries, the 1st for all boys of English, Kanarese and Sanskrit Schools, the 2nd for Wesleyan School girls and the 3rd for Maharani Girls' School. There will be banners put up showing the names of each School and the Head Master or Mistress of each School will be in charge of his or her pupils. The carriage need not stop for more than a few seconds before the Boys' Gallery. A minute or two would be sufficient for each of the Girls' School galleries while a welcome song is being sung.

If Her Excellency Lady Curzon would kindly stop for a few minutes at each of the Girls' School galleries it would be much appreciated.

(c) the leading inhabitants of the Fort and Devaraj Mohalla assembled under the Municipal pavilion near the Ranga Charlu Memorial Hall will welcome His Excellency, as he passes, while Native Ladies will view the Procession from the upper story of the Ranga Charlu Memorial Hall and the European and other Spectators from the Balcony of the Masonic Lodge.

(d) the principal inhabitants and merchants of the Doddapetta will greet His Excellency at the Lashkar Mohalla Arch.

5. The principal Officers of the State, European and Native, the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Mysore and the leading Sirdars will be invited (by an Official Memorandum to be issued by the Military Assistant) to attend at the Railway Platform at 1-40 P. M. and a list of the gentlemen thus invited will be furnished to the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District.

6. Admission cards will be issued by the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District, to the Officers and Gentlemen named in para 5 as well as to others to the extent of the accommodation available at the Railway Station. All Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Commissioners, and private gentlemen of corresponding rank should, as far as possible, be so admitted to the platform.

Note 4.—The Procession including stoppages is not expected to occupy more than half an hour.

7. The procession from the Railway Station to the Viceregal Residence will be arranged as follows :

1 Cavalry Escort, 1st Division.

2 Cavalry Escort, 2nd Division.

3 His Highness the Maharaja's Body Guard.

4 [1st Carriage.] Viceregal carriage with His Excellency Lord Curzon, His Highness the Maharaja, the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore and an Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy.

5 [2nd Carriage.] Another Viceregal carriage with Her Excellency Lady Curzon, Col. J. A. Campbell, Military Secretary to the Viceroy, and Mr. S. M. Fraser.

6 His Highness the Maharaja's Body Guard.

7 Cavalry Escort, 3rd Division.

8 [3rd Carriage.] Carriage with the Foreign Secretary, the Offg: Dewan, and two Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency.

9 [4th Carriage.] Carriage with the Private Secy. to the Viceroy, Surgeon to the Viceroy, First Assistant to the Hon'ble the Resident, and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

10 [5th Carriage.] Carriage with Mr. M. Kantharaj Urs and Mr. Latimer.

11 Four or five carriages with principal Sirdars and Durbar Officers.

12 Cavalry Escort, 4th Division.

Note 5.—The Military Assistant will settle the list of Officers and Ursu Gentlemen for these carriages, the order of the Carriages and the time and route by which they should leave the Government House grounds.

Note 6.—If necessary, a portion of the Imperial Service Lancers will be moved to Mysore for the duty.

8. The Chief Commandant will arrange to have the proper Guards mounted at the Viceregal Residence during His Excellency's stay at Mysore.

9. On Friday the 30th November 1900, at 3-30 P.M., the four Officers named in the margin* will call at the Viceregal Residence for *Mizaz Pursi* for which the following is the prescribed ceremony:—

> Four of His Highness' principal Officers will call at the Viceregal Residence to enquire after His Excellency's health. They will be received by the Foreign Secretary, the Military Secretary and one of His Excellency's Aides-de-Camp. At parting the Foreign Secretary will give *Attar* and *Pân*. Undress Uniform will be worn.

10. On Friday the 30th November 1900 His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will receive a visit from His Highness the Maharaja at the Viceregal Residence at 4-45 P.M., and at 11 A.M., on Saturday the 1st December 1900, will return the visit of His Highness the Maharaja at the Jagan-mohan Palace. The prescribed ceremonials for this visit and return visit are as follows:—

For the Visit—

The Military Secretary to the Viceroy, the Under Secretary in the Foreign Department, (or, if not present, his representative) and an Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency will start from the Viceregal Residence at 4-15 P.M. for the purpose of escorting His Highness from the Palace.

His Highness will be attended by the Dewan and the principal Officers of the State, not exceeding twelve in number.

On alighting, His Highness will be met by the Resident in Mysore and an Aid-de-Camp to the Viceroy, who, with the deputation, will lead him up the steps. The Foreign Secretary will receive His Highness at the top of the steps and conduct him to the reception room.

The Viceroy will receive His Highness within the reception room at a distance of one pace from the threshold, and will conduct him to a seat at his right hand.

Immediately to the right of the Maharaja will sit the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore, and beyond him the Dewan and Officers in attendance on His Highness according to their rank. The Hon'ble the Resident's Staff and Officers attached to the Residency will sit behind the Hon'ble the Resident.

On the left of the Viceroy and Governor General will be seated the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries to the Viceroy and His Excellency's Personal Staff.

the Under Secretary*

After a short conversation the Dewan and the Officers in attendance on His Highness will be presented by the Hon'ble the Resident, and will offer *nazars* of five gold mohars each, which will be touched and remitted.

introduced

At the close of the interview *attar* and *pân* will be given to His Highness the Maharaja by the Viceroy and Governor General. The Foreign Secretary will give *attar* and *pân* to the Dewan and three principal Officers and ~~an Officer on the Viceregal Staff~~ to the others.

by the Under Secretary*

* **If the Under Secretary is not present, an officer will be deatiled to represent him.**

The ceremonies at the Maharaja's departure will be the same as those observed at His Highness' arrival.

His Highness will be escorted to and from the Viceregal Residence by a party of his own Cavalry.

During the interview a Band will play outside the Viceregal Residence.

A Guard of Honor of the State Troops will be drawn up in front of the Viceregal Residence, and will salute His Highness on arrival and departure.

The entrance road to the Viceregal Residence will be lined by the State Cavalry.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from the Fort on the arrival and departure of His Highness the Maharaja.

Full dress uniform will be worn by all Durbar Officers.

Second day—1st December 1900—

For the Return Visit—

A deputation, consisting of the four principal Officers* of the Mysore State, will wait on the Viceroy and Governor General at the Viceregal Residence, at 10-35 A.M., precisely, for the purpose of conducting His Excellency to the Jaganmohan Palace.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave his residence at 10-45 A.M., under a Royal Salute of 31 guns fired from the Fort, and will be attended by the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries and His Excellency's Personal Staff.

His Highness the Maharaja, accompanied by the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore, will receive the Viceroy and Governor General as His Excellency alights from His carriage, and will conduct him to the Durbar Hall and to a seat at his right hand.

On the right of the Viceroy and Governor General will sit the Foreign Secretary, the Private and Military Secretaries to the Viceroy and His Excellency's Personal Staff.

On the left of the Maharaja will sit the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore, and beyond him, the Dewan and Officers in attendance on His Highness according to their rank.

The Dewan and other Officers of the State will be presented to His Excellency by the Hon'ble the Resident, and will offer *nazars* of five gold mohars each, which will be touched and remitted.

At the close of the interview, His Highness the Maharaja will present *attar* and *pân* to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, to the Foreign Secretary and to the Hon'ble the Resident; and the Dewan will present them to the other British Officers present.

The ceremonies which attended the Viceroy's arrival be repeated at His Excellency's departure.

A Guard of Honor of the State Troops will be drawn up in front of the Jaganmohan Palace, and will salute on the arrival and departure of the Viceroy and Governor General.

A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort on His Excellency's arrival and departure.

The approach to the Jaganmohan Palace will be lined by His Highness' troops, and will salute His Excellency as he passes.

His Excellency will be escorted from and to the Viceregal Residence by a party of Cavalry.

Full dress uniform will be worn by all Durbar Officers.

to the Viceroy, the Under Secretary in the Foreign Department.*

the Under Secretary* in the Foreign Department

The Hon'ble the Resident's staff and Officers attached to the Residency will sit behind the Hon'ble the Resident.

* If present.

11. The route for the visit of His Highness the Maharaja to His Excellency the Viceroy will be the same as that for the return visit of His Excellency to His Highness, which will be as follows :—

Leave Government House by the West Gate, and passing by the Church Road turn to the right leaving the Old Post Office to the left, enter Albert Victor Road leaving Clock Tower to the right, thence to Saiyaji Row Road leaving the Memorial Fountain to the right, and thence driving along Lakshmi Vilas Road enter the Jaganmohan Palace.

12. At noon His Excellency will receive the deputations from the Mysore City Municipal Board and the North Mysore Planters and Coorg, at the Viceregal Residence.

13. Private visits by their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani-Regent at Karikal Thotti in the afternoon.

~~Afternoon.~~

14. Unveiling the Statue of His Highness the late Maharaja Chamarajendra Wodayar Bahadur G. C. S. I.

Note 7.—Ceremonials to be observed on the occasion will be separately laid down.

15. Their Excellencies will drive round the City and visit the Jubilee Institute and collections of Mysore Artware and productions of the local Industrial School.

Note 8.—About 45 ladies and gentlemen will be the probable number for the dinner. His Highness the Maharaja and the Dewan (with the principal Officers) will attend at the conclusion of the Dinner. The health of Her Majesty the Queen Empress and afterwards that of Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Curzon will be proposed by his His Highness the Maharaja.

16. His Excellency will then attend a State Dinner at the Government House at 8 P. M. After dinner there will be a display of fireworks.

17. **2nd December 1900.**—His Excellency will leave Mysore for the Kheddas at Kakankote at about 9 A. M. The Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, will arrange for the usual Guard of Honor to parade at Government House at the time of departure and on His Excellency's return on 6th ; also for a travelling escort of Local Service Sowars to accompany His Excellency to the Kheddas and back again.

18. **3rd to 6th December 1900.**—The Chief Commandant will also arrange for a Guard of Imperial Service Lancers to be formed at the Camp, of sufficient strength to furnish four double sentries round His Excellency's Private Quarters and two other sentries on the Main Camp. These Sowars will be railed to Mysore from Bangalore and may be sent to the Kheddas in country carts or mounted on horses lent from the Local Regiment returning similarly after completion of their duties. The men forming this Guard should be selected from the "Dismounted" Sowars of the Imperial Service so that their absence may not affect the appearance of the Regiment.

19. **6th December 1900.**—After dinner His Excellency may witness illuminations.

20. **7th December 1900.**—His Excellency will leave Mysore for Seringapatam at 8 A. M. The departure is private. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort Rampart on His Excellency's departure.

21. **General.**—The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District, under instructions from the Inspector General of Police, will make proper Police arrangements along all Viceregal routes and also issue orders for the regulation of traffic as to both time and route.

22. The Chief Commandant Mysore State Troops, will arrange for the proper Cavalry Escorts for the trips to and from the Khedda Camp and Seringapatam and for Their Excellencies' drives in the Mysore City.

23. This Memorandum will be forwarded to the Inspector General of Police, Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, the Deputy Commissioner of Mysore, and the President, Mysore Municipality, and to the Palace Controller, with a request that they will give effect to the instructions contained therein relating to their respective Departments.

By Order,

MILITARY ASSISTANT'S OFFICE,
CAMP MYSORE;
November 1900.

Military Assistant.

THE

MYSORE GAZETTE.

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority

MYSORE, , NOVEMBER , 1900.

NOTIFICATION.

Mysore, November 1900.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Curzon of Kedleston, G. M. S. I., G. M. I. E., P. C., Viceroy and Governor General of India, is expected to arrive at Mysore by Special Train at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November 1900.

2. A Guard of Honor of His Highness the Maharaja's Household Troops, with band and colors, will be drawn up on the platform of the Railway Station and will salute His Excellency on the arrival of the Special Train.

3. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort on the entrance of the train into the Station.

4. His Excellency will be received on the platform by His Highness the Maharaja, with the principal Officers and Sirdars of the Mysore State. The Municipal Commissioners of the City of Mysore, all State Officials, and the principal residents will be invited to be present on the occasion.

Full Dress Uniform will be worn by all Officers invited to be present. Those not entitled to wear Uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

5. Outside the Railway Station a Guard of Honor of the 1st Regiment, Mysore Infantry, with band and colors, will be drawn up, and will salute as His Excellency passes.

6. His Excellency will proceed to the Government House accompanied by His Highness the Maharaja, and escorted by His Highness' Body Guard and by a Royal Escort of the Local Service Regiment, Mysore Horse.

7. The Mysore Royal Insignia will be paraded by the side of the road outside the Railway Station. The main road to the Viceregal Residence will be lined by the Spearmen of His Highness the Maharaja's *Rachevar* and *Balé* Forces, and by the State Troops.

8. A Guard of Honor of the Mysore Infantry, with band and colors, will be drawn up at the Viceregal Residence, and will salute His Excellency on arrival.

9. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort on His Excellency's arrival at the Viceregal Residence.

10. In the afternoon of the 2nd December 1900, His Excellency will proceed to the Elephant Kheddas near Kakankote, and will return to Mysore in the afternoon of Thursday the 6th idem.

11. On Friday the 7th December 1900, His Excellency will visit Seringapatam and leave by Special Train to Bangalore at 12-40 P.M.

12. His Excellency's departure from Mysore will be private.

13. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort when His Excellency leaves Mysore for Seringapatam at 8 A.M.

By Order,

Military Assistant.

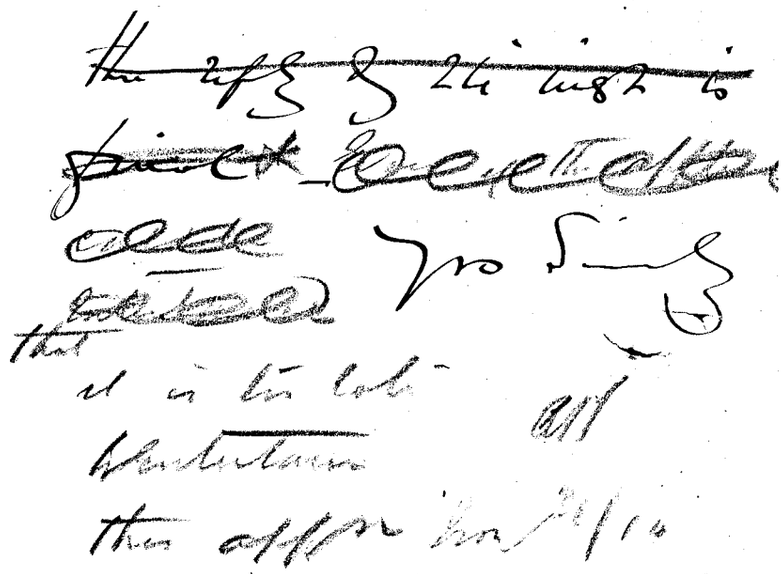
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S1100

Bangalore
31.10.1900

Dear Mr. Dobbs

Since replying to Mr. Venkatakrishnaiah as per copy of letter No 219 dt. dy 24th inst. enclosed, his letter of the 27th inst (here with sent) has been read: — Wd. you kindly ask the Hon'ble Col Robertson & let me know if we may say



No. 5703 5107

From

The First Assistant to the Resident
in Mysore.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 2nd November 190[illegible]

Sir,

The North and South Planters in Mysore decided not to present addresses to His Excellency Viceroy during his visit. I am directed to request th they may be omitted from the programme; copy of wl together with other papers, was forwarded to you with letter No. 5603 dated the 30th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servt

[signature]
First Assistant Resid

No. 230—D. C.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANT
TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE
DATED BANGALORE, 5TH NOVEMBER 1900.

MEMORANDUM.

The annexed Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's proposed visit to the Mysore State is forwarded to the Inspector General of Police, and the Deputy Commissioners of Shimoga, Bangalore, Mysore and Kolar Districts for information and guidance.

2. The Officiating Dewan and Rajasenabhushana Bakshi Basappaji Urs will meet His Excellency at Bangalore, and accompany him to Mysore, their carriage being attached to the Viceregal Train.

3. The Deputy Commissioners will place themselves in communication with the Railway Officers and learn through them the time of arrival of the Viceregal Train at the various stations within their Districts.

4. The Inspector General of Police will instruct the Deputy Commissioners regarding the Police arrangements required along His Excellency's route (by rail or road) for the Viceregal residences and camps within the Durbar's jurisdiction and in connection with all processions, garden party and other ceremonials in which His Excellency may take part.

By Order,

C. Srikantaswamy.

Military Assistant.

for

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's Visit to the Mysore State, 1900.

—o—

15th November, Thursday ..	EVENING	..	1 Arrive Gersoppa Falls.
16th ,, Friday ..	..	..	2 Halt.
17th ,, Saturday ..	..	..	3 Leave for Honawar.
30th ,, Friday ..	2 P. M.	..	4 Arrive Mysore, State entry.
	3-30 P. M.	..	5 Mizaj Pursi.
	4-45 P. M.	..	6 Visit by His Highness the Maharaja to His Excellency the Viceroy.
	EVENING	..	7 A few of the principal persons present at Mysore to be asked to dinner.
1st December, Saturday ..	11 A. M.	..	8 Return visit by His Excellency the Viceroy to His Highness the Maharaja.
	12 NOON	..	9 Deputations from— (*a*) The Mysore City Municipality. (*b*) The Coorgs.
	AFTERNOON	..	10 Private visits by Their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani-Regent.
			11 Unveil the statue of His Highness the late Maharaja Sri Chamarajendra Wodayar Bahadur, G.C.S.I.
			12 Drive round the City and visit Jubilee Institute and collections of Mysore Artware and productions of local Industrial School.
	EVENING	..	13 Banquet at Government House.
2nd ,, Sunday ..	..	..	14 Drive 48 miles to Kheddas.
3rd ,, Monday ..	..	..	15 At the Kheddas and possibly some Shikar.
4th ,, Tuesday ..	..	..	
5th ,, Wednesday ..	..	..	
6th ,, Thursday ..	..	..	16 Return to Mysore in the afternoon.
7th ,, Friday ..	8 A. M.	..	17 Drive 8 miles to Seringapatam, breakfast in the Daria Daulet.
	12-40 P. M.	..	18 Leave for Bangalore and arrive there 5-28. Arrival public. Small dinner party.
8th ,, Saturday ..	9 A. M.	..	19 Inspection of Imperial Service Lancers.
	NOON	..	20 Deputations from— (*a*) Civil and Military Station Municipal Commission. (*b*) Bangalore City Municipal Commission and Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association.
	AFTERNOON	..	21 Open Victoria Hospital.
			~~22 Drive through Station and Fort seeing Basavangudi Extension of the City.~~
			23 Attend Garden Party at Lal-Bagh.
			24 Levee at 10-30 P. M. at the Residency, after dinner.
9th ,, Sunday ..	..	..	
10th ,, Monday ..	11 A. M.	..	25 Leave Bangalore. (Private departure.)
	12-45 P. M.	..	26 Arrive Bowringpet.
	1-30 P. M.	..	27 Arrive Marikuppam.
			28 Visit Kolar Gold Fields. (Lunch.)
			29 Receive Address there and see the Mines, possibly visit Hospital.
	6-30 P. M.	..	30 Leave Marikuppam.
	7-15 P. M.	..	31 Arrive Bowringpet. (Dine.)
	11 P. M.	..	32 Leave Bowringpet for Madras.

will, be duly attended to.

It is noted from para 9 of the Memo of instructions that we are not to have any illuminations in the City until the 6th of December.

I am,
Yours sincerely
[signature]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sl 103

Mysore
5th November 1

My dear Mr Srikantesvara Iyer,

I have received your D. O. of the 2d with its enclosures. I send herewith for approval a list of those to be invited to the Railway Station. The list is prepared on the assumption that all those Officers of Bangalore who were here on the occasion of Lord Elgin's visit will be here on this occasion also

The various arrangements needed at the several Railway stations in this District

will

train at various stations – Is this to keep order at the Railway stations or, are the Deputy Commissioners expected to escort the Viceregal party ~~at~~ from the 1st station on the borders of their Districts.

I am
Yours sincerely
[illegible]

P.S. I am going to Kakunkah tomorrow.

Sl 104

Mysore
5th November 1900

My dear Mr Sinivasiengar

In the printed notes which accompanied the proof sheets of the memo of instructions relating to the visit of H.E. the Viceroy, I notice that breakfast has to be arranged for the

native clerks and servants at Madden on the 30th.

Is this to be done by me or has the Military Assistant undertaken to do it?

Similarly, on the return journey to Bangalore, on the 7th December 1900, am I expected to make any arrangements for breakfast for native clerks and servants at Seringapatam, or for lunch at Madden?

In the Memo it is stated that the Deputy Commissioners will place themselves in communication with Railway authorities and ascertain from them the time of arrival of the Viceroy

P. Sec
Please inform acc. at once
5/11/1900

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

5105

BANGALORE.
5 November 1900

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

Colonel Robertson desires me to acknowledge your D.O, dated the 31st ultimo, regarding the application made by Mr. Venkatakishniah on behalf of the Representative Assembly, to present an address to His Excellency the Viceroy on his visit here.

Colonel Robertson desires me to say that it is impossible to consider the application until the members have actually met, and if they do not meet until the end of November, he fears it will then be too late. Mr. Venkatakishniah might be so informed.

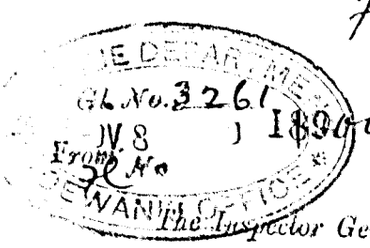
Yours sincerely

Bobb

T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty Esqr. C.I.E.
Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

7l 532

5l 106



...E DEPARTMENT
Gl. No. 3261
IV 8) 1890
From No
DEWANI OFFICE

The Inspector General of Police
in Mysore.

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
General and Revenue Depts.

Dated

Despatched 6 November 1900.

Received

General No. 1604/175
No.

Enclosure No.

Requesting that a general order may be issued to the Comptroller to authorize payment of advances not exceeding Rs 100 to the Inspector General of Police & the Dy Commissioners of Districts on requisition &c. &c.

Fmt Urgent
8.11.00

Submitted to offr Dewan for orders
8/11/00

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE.

No. 1604/175 Bangalore Dated....6...November..1900

Enc.

FROM

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE.

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GENERAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.

I have the honor to state that in connection with Police arrangements during the ensuing visit of His Excellency, the Viceroy, I have arranged to send men from the Bangalore and Tumkur Districts for special duty at Gersoppa, Mysore and the Kheddahs at Kakankote. The Deputy Commissioners of Mysore and Shimoga will have to make other Police arrangements. The District officers have not got at their disposal sufficient funds to defray the travelling and other charges of the men that may be

be deputed for special duty as there —
permanent advance of Rs. 100/- is just —
sufficient for ordinary demands.

To meet the braniage and other
charges of the men deputed on special
duty, I request that an advance of
Rs. 1100/- may be authorized as noted
in the margin. This amount will be
recouped as soon as the travelling —
allowances of the men are drawn.

I request also that a sum of
Rs. 500/- may be placed at my disposal
for giving advance to the Bangalore —
Special Reserve men in their journeys
to Gersappa Falls and Mysore.

In this connection I beg to
suggest that as it would be incon-
venient and cause unnecessary delay
to approach Government with —
recommendations for advances on every
special occasion, a general order may be
issued

Sankipur .. 100/-
Shimoga .. 200/-
Mysore .. 500/-
Total Rs. 1100/-

issued to the Comptroller authorizing him to give advances to myself and to Deputy Commissioners of Districts on my requisition within a limit of Rs. 1000/- (one thousand)

I have the honorable,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant,

Dy Inspector General of Police

S.

Pros: of the Govt. of Mysore

Read:—

Letter No. 1604-175 dated 6th November 1900 from the Inspector General of Police in Mysore, requesting that certain sums may be advanced to the Deputy Commissioners of Bangalore, Tumkur, Shimoga and Mysore and also to himself to meet the trainage and other charges of the Police deputed on special duty in connection with the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Sl 107

Order thereon :- 243-48 D.C.

✓ Bangalore 8/11/00.

An advance of Rs 1,600/- is placed at the disposal of Deputy Commissioners of Districts and the Inspector General

of Police as noted on the margin *, for the purpose above referred to, subject to early adjustment by recouping from the travelling allowances &c of the men deputed for special duty.

Asst Secretary.

To
The Deputy Commissioners,
Bangalore, Tumkur, Shimoga
and Mysore Districts.
" Inspector General of Police.
Comptroller, Mysore Govt.

* Rs
Dy. Commr, Bangalore - 300/
do , Tumkur - 100/
do , Shimoga - 200/
do , Mysore - 500/
Instr. Sub. of Police - 500/
Rs 1,600/

No. 231 D.C. 5110

Office of the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 6th November 1900.

From

C. SRIKANTESVARA AIYAR, Esquire, B.A., B.L.,

Assistant Secretary to the

Government of Mysore.

To

M. Venkatakrishnayya, Esquire,

Mysore.

Sir,

With reference to your application dated the 27th October 1900, on behalf of the Representative Assembly Members to present an address to His Excellency the Viceroy during his visit to Mysore, I am directed to refer you to my letter No. 2 D.C. dated 24th ultimo, and to add that it is impossible to co sider the present application until the Members have actually met and if they do not meet till the end of November it will then be too late to consider.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Sabt

I had to evolve this draft-program out of major Jones' hints, hence the delay — I wrote to Ch: Cyp: this work as per this D.O. but pending the Encl. of the Sketch, to myself Sabt the draft for appl. of H.H., if there is an interview this evn., after wh: we shall have presently

Mr 4/5/11

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5(109)

Bangalore
5/4/00

My dear Sir.

Enclosed is the Draft of the Ceremonial for unveiling H.H. the late Maharaja's Statue.

H.E. will be going to Karikal Thotti about 3 P.M via Dodkere Tank. and Western Gate and coming to the statue by the same gate as per para 5 (1) and from the statue he will drive to Jubilee

Institute by the Fort North or Main gate. So the whole of the State Paraphernalia will have to be paraded in some convenient position so as not to interfere with His Excellency's routes to and from the statue. Hence para 4.

The Offg. Dewan Desires me to request you to very kindly cause the sketch which you are getting up expedited, as the Resident wished to know about it.

The sketch has also to include information as to points referred to in paras 2 to 4

Yours very sincerely
Sd. C. Srikantesvara Aiyar

Col. D. McNeil Campbell.

MEMORANDUM.

1. At 4-30 P. M. His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will unveil the Statue of His Highness the late Maharaja Sri Chamarajendra Wodeyar, Bahadur, G. C. S. I.

2. The Statue will be veiled in such a manner that by pulling a cord or other simple act the veil may be caused to fall off. A temporary daïs to hold some 50 seats will be erected close round the Statue with steps in front, and seats on the daïs will be so arranged as to leave about 10′ × 10′ space in the centre for His Excellency to proceed to the Statue for unveiling.

3. The space immediately round the Statue and beyond the daïs will be railed off and railings or balustrades will be arranged to accommodate spectators, who will be admitted to the enclosure by cards which will be issued by the Military Assistant and the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District, will make proper Police arrangements to stop all ordinary traffic passing along the roads near the Statue between 3 to 5 P. M.

4. His Highness the Maharaja's Infantry with Band and Colors, the Palace *Rachevar* and *Bale* Forces, the State Elephant and Horse, the Royal Insignia and Spearsmen, and His Highness' Body Guard, &c., will all be paraded in a simicircle, to the North and East of the Statue.

5. The following ceremonial will be observed on the occasion:—

(1) His Excellency will start from Karikal Thotti at 4-15 P.M., and be escorted by a body of State Cavalry to the late Maharaja's Statue. His Excellency's route will be by the Fort West Gate on to Sayaji Rao Road to the north, thence to the East leaving the Memorial Fountain to the left.

(2) The Guard of Honor drawn up on one side of the Statue will Present Arms to His Excellency on his arrival.

(3) His Excellency will (on arrival at the Statue at 4-30 P. M,) be received by the Hon'ble the Resident, and the Officiating Dewan and conducted to his seat on the daïs.

(4) When His Excellency arrives, all present will rise and remain standing till His Excellency takes his seat.

(5) After His Excellency has taken his seat the Officiating Dewan will, on behalf of Her Highness the Maharani-Regent, invite His Excellency to unveil the Statue. His Excellency will thereupon proceed to perform the ceremony of unveiling.

(6) The Guard of Honor will Present Arms as the Statue is unveiled and a Salute of guns will be fired from the Fort ramparts.

(7) His Excellency will then drive away to the Jubilee Institute.

(8) The ceremonials observed on the arrival of His Excellency will be repeated on his departure.

(9) Full Dress Uniform will be worn by all Officers invited to be present. Those not entitled to wear Uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

Draft Programme of Ceremonial
to be observed in unveiling the
Statue of His Highness the late Maharajah

I The Local arrangements
for accommodation of visitors
for regulation of Traffic &
for unveiling the Statue

The Statue will be veiled in such a manner
that Her Exy can by pulling a string or other
simple act cause the covering to fall off.

The Police will stop all ordinary traffic
by the roads leading the ~~Statue~~ Statue
from a.m. to a.m.
The space immediately round the
Statue will be railed off.
& railings or balustrades will be
arranged as shown in the
accompanying Sketch

A dais capable of containing some 30 seated
persons will be erected close round
the Statue
a small space say 10 x 10 feet being

left in front of the dais & give to H.E room ~~[illegible]~~ to perform the act of unveiling the statue. (see attached drawing)

The steps of the dais will be in front & the carriages will drive up. and (after the occupants have alighted) ~~will~~ pass on & be parked behind the space reserved for Officials

---

II

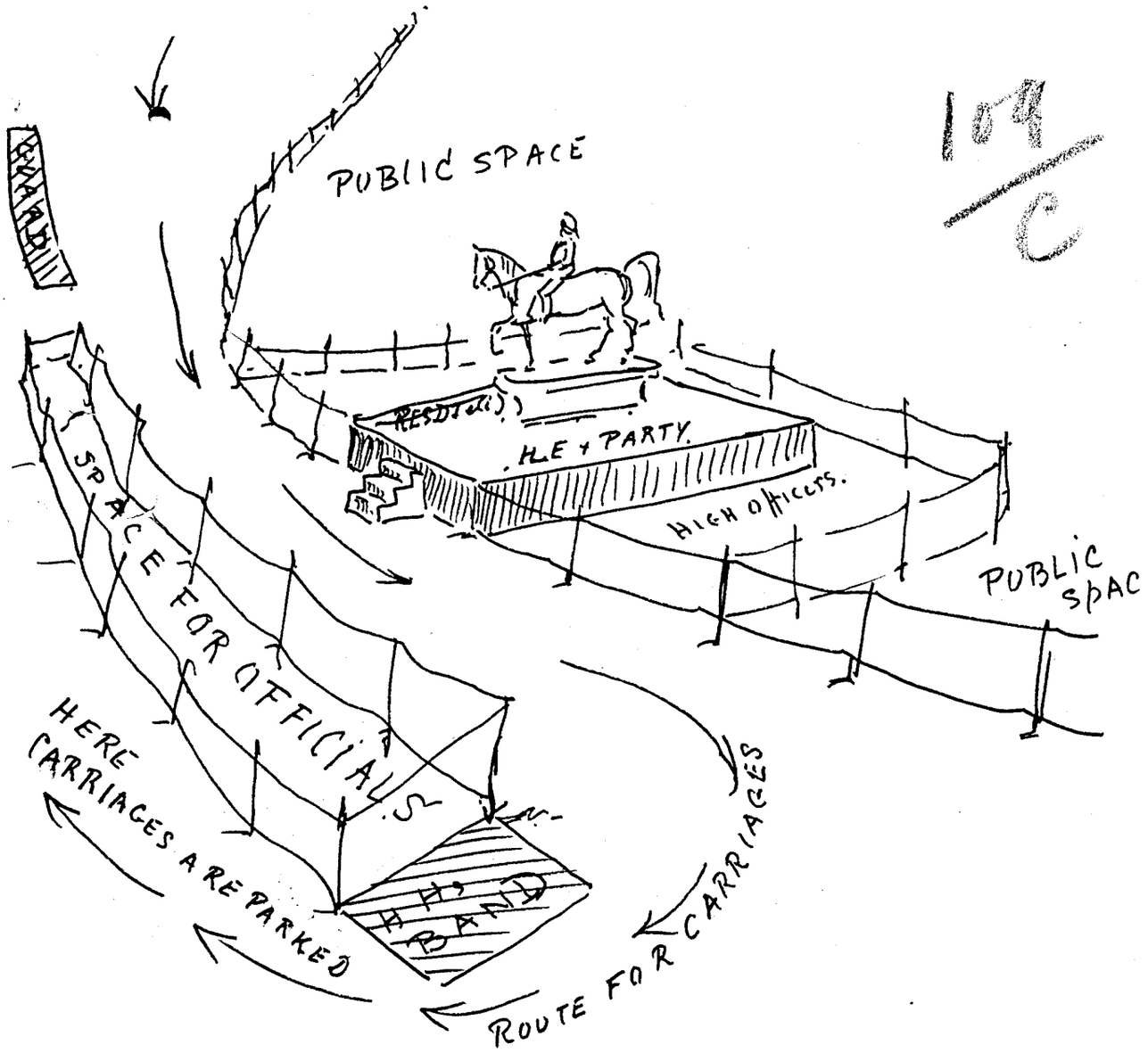
Ceremony. HE will drive up attended by a full escort

HE will be received on arrival by the Resident - the Guard of honor. (see sketch) presenting arms.

After HE is seated the Resdt. will on behalf of HA invite HE to unveil the statue -

H.E. will reply & pull the string - as the cover falls off. the Guard will present arms & the Palace guns fire the Maharajahs salute.

H.E. will then leave the dais the guard saluting as he drives away


PUBLIC SPACE
RESDTel(i)
ILE + PARTY
HIGH OFFICERS.
PUBLIC SPAC
SPACE FOR OFFICIALS
HERE CARRIAGES ARE PARKED
H.H. BAND
ROUTE FOR CARRIAGES

109/C

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

SL 110

Dear Sir

I have wired for the copy of plan of the site of the statue of the late Maharajah & will mark on it the position for the dais, trees &c

There is a plan of the site at Mysore with the Ex. Co. and as the Off^r Duran in Lakshmi going

there on 8th he might
approve of the different arrangements
proposed.
The carrying out of the arrangements
will not take more than ~~[illegible]~~ 10 12
days & we have yet 3 weeks.
I would take this opportunity
to observe that as far as I
know no arrangements have been
made for the ceremony of opening
the Victoria Hospital

Yours truly
J. Cambleson

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

and will proceed to Kakankote in advance of His Excellency's arrival there on 2nd December. He will take charge of the Viceregal camp there and be specially responsible for enforcing the watch round the Viceroy's tents. He will return to Bangalore on the 6th or 7th December in time for the Police arrangements in the City.

Mr Norris will be in charge of the Guards at the Government House at Mysore. He and Mr Wilkinson City Inspector, will share the supervision of the night watch and Mr Ballard District Superintendent of Police will supervise all the arrangements and see that they are properly carried out.

About the arrangements on the Railway Journey and at Bangalore City, I shall submit my proposals separately.

Yours sincerely,

A Rangasami Gupta

Raja Dharma Pravina

T.R.A.Thambu Chettyar, Esquire

Offg: Dewan of Mysore.

Confidential

61114 No. 5876

From

The First Assistant to the Resident
in Mysore.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 9th November 1900.

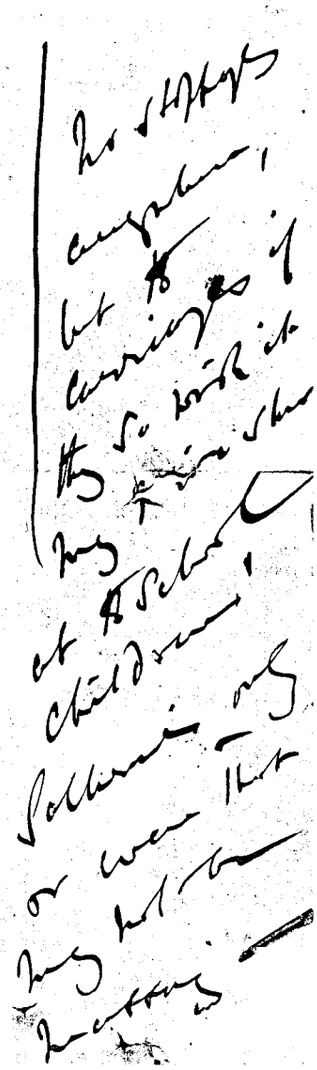
Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your demi-offcial letter dated the 30th October 1900 regarding the arrangements to be made in connection with the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore and Bangalore.

2. Paragraphs 5 and 6 of your memorandum seem to the Resident to need some amplification. He would suggest that, except for the highest officials, cards be issued, one pattern of card for admission to the enclosure in which will stand those who are not to be introduced, the other pattern for admission within

the space where will stand those who are to be introduced by the Resident to His Excellency the Viceroy.

3. Paragraphs 3,4 and 7 of your confidential memorandum deal with the procession from the Mysore Railway Station to the Viceregal Residence. In the first place it is stated under 'Note 4' that the procession including stoppages is not expected to occupy more than half an hour. It was apparently not understood, when this programme was drawn up, that Their Excellencies and party will take their regular breakfast (and not only early morning tea) at about 7-45 at the Bangalore City Railway Station, and that there can be no stoppage for any other meal between Bangalore City and Mysore. It is desirable in



consequence

consequence that Their Excellencies should be able to lunch as soon as possible after arrival at Mysore, and if the procession is to take half an hour, it will be impossible for Their Excellencies to reach Government House and have luncheon until at least 3 p.m. The Resident trusts therefore that you will see the advisability of shortening this part of the programme as much as possible. It is not understood from the printed programme whether the four 'greet-ings', which you have entered in paragraph 4, will all of them entail stoppages. But if this is the case, I am to say that it will be necessary to consult the Military Secretary to the Viceroy on the subject, after Colonel Robertson has discussed and settled matters with you. You particularly mention in your demi-official letter to Colonel Robertson that it would be very much appreciated if Her Excellency's carriage could stop for a minute or two near the Girls'School galleries. But the orders about the escorts contained in your memorandum provide for no escort between His Excellency's carriage and that to be occupied by Her Excellency. In consequence if Her Excellency were to stop opposite the Girls' School and His Excellency were to drive on, a gap would be left behind His Excellency's carriage in which there would be no escort. It is therefore impossible to stop any part of the cortege separately. Nor can it stop at any place unless the exact details are arranged beforehand. The entry opposite the 10th carriage should

should be "carriage with Mr. M. Kantharaj Urs and the Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy".

4. In paragraph 8 of your memorandum it is stated that the Chief Commandant will arrange to have the proper guards mounted at the Viceregal Residence. I am to ask whether the detailed instructions contained in Section IV of the Military Secretary's Memorandum No.985 M dated the 18th October 1900 regarding sentries and orderlies have been conveyed to the Commandant.

5. I am to ask that the names of the officers who will call at the Viceregal Residence to enquire after His Excellency's health may be communicated to the Resident beforehand.

6. In paragraph 4 of my letter No.5603 dated the 30th October 1900 I asked for a list of the principal Nobles and Officers of the State by whom His Highness the Maharajah will be attended when he pays a visit to His Excellency. This information has not yet been furnished; and the Resident would be glad to receive it at an early date. I am to point out that the wording of paragraph 10 of your memorandum apparently implies that there will on this occasion be twelve officers of the State in attendance on His Highness the Maharajah, excluding the Dewan. The number twelve, I am to say, is intended to include the Dewan.

In your demi-official letter of the 30th October 1900 to my address you stated that His Highness the Maharajah's escort on the occasion of his visit to His Excellency is usually a 'Rissala' of his own cavalry; and in paragraph 10 of your

memorandum it is laid down that His Highness will be escorted "by a party of his own cavalry". I am to ask that the exact strength of His Highness the Maharajah's escort on this occasion may be specified.

8. With regard to His Excellency's return visit to Highness the Maharajah, I am to ask that the names of the four principal officers of the Mysore State who are to wait on His Excellency for the purpose of conducting him to the Jaganmohan Palace may be communicated to the Resident. I am also to ask that a list may be furnished beforehand of the officers who will be in attendance on His Highness the Maharajah on the occasion of the Viceroy's visit, and who will be seated to your left on that occasion.

9. The exact strength of His Excellency the Viceroy's escort on the occasion of his return visit to the Maharaja should be specified in the programme. This will be communicated to you on receipt of the information called for in paragraph 8 of this letter.

10. As the North Mysore Planters are not going to present an address to His Excellency the words "the North Mysore Planters" should be struck out of paragraph 12 of your memorandum.

11. Details of the ceremonial to be observed on the occasion of the unveiling of the statue of the late Maharajah are still awaited by the Resident; and I am to request that they may be furnished at an early date.

12. With regard to His Excellency's drive to the Khoddahs Colonel Robertson has ascertained from the Military Secretary to the Viceroy that it will not be necessary for the Superintendent of Police to ride beside His Excellency's carriage the whole way. A travelling escort of one Native Officer and of 12 sowars at each change of horses will suffice. I am to ask that precise orders may be issued to this effect.

13. With regard to Note 8 against paragraph 16 of your memorandum to the effect that the health of Her Majesty the Queen Empress, and afterwards that of Their Excellencies, will be proposed by His Highness the Maharajah, Colonel Robertson thinks that this had better be omitted, as no communication on the subject has been made to the Military Secretary to the ~~Viceroy~~. Colonel Robertson suggests that, in order not to inconvenience Their Excellencies, the Banquet might be held in a large pandal or tent behind the Government House.

14. You suggest a drive and illumination and visit to the Marriage Pavilion on the evening of the 6th December. This can be decided after the arrival of Their Excellencies at Mysore, and I am to ask that you will kindly remind the Resident about it at Mysore.

15. With regard to paragraph 18 of your memorandum concerning the guarding of the Kakankote camp, the Resident considers that it would be useful if instructions to the Military authorities and to the Inspector General of Police could be issued in greater detail. I am to point out that in Section IV of the Memorandum of the Military Secretary to the Viceroy

No.

No.985 M dated the 18th October 1900, it is laid down that the guard should be under the command of an Officer. The rank of the Native Officer who is to be in command should therefore be specified. It should also be ordered that t guard will pay compliments to His Excellency the Viceroy alone. In your memorandum it is merely stated that there should be "two other sentries in the main camp". But, in the instructions above quoted, it is laid down that there should be two double sentries to guard the office treasury of the Private Secretary and of the Military Secretary. This should be clearly stated in your instructions. These sentries need not be of the Imperial Service Lancers. The should also be enough sentries 'to guard the camp' and there should be 4 Native Cavalry orderlies and 6 Native Infantry Orderlies for the purpose of taking telegrams &c. All this should, Colonel Robertson thinks, be specified in your instructions.

16. The outer limits of the Camp are to be guarded by the Police, who are to be in consultation with the Military authorities. This should also be specified in your instru-tions. Colonel Robertson awaits a detailed account from the Inspector General of Police of the exact Police arrang-ments proposed.

17. With regard to the arrangements for meals on the journey of Their Excellencies to ~~Mysore~~ from Mysore the Resi-dent understands that arrangements for early tea will be made

made by the Viceregal staff. No arrangements need therefore be made by the Durbar. Their Excellencies will, as I have already explained, partake of breakfast at the Bangalore City Station; and the Madras Railway Company have been requested to prepare the best room in the Station for the Viceroy and Her Excellency and another room for the Viceroy's staff to breakfast in. Colonel Robertson understands that the Durbar are arranging to provide these two separate breakfasts. No lunch or breakfast will be required at Maddur, as the train does not stop; and Their Excellencies will lunch immediately on arrival at Government House, Mysore. You have suggested that on the return journey from Mysore on December 7th lunch shall be provided at Mandya. This can be settled later; but it would be as well if the Durbar were first to ascertain from the Southern Mahratta Railway for how long the train can halt at Mandya. The 'Notes' appended to your letter under acknowledgment will require some revision in view of the above remarks.

18. With regard to the draft Notification in a Gazette Extraordinary I am to say that, as all officers entitled to wear uniform will be wearing full dress on the occasion of His Excellency's public arrival at Mysore, Colonel Robertson considers that all persons not entitled to wear uniform who appear in Native costume should wear 'Durbar dress'. Paragraph 4 of the draft Notification might therefore be amended as follows: "Those not entitled to wear uniform will, if wearing European costume, appear in Morning Dress, if wearing Native costume, appear in 'Durbar Dress'."

19. In paragraph 6 of the draft Notification I am t
say that it would be better to substitute the words 'the
whole' for the words 'a Royal Escort'.

20. I am to ask that you will be kind enough to ac-
knowledge the receipt of this letter, and that you will
especially reply in detail to the requests and enquiries
contained in paragraphs 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16
17 and 19 above.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident.

1900-1 ~~169~~ 51 115

FROM The Deputy Commr Kadur District

To The Private Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Dated 10th

Despatched November 1900

Received

General No. 752
No.

Enclosure No. 1.

Forwarding copy of letter from the Hon: Secretary, North Mysore Planters Association, stating that his Association has abandoned the idea of presenting an address to H.E. the Viceroy.

Deputy Commissioner's Office
Chikmagalur 10th November 1900

From

H. H. Sparkes Esqr.
Deputy Commissioner
Kadur District

To

The Private Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of Government a copy of a letter dated the 5th instant from the Honorary Secretary, North Mysore Planters' Association, stating that his Association has abandoned the idea of presenting an address to His Excellency the Viceroy.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant.

H H Sparkes
Deputy Commissioner
Kadur District

Amt

Siddra Bunnoo
Koppa
5th November 1900.

To

The Deputy Commissioner
Chikmagalur

Sir,

I have the honor to state in reply to your letter of the 3rd instant that owing to the delay caused by Correspondence with the United Planters' Association, Southern India, in regard to the "presentation of an address to the Viceroy," my association has no draft ready and will not therefore present an address to the Viceroy.

I have &ca

(Sd) F. J. Parton
Honorary Secretary
North Mysore Planters Association

Copy

Sd/ Sparks
Deputy Commissioner
of Kadur

No. 10/D. GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

From The Offg. Dewan of Mysore

To

The Hon'ble

The Resident in Mysore.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your office letter No. 5876, dated the 9th instant, regarding the arrangements to be made in connection with the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore and Bangalore and to reply as follows:-

2 The amplification suggested in para 2 of the letter under reply has been embodied in Note 4 of the enclosed revised Confidential Memorandum and the course therein prescribed will be followed as is usual on all such occasions.

3 As I gather from regards the observations contained in para 3 of the letter above referred to, ~~I beg to state that my confidential Memorandum was drafted as suggested by you, before the receipt of your office letter No. 5603 dated 30th ultimo, when it was not understood~~ that Their Excellencies would have an early breakfast at Bangalore, and that it is desirable that Their Excellencies should get to Government House, Mysore, as early as possible for luncheon, I have modified the Note 3 to para 4 of the revised Confidential Memorandum as to the effect that the ~~Viceregal~~ carriages in procession

need not stop anywhere but may drive slowly only

~~stopping nowhere save~~ near the galleries of School Children ~~where they may drive somewhat slow~~. The whole drive may take about 15 minutes ~~about 20'~~. It will not therefore be necessary to consult the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy on the subject. In the entry opposite (10) 5th carriage "Mr. Latimer" has been changed to "the Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy".

4. In reply to ~~As regards~~ the enquiry whether the detailed instructions contained in Section ~~4~~ IV of the Military Secretary's Memorandum No. 985 M dated the 18th October 1900, regarding sentries and orderlies, have been conveyed to the Chief Commandant I beg ~~have~~ to state that true Extracts of the whole of the Sections III and IV and parts of I and II have already been communicated to the Chief Commandant who has also been asked to furnish as early as possible all details as to strength of guards and escorts and the method by which the escort is to be relieved and continued when His Excellency travels by road &c.

5. The four officers named in the [illegible] will call at the Viceregal Residence for Mozaffarie at 3.30 pm on 30 instant

~~7~~ 15. The wording of Sub clause of paragraph 10 of the Confidential memorandum

As at present arranged 12 principal notables &
6. The following is a list of the officers of the State (under the Dewan) by whom H.H. the [illegible] will be attended when he pays a visit to the [illegible]
(Hamilton list III)

Entire names as per list II

RNMENT OF MYSORE

has been so altered as to indicate that the entire retinue attending upon His Highness the Maharaja when he ~~pays his~~ visits to His Excellency is not to exceed 12 in number.

7 ~~6~~. As ~~regards paragraphs 7 and 9 of the letter under acknowledgment~~ In regard to ~~about~~ the strength of His Highness the Maharaja's and of His Excellency the Viceroy's escorts during exchange of visits, I have wired to Mysore for exact information as to what was done on previous occasions and shall submit the same shortly.

The names of the four principal officers who are to wait on HE for the purpose of conducting him to the Jagan Mohan Palace on the Jagan are (Mem Enclosure Lect IV)

As at present arranged the following is a list of the officers who will be in attendance on H H the Maharaja on the occasion of HE the Viceroy's visit (Mem Enclosure Lect V)

~~8~~ 9 ~~7~~. 10 The words "North Mysore Planters" have been struck ~~off~~ out in para 12 of the revised Confidential Memorandum.

~~8~~ 11 ~~8~~. 11 As regards details of the ceremonial to be observed on the occation of unveiling the Statue of His Highness the late Maharaja, I showed you a draft on the 8th instant and it has since been embodied as paragraph 14 in the accompanying revised Confidential Memorandum. (subject to yr further instructions as to whether H H the Maharaja from Kanchal Thotte and whether HE will make any speech before the Statue is unveiled.)

may accompany His Excellency

~~10~~ 9. With regard to His Excellency's drive to the Kheddas, a travelling escort of one Officer and of 12 Sowars of the Local Service Regiment at each change of horses, has been provided as suggested by you (vide

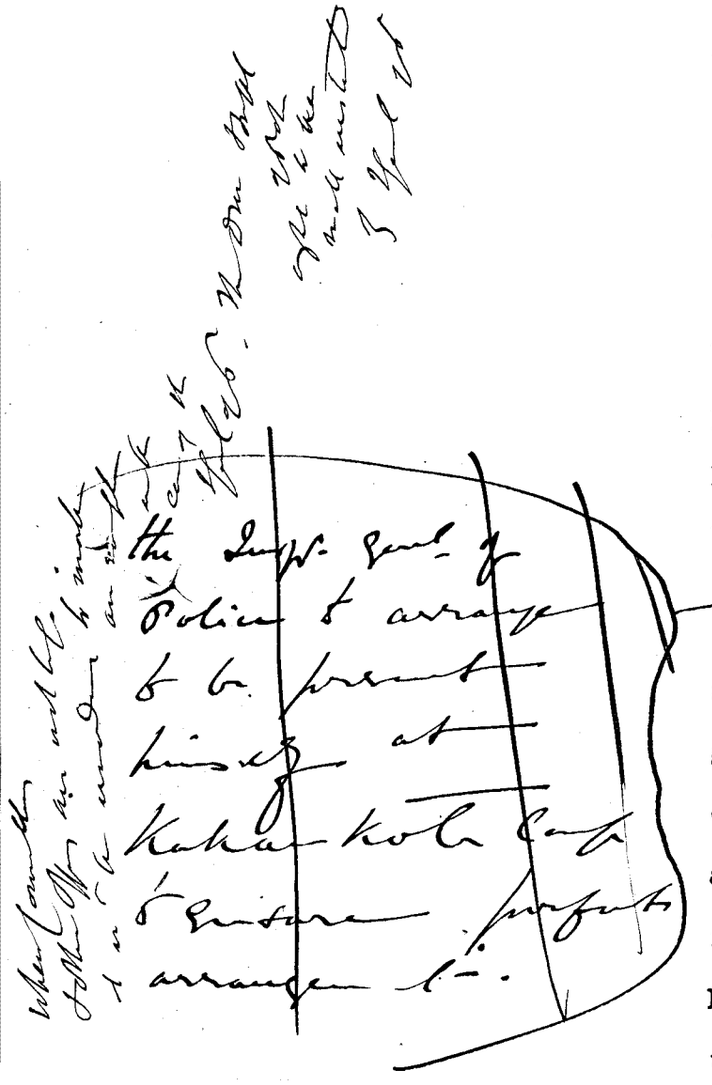
para 17 of the revised Confidential Memorandum).

13 ~~16~~ Note 8 against Paragraph 16 of the Memorandum about His Highness the Maharaja proposing the health of Her Majesty the Queen Empress and that of Their Excellencies' ~~was intended for your own information and~~ has been omitted in the revised Memorandum as suggested in para 13 of your offer letter - leaving this matter when settled later on. ~~but it is a point on which it seems desirable we should solicit early information~~.

14 ~~17~~. In regard to the suggestion that the Banquet might be~~ing~~ held in a large Pendal or tent behind the Government House, ~~[illegible]~~ Major Jones has been consulted ~~and he~~ is of opinion that it may not be desirable, as the Dinner would get cold, and should there be a breeze of any kind lot of dust would come in besides putting out lights &c, and that with the new addition to the Portico and the spacious dining Hall, Their Excellencies are not likely to be inconvenienced and that if need be a Shamiana or a tent could be placed at the disposal of the guests as a sort of waiting place till Their Excellencies get ready to dinner. ~~[illegible]~~ The putting up a pandal with some decorations, would necessitate engaging lot of Cooli & others who may not be quite free for in fashion under the present condition [illegible]

15 Paragraph 18 of the revised Confidential Memorandum embodies in detail the military arrangements req

required at Kakankote for guarding the Camp &c and the Inspector General of Police has not only been furnished with with Extracts of Sections III and IV of the Military Secretary's Memo No. 985 M dated 18th October 1900, regarding the Police arrangements along His Excellency's line of route as well as at all ~~the~~ places of halt, but is also in possession of the Confidential instructions received from your office direct, and he has already submitted details of instructions which are being issued by him (as per enclosed paper marked A) which I understand has also been submitted and approved by you.



12 13. The Inspector General's instructions against Event No. 16 regarding the Police Superintendent escorting His Excellency to the Kheddas and back again will be cancelled as it is not considered necessary by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy for the Superintendent of Police to ride beside His Excellency's carriage the whole way.

13. Arrangements will be made to provide two separate breakfasts on the morning of the 30th instant at the City Railway Station, Bangalore, for Their Excellencies and for the Viceroy's Staff and also for light refreshments to the native clerks and servants

I shall ascertain from the Southern Mahratta Railway Company how long the Viceregal train halts at Mandya and closepet on the 7th proximo for arranging luncheon and tea.

16 With regard to the suggestion contained in paragraph 18 of your office letter under acknowledgment about Dress, I beg to state that ~~the term "Durbar Dress" would not be clearly understood as there is no such distinct dress prescribed by any rule apart from~~ the Uniform prescribed for certain classof Officers in the Revised Mysore Civil Uniform Regulation of 1886, a copy of which I enclose for your information. All the Durbar Officers entitled to wear such Uniform will appear in full Dress Uniform. Those not entitled to wear Uniform will appear, if Europeans in morning Dress, if Natives will wear black long coat, trousers and black boots ~~whether of European or native pattern~~ and this intimation will be specifically given to every one invited to attend the Railway Station.

17 In paragraph 6 of the Draft Gazette Extraordinary Notification the words "the whole" have been substituted for the words "a royal escort".

18 As regards the names of

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

the Officers ~~&c taking part in the various ceremonials referred to in para 5,6, and 8 of the letter under reply, I shall write to you separately~~

Gentlemen who will be invited to the Mysore City Railway Platform on 30 Mth it will be submitted to you separately —

[illegible]

We will
only reserve
this list
till we
know what
reply should
reserve to
telegram sent
to [illegible]
to [illegible]
All the other
lists — may
go in the
[illegible] attend
the draft [illegible]
As regards the S
Camp. I will
speak to the
[illegible] but I am
afraid there will
be no change [illegible] I will
try [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Private and CONFIDENTIAL.

Bangalore,
10th November 1900.

My dear Sir,

I have sent an official reply, in detail, to your office letter No.5876, dated 9th instant, regarding the arrangements connected with His Excellency's visit to Mysore and have also submitted therewith a set of revised printed papers embodying the orders which, on hearing from you, I propose issuing. I have specified the names of officers and sirdars selected by Her Highness the Maharani Regent for the following functions, Viz.,

I. Mizaj Pursi.

II. To be in attendance on H.H during his visit to H.E the Viceroy.

III. To wait on the Viceroy to escort H.E to return the visit of H.H.

IV. To be in attendance on H.H during the return visit.

2 Owing to a delicate point of procedure and one or two questions of precedence involved, I ahve found it somewhat difficult to decide finally the list of officers to be invited to the Railway platform, Mysore City, and have therefore reserved them for this confidential and private communication intended for your eyes only. If owing to unavoidable accident or unforseen circumstances any of those in the list are

prevented from undertaking the function on due dates, other names will be substituted and duly intimated to you.

3 The most delicate point about procedure is what you have already wired for instructions and I sincerely hope that with your wonted support--for the prestige of this State, which unlike other Native States has all along had the benefit of unique treatment under several Viceroys both during the British administration and since the Rendition--the result will be favorable. On this will depend, for reasons I personally explained to you, as to who all could be invited to the Mysore platform and in what order they should be presented.

4 The other point is regarding Mr. Kantaraj Urs. Both as one of the nearest relation to His Highness and Her Highness the Mahrani Regent, and by marriage with First Princess and as the Head of the Kalale Family of the Mysore House, it would seem ~~rather awkward~~ desirable to consider his position as Professor ~~that he should be in the 5th~~ carriage. If it can be conveniently arranged, I would ask you to ~~obtain the~~ kindly obtain permission to put him along with me in the 3rd carriage. There is a precedent for this and I have, therefore, ventured to make the suggestion. In 1892, when H.E Lord Landsdowne came, there was with the Dewan, ~~there was~~ a member of H.H the Maharaja's Family (Col.Desaraj Urs) in the same carriage. Mr.Kantaraj Urs was then young. Now he ranks above Col.Desaraj Urs and as a

close relation of Her Highness and as the chief representative of the ~~Ruling~~ Urs Family some special consideration might, I venture to think, be shewn to him. With due deference to the arrangements already ordered ~~by the exalted guest~~, I ~~venture to~~ would submit that, if the foregoing facts are taken into consideration, His Excellency might be graciously pleased to modify the carriage arrangement so as to give the Nobleman of Mr. Kantaraj Urs' status such position as His Excellency might deem fit.

6 ~~III.~~ If Mr.Kantaraj Urs is given a place in the 3rd carriage,I would suggest the name of Lt.Col. Desaraj Urs being substituted for Mr.Kantaraj Urs in the 5th Carriage. The other son-in-law Mr.Luxmi Kante Urs may also go in the same 5th carriage. ~~The Durbar officers who will occupy the remaining carriages will be settled as usual under the orders of Her Highness the Mahdrani Regent.~~

6 Whether His Highness the Maharaja should accompany His Excellency the Viceroy from Karikal Thotti to the Statue and whether His Excellency will make a speech on that occasion are points about which you said you will ask for instructions. No allusion is therefore ~~needed~~ made to this in para 14 of the Memo of instructions.

Yours Sincerely,

11/11

The Hon'ble
Col. Donald Robertson (C.S.I.)
Resident in Mysore

Bangalore

5th Nov: 1900.

My dear Sir,

I beg to submit for your approval and further instructions if any, copy of Programme of Police arrangements on the occasion of His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Mysore, Kakankote and Seringapatam submitted by Mr Madiah on my requisition, and copies of Memo: of instructions and of further Confidential instructions on the same subject proposed to be issued by me.

The papers are fairly complete and give full information of the arrangements proposed and the number of men and officers required. It will be seen from last para of paper marked II that the extra District Police required will be supplied by the Mysore District proper and French Rocks sub Division. The Tumkur Special Reserve will sent to Kakankote for the Special Guard of His Excellency the Viceroy's tents. Mr Narain Rao says that only 25 men are available in this Force. Any small addition required will be sent from the Mysore Special Reserve Force.

The Mysore Special Reserve force will have to be employed exclusively to safe guard the Upper Residency and Staff Bungalow where the Royal family will reside, from infection. It is therefore proposed to send a strong contingent of the Bangalore Special Reserve for guarding Government House at Mysore during His Excellency's stay there between 30th November and 2nd December, ~~and~~ ^ they will return by the 2nd train on the latter date. Some men of this force will be utilized for the Fire Engine if required and for any other important work where it may be considered ^ necessary to have the Special Reserve Police.

Mr Edwards, Sub Inspector, will be dep duty in the Viceroy's camp on arrival at Bangalore.

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE

S/118

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty -

I wired to the Private Secretary to the Viceroy telling him that the members of the Representative Assembly - or at least some of them - proposed to present an Address - H.E. the Viceroy replies that he sees no necessity for the

presentation of such an Address unless the Author strongly press for it - You could hardly do this now especially as there has been no Rep: Assembly meeting this year. So I propose to say that the idea has been abandoned.

Telegraphed

If you agree I will inform Mr Rees of Tumkur. who has I believe been asked to write the Address.

The arrangements are proposed about the English & Natives

Principle standing in order of precedence - for presentation to His Excellency are approved -

Gentlemen entitled to be received may appear in plain clothes at the Opening of the Victoria Hospital.

11/41

Dated Bangalore, 11th November 1900.

S 119

From

C. SRIKANTESVARA AIYAR, Esquire, B.A., B.L.,

Assistant Secretary to the Government of Mysore.

To

The DISTRICT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENT,

Southern Mahratta Railway Company,

Bangalore.

Sir,

I am directed to request the favor of your kindly obtaining for the Durbar, copies of Time Bills of His Excellency the Viceroy's Special Train on the 30th instant from Bangalore to Mysore and of His Excellency's return journey from Seringapatam to Bangalore on the 7th proximo to enable the Durbar to study the timings to make suitable arrangements for tea &c en route.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Office of the Dewan of Mysore
Dated, Bangalore, 13th November 1900.

No. 257/D.C.

Pol 815
Sl 120

5287
13-11-00 1900

From
C. Srikantesvara Aiyar Esquire,
Assistant Secretary to Govt
General and Rev Depts

To
The Deputy Commissioner,
Mysore.

Sir,

In connection with the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore, I am directed to say that in order to avoid any chance of infection from Plague, suitable arrangements should be made at Govt House, Mysore, to have everything that can be needed for the servants and followers of His Excellency's suite on the premises, so that they may not have to go to the bazaar for supplies. For this purpose, a temporary bazaar will be needed and also a butcher and dhobies, water carriers &c. I am to request that needful arrangements may be made and a responsible officer put in charge of the same and a report of the arrangements made submitted at an early date

I have &c

Asst. Secretary -

Office Sub'd by 2nd Commissioner Military Secretary

From
The F. A. Resdt
in Mysore

To
THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
GEN. & REV. DEPTS.

Dated 12. 11. 00

Despatched

Received

General No. 5929
No.

Enclosure No.

Stating that, to avoid any chance of infection to the servants & followers of H. E the Viceroy's Suite, arrangements may be made, under the charge of a responsible officer, to have a temporary Bazaar with all supplies that may be needed, at the Govt House Mysore.

XX

References to be marked.

No. 5929

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

TO

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 12th November 1900

SIR,

In continuation of correspondence end with your letter No. 10D dated the 11th November 1900, relating to the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy Mysore, I am directed by the President to say tha order to avoid any chance of infection from Pla he considers that arrangements should be made Government House, Mysore, to have everything that be needed for the servants and followers of His Excellency's Suite on the premises, so that they m not have to go to the bazaar for supplies. For this a temporary bazaar will be needed and also a barb and dhobies, water carriers etc. I am to ask tha this may be done, and that a responsible Offic may be placed in charge of the arrangemen

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

First Assistant President.

Office of the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated,Bangalore,13th November 1900.

No.257/D.C.

From

C.Srikantesvara Aiyar Esquire.,

Assistant Secretary to Government

General & Revenue Departments.

To

The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District

Mysore.

Sir,

In connection with the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Mysore, I am directed to say that, in order to avoid any chance of infection from plague, suitable arrangements should be made at Government House, Mysore, to have everything that can be needed for the servants and followers of His Excellency's suite on the premises, so that they may not have to go to the bazaar for supplies. For this purpose, a temporary bazaar will be needed and also a butcher and dhobies, water carriers &c. I am to request that needful arrangements may be made and a responsible officer put in charge of the same and a report of the arrangements made submitted at an early date.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your most obedient servant,

Sd/- C.Srikantesvara Aiyar.

Assistant Secretary.

Sl 122

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Nov. 13th 1900

Dear Mr. Mumbao Chetty

On the occasion of Lord Elgin's visit, some mistake was made about not giving altar and ban to Captain Erskine, as should have been done. In case the matter might again be overlooked, Colonel Robertson desires me to invite your attention to the following Dr. correspondence of which I enclose copies:-

From Sir Sheshadri Iyer to Captain Erskine

d. the 27th Nov. 1895

From Captain Erskine to Sir Sheshadri Iyer

d. the 14th Jan 1896

Yours sincerely

Dobb

T. R. A. Mumbao Chetty Esqre C.I.E.

Officiating Dewan of Mysore

Seshadri Iyer to Captain Erskine. 122

On receipt of your D.O. of this
I had the Proceedings of 1892 examined to see w
really happened during Lord Lansdowne's visit to
Maharaja. No attar and paan was then present
the Assistant Resident under the circumstances w
will be found fully stated in the enclosed D.O. le
from me to the Resident dated 2nd November 1892 c
from Major Ravenshaw to me in reply dated 3rd
In the former of these letters I asked for defini
instructions on certain points, one of which was
matter now in question, as I stated, in note 11 to
proposed memo of detailed Instructions, namely wh
the term "British Officers" included any sirdars to the
of the Maharaja. The Resident's reply was

"Distribution of attar and paan is of cours
limited to Viceregal party who are the guests"

On this was adopted the procedure descri
in page 5 of the Durbars Account of the Viceregal Visi
of November 1892. The same procedure was follow
during the present visit.

I have no doubt yourself and Mr. Your
would like to know the above facts which show that
Durbar's action has been in strict accordance

instructions.

Copy of D.O. dated the 14th January 1896 Captain Erskine to Sir Seshadri Iyer.

I have I am sorry to say been a time in answering your letter of the 24th November but I mislaid it - I now return with thanks the enclosures. I have shewn the correspondence to the Resident.

Major Ravenshaw's reply was not very explicit - it could be read in 2 ways e.g. Colonel Henderson might mean that the European Officers of the Durbar going in Mysore should not get attar pan but that Staff should. This was probably his meaning seeing he himself was to get attar pan and his Staff to be treated similarly.

On the other hand the reply was open construction you gave it.

To ascertain precisely the intention of Foreign office, Mr. Young consulted the Foreign Secretary who informed him that the intention was that Resident's Staff as well as the Viceroy's should get attar pan and that this was the invariable custom at Viceregal Durbars.

No. 5961 912

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 13th November 1900.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.10/D dated the 11th November 1900 regarding the arrangements in connection with His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Mysore.

2. With regard to paragraph 14 (vi) of your memorandum the Resident thinks that, as the ceremonial has not yet been sanctioned, it had better be omitted. On reflection Colonel Robertson is of opinion that it would be more convenient if His Highness the Maharajah were to precede the Viceroy and receive His Excellency at the site of the Statue.

3. With regard to paragraph 17 of your memorandum I am to say that His Excellency will leave Mysore for the Kheddahs about noon or shortly after, and not at 9.30 A.M. as entered by you. As the Vicegal party will, after stopping on the way for lunch, presumably not be able to

reach

reach the Kheddah camp till about 5.30 P.M. it seems to Colonel Robertson desirable to arrange that all the oth guests for the Camp shall <u>precede</u> His Excellency's part by at least two hours, starting say at 9.30 A.M. at late For if the other guests start <u>after</u> His Excellency, they will not be able to reach the Camp till some time after dark If they precede His Excellency, they must do so by a considerable interval, in order that the Vicregal carriages may not be continually catching them up and passing them on the road. You will doubtless consider whether this ca be arranged.

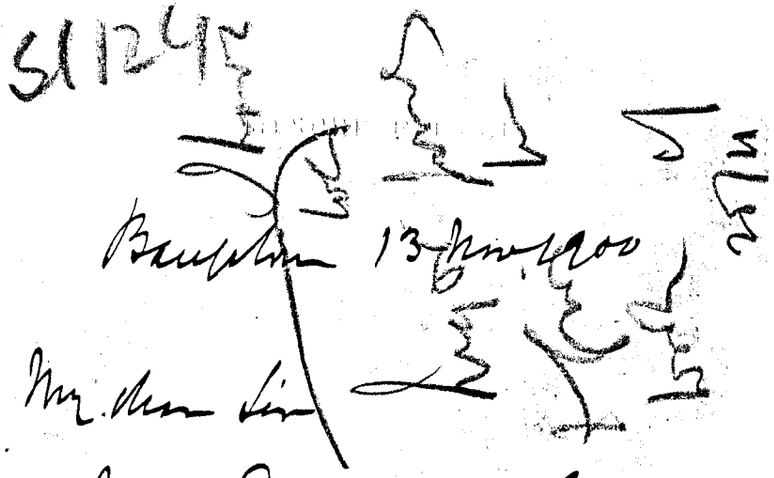
4. With regard to the draft Notification in the Mysore Gazette Extraordinary, I am to say that the Resident intended to suggest that the third sentence in paragraph 6 should read as follows:- "and by the whole of the Local Service Regiment, Mysore Horse", the word Escort being -- omitted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant

First Assistant Resident.



S/1245

Bangalore 13 Nov 1900

My dear Sir

Messrs Dorasamy & Co

Confectioners Madras will

be employed at the

Residency during the

Stay of H. E. The Viceroy

at Bangalore – this will

take to above into consideration.

Yours sincerely

[illegible]

I take this opportunity of

asking you the good enough

to send me a copy of the

Complete programme

connected with the Viceroy's

visit – as you know it

has rec'd Her Ms approval.

be a good opportunity, as suggested by Mrs Robertson, of giving him the work of the Garden party on the 8th Dec. — particularly as it is understood that his engagements at Bangalore are likely to prevent his being employed at Mysore —

What this however, I know nothing for certain —

I hear also that he has declined engagements at Travancore & Cochin that he may devote himself to Mysore — hill you kindly

S/125

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
13 Nov 1900

My Dear Sir,

As desired in your Office letter No: 5961 of today, the ceremonial regarding unveiling the statue will be omitted from the memorandum I am issuing - I shall also note that H.E. the Viceroy & suite will start from Mysore for Kakankote about noon or shortly after & arrange for all the other guests preceding H.E.'s party

by 8 or 9 am so as to
have the line clear —

As for the Escort — to be
furnished to H. E. from the
Rd Station to the Govt: House
Major Barings' Memorandum No
935 M dy 18 oct 1900 lays down
in Section IV clause 2 that the
strength should be "One field officer
with the necessary proportions of
officers & N. C. officers &
96 rank & file" & I. instead

that this was the strength
furnished on previous occasions
in addition to H. H's Body
Guard —

We shall also require a
large number of sowars
to line the route in the
absence of mounted Police —
So, if you wish it, we might
add to the "Field Officers Escort"
the strength that remains after the
detachment for lining the

P.S. With regard to your suggestion about H.H. the Maharaja ~~[illegible]~~ H.E. the Viceroy to the site of the Statue I am afraid it wd entail separate arrangements for escort, route &c. I wish therefore to talk over the matter with you when we next meet

I.D. S.R.S.I.

I am afraid route. Under these circs it may not be correct to alter the wording of the Gazette ~~[illegible]~~ to "and by the whole of the Local Service Regts, Imperial Horse" as we shall have more bft to keep order on route. Hence the words "Royal Escort" used in former occasions.

I shall gladly do ~~what~~ I shall feel obliged for your kind instructions in the matter.

Yrs Sincerely

The Hon'ble Col Donald Robertson C.S.I.

Sl 126

Bangalore

14. 11. 190

Dear Mr Dobbs.

Your letter of yesterday about attar & pan to the 1st Asst. Resident when H.E. the Viceroy returns the visit of H.H. – while drawing up the ceremonial of the return visit, the other day, my Private Secy brought to my notice the correspondence of 1892 which was the cause of the non-presentation of attar & pan to 1st Asst. Resident & also the correspondence of 1895 copy of which

Foreign Office
Confl. Memorandum
Recd: with Gr letter
No: 5603 dy 31 oct 1900
Hist

You enclose —

I note "the Residents staff & officers attached to the Residency will sit behind the ~~[illegible]~~ Resident" & I shall thank you to kindly let me know in what order seats have to be arranged for the Residents staff & whether other & have will be given. I presume Fraser will also be regarded as one of the Hulls to Residents staff. Yours S.

H. R. C. Dobbs Esq
Asst Resident

XP

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Local No. 4/13

Station Bangalore C.C.

From Station Hassan

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.
29	14	13	30

OFFICIAL INSTRUCTION. Urgent

To (Person) Secretary to Govt. Genl and Rev. Deptts

From (Person) Deputy Commissioner

51/26

planters association

wish considering presentation of address to Viceroy wire if there is yet time

Forwarded to Mr. Urgent

Srikanteswara Iyer

14/11/00

BANGALORE CENTRAL POST 14 NO. 00

Subd. Resident has to be asked - as afraid it is too late. Hy did not bank to present at first. A

RECD. FROM L. N. SENT TO L. N.

AT Hrs. Mts. By Hrs. Mts. By

Date

Postmaster.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
14/11/1902

My dear Sir,

The Hassan Deputy Commissioner wires that "Planters Association wish considering presentation of address to Viceroy" & wishes to know if there is yet time.

Kindly let me know what to reply.

Yours Sincerely
Sd/ J. R. A. Thumboochetty

P.S. Rev Mr D Rees in acknowledging my telegram sent to him day before yesterday, writes to say

that notices have been sent to all Representative Assembly members to meet at Tumkur on 20th instant, to adopt an address a copy of which he has sent me. He begs me to write and ask you for a reconsideration. These appli-cations coming so late are very inconvenient. I again wrote to Mr Rees last night, and, as soon as I hear from ~~you~~ him, I will write further.

Yo. T.R.A.T.

To The Hon'ble Col Dr Robertson C.S.I.
Resident in Mysore
&c &c

To [illegible] 14/11

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Nov 14th 1900

Dear Mr Mumbow Chetty

With regard to your dear official letter of yesterday about unveiling the statue etc Colonel Robertson desires me to say that he has already telegraphed proposing that His Highness the Maharajah shall receive the Viceroy

[illegible] for this [illegible] [illegible] – [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

He said he wd Consult Govt
he decided "

⊕ H H not
precede HH K
Vizy as the
usual Escort
&. H may be
put a few
minutes before
HH leaves
Kandal Statt

15/11

at the Statue. This seems to be quite the correct procedure. His Highness can ⊕ precede His Excellency.

With regard to the Escort from the Railway Station at Mysore, there seems to be no objection to the arrangement which you propose viz that all the Sowars available shall form the Escort so long as His

13/11

Excellency's Escort is not smaller on any occasion than that supplied for His Highness the Maharajah. The words "Royal* Escort" may therefore stand

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

V.R.A. Mumbai Chetty Esqr C.I.E.
Officiating Dewan of Mysore

*. This form correct & to all Rajahs

Private

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sl 128

Humbly Subd.

In the ceremonial Deptt: they always give us the utmost amount of trouble, even in the smallest details. Late H. H. always used to drive out H. E. soon after the formal functions were over — & as a distinguished guest in H. E., it wd be most agreeable to H. H. to meet him somewhere & to take H. E. to station rather than wait in the Open & receive H. E. am vz sorry Her Highness wd feel it much & these points are vz difficult to be squared up at the last moment — so wd

by Col Robertson's being
sounded — He is open to
argument & is likely to
square up —

We might, if not incorrect
take a chance of seeing him
on Sat & Office

Other subjects wd be
1) Mr Cameron
2) Khillats to others — They are all
made up, pd for & entered in
aut: & await appl or no.

Bangalore

15th November 1900.

My dear Sir,

In connection with the ceremony of unveiling the Statue, Her Highness the Maharani Regent thought that it would be well if His Highness the Maharaja accompanied His Excellency the Viceroy from Karikal Totti to the site of the Statue. I mentioned this to Col. Robertson who said he would wire to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy for instructions. The Hon'ble the Resident now suggests (vide copies of correspondence enclosed) that the proper procedure would be for His Highness to precede His Excellency and receive the latter at the site of the Statue. Kindly mention this to Her Highness and let me know if the proposed arrangement is agreeable.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/.T. R. A. THUMBOO CHETTY

To

Col. J.A. Campbell,

Private Secretary to H.H. the Maharani

Regent C.I.

P.S. There is a world of trouble in arranging about these

ceremonials. Although I had asked the Hon'ble the Resident to defer settling the matter till I had an opportunity of speaking to him on the subject yet he has wired to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy proposing that His Highness the Maharaja would precede H. E. and meet the latter at the Statue. I am afraid it is now too late to suggest an alteration of the programme.

Intd. T. R. A.T.

1) Extract from letter No. 5961 dated 13th November 1900 from the First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, to the Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

On reflection Colonel Robertson is of opinion that it would be more convenient if His Highness the Maharaja were to precede the Viceroy and receive His Excellency at the site of the Statue.

---

2) Extract from D.O. letter dated 13th November 1900, from the Officiating Dewan of Mysore, to the Resident in Mysore.

With regard to your suggestion about H. H. the Maharaja preceding His Excellency the Viceroy to the site of the Statue, I am afraid it would entail separate arrangements for escort, route &c. I wish therefore to talk over the matter with you when we next meet.

---

3) Extract from D. O. letter dated 14th November 1900, from the First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, to the Officiating Dewan of Mysore.

With regard to your demi official letter of yesterday about unveiling the Statue &c Col. Robertson desires me to say that he has already telegraphed proposing that His Highness the Maharaja shall receive the Viceroyat the Statue. This

seems to be quite the correct procedure. His Highness can precede His Excellency.

+ + + +

+ + + +

Kakunkal
8/11

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sir
Dear Sir
[illegible]
[illegible]

My dear Mr Srikanta
Sinnaiyar

I am glad to inform you that all our arrangements are progressing very well. I know all the

Supplies to meet the requisition of the Military Asstt and requirements of the Viceroy's servants & are collected. It is the arrangement about mills that gives no same trouble.

Khedda works are complete

9th evening.

Mr Matthew is with me here and if Mr Nangaraj was done is to be sanctioned I shall send him back to Mysore.

I wish they [illegible] entrenched the whole camp arrangement to the D. P. W.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

I know about Sheikarao collected as I already wrote to you. The trackers who went with the Parents to find and divide of elephants have returned without the information we want. Owing to heavy rains

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Gen. 31.] ~~189~~ 1900. S1130

From The 1st Asstt Commissioner Mysore District.

To C. Srikanteswara Iyer Esqr B.A.B.L.

Asstt Secretary, Mysore Govt

Dated 15th November Bangalore

Despatched

Received

General No. 468
No.

Enclosure No.

Reporting on the progress of arrangements in connection with the reception of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Subd

This has just been read: Next report will let us know abt Bangalore arrangements so far all right will convey observations as within

18/11/1904

1st Asstt Commissioner's Office
Mysore Distt

468.

Mysore, Dated 15th November 1900

From

The 1st Asstt Commissioner
Mysore District

To

C. Srikanteswara Iyer Esqre
B.A. B.L.

Asstt Secretary, Mysore Govt
Bangalore

Sir,

With reference to your telegram of this day's date re arrangements in connection with the Viceregal reception, I have the honor to report as follows:-

(1) At Maddur. Breakfast will be arranged on the 30th of November for Native officials and servants of the Viceregal party.

This has been cancelled & Govt. Ind. - be rept. now.

(2) At the Mysore Railway Station.

A list of Ursoos, Officers and non-official gentlemen to be admitted to the platform has been submitted to Government for approval.

Tickets of admission will be issued

issued to these on receipt of the approved list.

Dr Shore
Said him

To prevent confusion orders have been issued to the Superintendent of Police to partition the platform by ropes so that ladies and gentlemen, other than those to be presented to His Excellency the Viceroy, may be in a marked off enclosure in rear.

The necessary Police arrangements have been made under instructions from the Inspector General of Police.

Mr Kumarasamy Naik, Asstt Commissioner, has been instructed to provide conveyance for all the luggage &c of the Viceregal party, and also for native officials and servants, to supply coolies &c, and to see that they reach Government House all right.

He must also see that same arrangements are made on the day of H.E.'s departure. In both occasions he shd reporte his eff & make over the Trans-port to Viceroy's Native Doctor.

(3) At the City. Arrangements have been made to accommodate the European Clerks in Framjee's hotel, the Hindu Clerks in the building known as Lacey's Court, and the Mahomedan officials in tents.

It is understood that provisions &c will be supplied to the Native officials and servants from the Palace Mottekkana X Carriages will be provided for the European and Native Clerks - whenever wanted - for use in the City.

3(a). The work in the City in connection with Pandals, arches, School gailleries, decoration, road repairs &c is making satisfactory progress - As also the deviation of the approach road to the Railway Station.

(4) At Kakankolē. Labor and supplies have been arranged for for the Khedda work as required by Mr. Theobald.

Pandals and arches are being put up at the Khedda Camp.

Ample provision is made at the Camp for supplies required both for European and Native Camps.

Arrangements have also been made for lighting illumination &c

at

at the Camp.

The articles indented for by Major Jones have been either supplied, or are ready to be supplied on due dates.

Mr. Donne has undertaken to (5) provide such of the Clerks and servants of the Viceregal party as might go to Kheddas with bullock coaches, and arrangements have been made for posting bulls.

The Executive Engineer Palace Division (6) has been instructed by the Superintending Engineer to put up a Shamiana and make necessary arrangements for the unveiling ceremony of the late Maharaja's statue.

<u>At Seringapatam</u>. - The Sub Division Officer, French Rocks, is making the necessary arrangements. (7)

The DC Invest satisfying himself that arrangements are all right

Breakfast will be arranged for such of the native clerks and servants as may follow His Excellency there on the 7th December. YS

The Dy Commissioner is expected here - (8) tomorrow when a further report will

if

if deemed necessary, be sub-
-mitted.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant

[illegible]
1st Asstt Commissioner
Mysore District.

[illegible]
18/11

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

SL 131

BANGALORE.

Nov. 15th 1900

Dear Mr. Mumbro Chetty

About the order of carriages at Mysore Colonel Robertson had not noticed when discussing the matter before that the third carriage is already full. It will be impossible therefore to arrange for Mr. Kantaraj Urs to ride in

the 3rd carriage. The order of carriages must therefore remain as printed, except that additionally Her Highness two sons-in-law will go in the Fifth carriage

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

T. R.A. Mumbo. Chetty Esqr

S1132

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Nov. 15th 1900

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

Your letter of the 14th November about the Resd's staff on the occasion of H.E.'s return visit. Mr. Naser and I will sit on two chairs immediately behind the Resident as the Resident's staff

and will both receive attar and pan

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

S1133

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Nov. 15th 1900

Dear Mr. Mumboo Chetty

Colonel Robertson desires me to reply to your demi official letter of yesterday about the address which the Planters' Association wish to present, and about your correspondence with Mr Rees regarding the possibility of the presentation of an address by the Representative Assembly

It is now too late for the Planters

to present an address, the Private Secretary to the Vicary having been already informed that they do not contemplate doing so. I am to ask that they may be so informed.

With regard to an address from the Representative Assembly you stated in your demi official letter dated the 12th instant that you agreed with Colonel Robertson that His Excy should be informed that the idea of presenting

an address from that body might be regarded
as abandoned Colonel Robertson accordingly
telegraphed to the Private Secretary to the
Viceroy that you did not think it necessary
that the Representative Assembly should
present an Address; and he today
received a telegram from the Private
Secretary to say that the Viceroy defers
to your opinion and will not receive
an Address from the Representative
Assembly. You may therefore

inform Mr. Rees that it has been finally decided that an Address will not be presented by the Assembly and that the question cannot at this late hour be reopened

Yours sincerely

Dob

T. RA. Mumbai Chetty Esqr

To D.C. Hassan

From

C.S.

Ingent

Information has been recd it is now too late for Planters to present address

Rev: Rees has also been written to 15/4

Submitted - S.A.C. 15 Nov 1900

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore 15 11. 1900

Sl 134

My dear Sir

In connection with the ceremony of unveiling the Statue, Her Highness the Maha Rani Regent thought that it would be well if His Highness the Maharaja accompanied His Excellency the Viceroy from Kankal Thotti to the site of the Statue. I mentioned this to Coll Robertson who said he would wire to the Mily Secy to the Viceroy for instructions. The Honorable the Resident now suggests (vide copies of correspondence enclosed) that the proper procedure would be for His Highness to precede His Excellency and receive the latter at the site of the Statue. Kindly mention this to Her Highness & let me know if the proposed arrangement is agreeable

Yours Sincerely

A Shumbhoo Chetty

Colonel J A Campbell
Private Secy to H.H.
the Maha Rani Regent C.I.

P.T.O.

PS There is a world of trouble in arranging about these ceremonials Altho I had asked the Wonkie the Resident to defer settling the matter till I had an opportunity of speaking to him on the subject yet he has wired to the Mil Secy to HE the Viceroy proposing that His Highness the Maharaja would precede HE to meet the latter at the Statue - I am afraid it is now too late to suggest an alteration of the programme.

QPS

Sl 135

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Nov. 16th 1900

Dear Mr. Mumboo Chetty

The following programme has now been approved by His Exy the Viceroy for the unveiling of the Statue of His Highness the late Maharajah at Mysore:—

After interviewing Her Highness the Maharani privately at her Palace

His Excellency will drive to the site of the Statue and will be received there by His Highness the Maharajah (who will precede His Excellency to the site) by the Dewan and all the leading officials. There will be a Guard of Honour which will present arms. The Band will play "God Save the King" and the Secretary will give

a Salute of 31 Guns. (As this Salute will take ten minutes to fire it had better begin before the Viceroy actually arrives). The Duke will then read an address asking the Viceroy to unveil the Statue. The Statue will then be unveiled. After this His Excellency will make a short speech. The Ceremony will then terminate, His Excy taking leave of the Maharajah

at the Statue and being accorded on departure the same honours as on arrival.

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

Wd there be [illegible] Salute?

T. R A Mumbai Chetty Esqre

C.I.E.

Officiating Dewan of Mysore

SL 136

Private

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Bangalore
16th Nov 1900
P.M.

My dear Sir,

I have just received Mr. Dobb's note informing me of the Programme settled in connection with the ceremony of unveiling the Statue of His Highness the late Maharaja. In this connection I beg that you will be pleased to give your kind consideration to what I personally mentioned to you this evening, so as to meet Her Highness the Maharani's wishes in the matter.

Yours &c
S. J. T. R. A. Thumboo
P.T.O.

To The Honble Col. Donald Robertson C.S.I.
British Resdt in Mysore

P. S.

I am thinking of going to Mysore for a day to see how things are progressing there

Yr. T. R. A. T.

Sl 137

Bangalore
17 Nov 1900

Dear Mr Dobbs
~~My dear Sir,~~

In ~~Mr Dobbs D.O. about~~ You do

all the ceremony for unveiling the Statue of H.H. the late Maharaja, regarding Salute, ~~he writes~~ you say "The State artillery will fire a Salute of 31 guns (as this Salute will take ten minutes to fire it had better begin before the Viceroy actually arrives)" ~~[illegible]~~ You also say that on the leaving the site the same honours as on arrival shd be accorded

In the draft programme I Sub'd to you the other day a Salute was provided after the unveiling the

Am I correct in [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ that there [illegible]
[illegible] the two [illegible] one on
and [illegible] on [illegible]

Ceremony was over & I understood
you to say that the No of
Guns 82 be 31 in the presence
of H. E. the Viceroy (Vide twisted
draft enclosed) This draft
was prepared on the analogy
of the ceremonial observed on
the occasion of H. E. the Viceroy
unveiling the Statue of Lord
Roberts at Calcutta as reported
in the Empress herewith [illegible]
for refce — In this case

[illegible]

the Salute has commander-in-
Chief's Salute of 17 Guns tho:
in the presence of the Viceroy.
So I had a doubt whether
the Salute after invoking the
Status of H-H Shd not be
H. H's Salute of 21 Guns as had
been suggested & men by the
Militaire Asst & Ch: Engr —
whereby said it Shd be 31, I
concluded the lower Salute merged
in the higher in the immediate —

presence of H. E. & on account of
H. E.'s gracious act of nominating
as the programme now
specifies that the salute should begin
before the Viceroy actually arrives
at the spot, it would be a
salute of Viceroyal reception wh:
would naturally have to be
repeated on His Ex.ᵉ departure,
as the Ms. Dobbs says H. E.
would have the site "being
accorded on departure the
same honours as on arrival". Kindly
let me know if it is so

Yrs dly

The Honble
Col D Robertson C.S.I

to unveil the statue of His Highness' late father and surely in such a proceeding the son should play a prominent and not an ill defined part.

Yours

Dear Robertson.

17.XI.00

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

Compl

Please have a neat typed copy of this letter

S1138

BANGALORE.

17.XI.00

18/11

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetti

I have received your letter of yesterday asking me to arrange that His Highness drive with His Excellency when the latter goes to unveil the statue at Mysore. Shortly before receiving it I saw Col Campbell and discussed the matter with him. He mentioned

he had seen Her Highness about it - and
that she did not seem anxious that the
Maharajah should accompany the Viceroy -
~~[illegible]~~ I proposed therefore to take
no further action in the case - allowing the
sanctioned programme to stand -
There can be no doubt whatever that the
correct thing for His Highness to do
under the circumstances is to receive His
Ex: the Viceroy at the Statue - moreover it
seems equally clear that it is better that
His Highness should figure as a prominent
actor in the ceremony - rather than
take a subordinate, and practically a passive
a private part in the function, such
as he would if he went there merely
as one of the Viceroy's suite -
The business of His Excellency is

Sl 139

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

17 Nov 1900

My dear Sir

I have rec^d Her Highness' permission to go to Mysore and remain there till Her Highness' return on the 23^d.

The Resident asked me yesterday if arrangements had been made for the lodging & entertainment

will cause a copy of it to be sent to me at Mysore

Yours sincerely

Macleffell

I am about to start for Mysore by the 1st train.

of the European heads of
Departments and the Ladies
of their families – I reflect
that I had seen no special
reference made to this in
the draft programme – except
that it was noted in the
margin that about 40 guests
wd be at the State dinner.

There is no doubt about there
being plenty of room in the big
dining room at Govt House
Mysore – The only question is
about tents – Will you kindly
let me have any information
in yr possession on this
question; and if the programme
is now finally settled, I shall
be much obliged if you

Await 2 pg to Resident
17/11/1900

51 Mil

17th Nov/900

My dear Srikanteswara Iyer

I send the Statement signed - I have made some corrections of figures in red ink which please see - Red pencil mark against each -

Capt Farken sent word this Regimental day this afternoon to say that he is not in favour of sending out the

guard to the Kheddahs from
the Imp. serv. Regt. -
Even should Govt. think
it necessary that a guard
from this regt. should
mount at the Residency
at Mysore he wants
arrangements to be
made to get them
back here before His
~~He~~ Excellency's inspection
of the regiment -

So his views on the point
are clear - He would
rather have them all
here -

Yours sincerely

[illegible]

P.S. Would you make a reference
to him thro' the Resident?

5(141

C. C. 4A]

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMANDANT,
MYSORE STATE TROOPS,
Bangalore 15th November 1900

No. 1310.
Enc. One.

From

THE CHIEF COMMANDANT,
MYSORE STATE TROOPS.

To

The Military Assistant to the
Government of Mysore

SIR,

In continuation of this office letter No 1270 of the 12th Instant, I have the honor to forward herewith a memo shewing the arrangements for Escorts, Guards &c made in 1892 & 1895, and those proposed for 1900 during the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to the Mysore Province.

The proposed statement differs in certain particulars from the draft memorandum and I have explained the reasons in my notes at foot - kindly inform me the decision of Government as regards these points as early as possible.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient Servant.

For Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops.

From

THE CHIEF COMMANDANT,
MYSORE STATE TROOPS.

To

Dated

Despatched

General No.
No.

Enclosure No.

SUBJECT

What he proposes to do now as per instructions in Mil. Sig. Memo —

The Ch: Cmt's State it will be seen that no previous occasion was viewing furnished less escort than H.H.

Ask for further instructions on these points NBs 1, 2 & 3 of Ch: Cmt's Statements —

N.B. 2 is abt. escort for long distance drive — are we to follow Major Brings orders or not. Refer also to bad Mysore hills for wh: place we have to take such a large force.

N.Bs 1 & 3 relate to I.S. Lancers whom Capt. Fiskes does not relish being sent out against Inspr here on the 8th —

Send 2 copies of Ch: Cmts State so that one may be retd. with Residents remarks.

Do as above typed & sent to Resident with 2 copies of Ch: Cmt's State.

Fit 17/11/1900 [illegible]

Statement submitted by the Chief Commandant,

Regarding Strength of Escorts, Guards of Honor &c to His Excellency the Viceroy.

141a

Functions.	What was furnished in 1892.	What was furnished in 1895.	Proposed for 1900.
1. His Excellency's State entry - from Railway Station to Government House.	Field Officer's Escort.	Field Officer's Escort. ~~Same as~~ in 1892.	Same as in 1895, viz. Field Officer's Escort of 96 rank and file with officers and non-Commissioned officers in proportion (Vide Major Baring's No. 985 M dated 18th October 1900, Section IV clause 2).
	NOTE. His Highness' Body Guard formed part of the Escort.	Same as in 1892	Same as in 1895.
2. Guard of Honor.	Guard of Honor of 100 rank and file with band and colors 1. On the Railway platform. 2. Outside the Railway Station. 3. At the Viceregal Residence.	Same as in 1892.	Same as in 1895.
3. At the Vice regal Residence	Travelling escort of 1 Duffedar and 10 sowars. 6 extra sowars with h.c.o.	Same as in 1892.	Travelling Escort of 1 officer 1 Duffedar 1 Lance Duffedar and 12 Rank and file (Vide Major Baring's Memo) and 6 extra sowars with h.c.
	Officer's guard o Infantry, 1 double		

sentry and few single sentries.	Same	Same as in 1892. 1 double sentry & 4 single sentries.	(1) Officer's guard to mount on the house occupied by the Viceroy; to furnish one double sentry on the door and single sentries round the house and the usual sentry over the arms of the guard itself. This to pay compliments to H. E. alone. (2) Guard of Infantry to furnish 2 double sentries to Private and Military Secretaries Offices. Vide Major Baring's Memo. N.B. I In the draft Confidential Memorandum received from Government, a guard from the Imperial Service Regiment is suggested probably to furnish 3 double sentries and 3 single sentries. The strength of such a guard would be 1 officer, ~~2~~ 3 N.C. Officers, 27 sowars and 1 Trumpeter. Total 31, Relief 31. Total ~~64~~ 64
4. Visit by H.H. the Maharaja to H.E. the Viceroy.	Field Officer's escort. Guard of Honor at the Vicereegal Residence of 100 rank and file with band & colors.	Same as in 1892.	Same as in 1896.
5. Return visit by H.E. the Viceroy.	Field Officer's escort to H.E.	Same as in 1892	Field Officer's escort of 96 rank & file with officers, N. C. Officers in proper proportion, as in Major Baring's Memo of 18th October.

	Guard of Honor of 100 rank & file with band and colors.	Same as in 1892.	Same as in 1895.
6. Private visits by Their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani Regent.	Travelling escort of/Biradari, i.e. Duffedar and 10 sowars.	Same as in 1892	Travelling escort of 1 officer, 1 Duffedar, 1 Lance Duffedar and 12 rank & file vide Major Baring's Memo.
7. Unveiling the Statue of H.H. the late Maharaja.	-		1. Field Officer's escort from Karikal Thotti. 2. Guard of Honor of 100 rank & file with band & colors near the Statue. 3. H.H's Body Guard and other Palace Honors near Statue.
8. Their Excellencies' drive round the City.	Travelling escort of 1 officer, 1 Duffedar, 1 Lance Duffedar and 12 rank &File	Same as in 1892	Same as in 1895 vide Major Baring's Memo.
9. Their Excellencies' drive to the Kheddas at Kakankote & return therefrom.	Travelling escort of 1 N.C.O. and 3 sowars at each of the 8 stages.	Same as in 1892	Same as in 1895 of 1 N.C.O. and 3 sowars at each of the 8 stages. N.B. II. This being a long distance drive, the strength of the escort is reduced Vide Major Baring's Memo Section IV clause 3 para 3. In the draft Confidential Memorandum received from Government a travelling escort of 1 officer and 12 sowars for each of the 3 stages is suggested. This does not seem possible as the

	Guard of Honor of 100 rank & file with band and colors.	Same as in 1892.	Same as in 1895.
6. Private visits by Their Excellencies to Her Highness the Maharani Regent.	Travelling escort of/Biradari, i.e. Duffedar and 10 sowars.	Same as in 1892	Travelling escort of 1 officer, 1 Duffedar, 1 Lance Duffedar and 12 rank & file vide Major Baring's Memo.
7. Unveiling the Statue of H.H. the late Maharaja.			1. Field Officer's escort from Karikal Thotti. 2. Guard of Honor of 100 rank & file with band & colors near the Statue. 3. H.H's Body Guard and other Palace Honors near Statue.
8. Their Excellencies' drive round the City.	Travelling escort of 1 officer, 1 Duffedar, 1 Lance Duffedar and 12 rank &File	Same as in 1892	Same as in 1895 vide Major Baring's Memo.
9. Their Excellencies' drive to the Kheddas at Kakankote & return therefrom.	Travelling escort of 1 N.C.O. and 3 sowars at each of 8. the stages.	Same as in 1892	Same as in 1895 of 1 N.C.O. and 3 sowars at each of the 8 stages. N.B. II. This being a long distance drive, the strength of the escort is reduced Vide Major Baring's Memo Section IV clause 3 para 3. In the draft Confidential Memorandum received from Government a travelling escort of 1 officer and 12 sowars for each of the 3 stages is suggested. This does not

			Regiment at Mysore is short of horses, and the drive coming off the very next day after the big functions the number available in the Regiment would probably be only just sufficient for the escort duties at Mysore Further orders solicited.
10. At the Kheddas.	A travelling escort of 1 Officer, 2 N.C. officers and 5 sowars.	Travelling escort of 1 Officer, 1 Duffedar, 1 Lance Duffedar and 12 rank & file.	Same as in 1895.
	An Infantry guard of 1 officer, 8 N.C. officers & 24 sepoys. Furnished 1 double sentry and 3 single sentries.	An Infantry guard of 1 officer, 4 N.C. officers and 12 sepoys. Furnished 1 double sentry & 1 single sentry.	An officer's guard for 2 double sentries and 2 single sentries. N.B. III. In the Draft Confidential Memorandum received from Government, para 18, a guard of Imperial Service Lancers of sufficient strength to furnish 4 double sentries at the Kheddas is suggested. The strength of this guard would be 1 officer, 2 N.C. officers, 24 sowars and 1 Trumpeter. Total 28. Relief 28. Total 56. This number added to the strength of the guard to be mounted at the Viceregal Residence at Mysore, as suggested in para 8 would give a grand

total of ~~118~~ 120 - of officers and sowars from the Imperial Service Regiment. I do not know if it would be advisable to withdraw such a large number when H. E. the Viceroy is to inspect the Regiment at Bangalore the very next day after arrival here. Moreover as Mysore is infected with Plague, special arrangements will have to be made for camping out these ~~Bangalore~~ men at Mysore. During the visit of H. E. Lord Elgin to the Kheddas in 1895 it will be seen from this statement that only one Infantry Officer's guard was mounted at the Camp at Kheddas. The strength of the Infantry guard on this occasion might, as I have suggested be increased, so as to furnish 2 double sentries and 2 single sentries, and I should like to know if Government would think an Imperial Service guard would be necessary in addition to this, and the strong Police guards which are sure to be

Travellingescort of 1 officer, 1 Duffedar, 1 Lance Duffedar & 12 rank and file.

N.B. IV.

The necessary number of mounted and foot orderlies for the Residency will be detailed at Mysore, and if necessary, at the Kheddas, i.e. 4 Cavalry orderlies and 6 Infantry orderlies (Vide Major Baring's Memo).

For telegrams 3 extra sowar orderlies and 2 Infantry orderlies will be furnished.

A sowar tapal will also be arranged for between Mysore & Kheddas during H.E's stay at the latter place.

During the visit of H.E. Lord Elgin to the Kheddas no orderlies were furnished for Telegrams there as the Post & Telegraph offices were quite close to H.E's tent. I do not know if they have to be furnished on this occasion as the Post & Telegraph tents are a part and parcel of the Camp itself.

For Chief Commandant

Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

No. ~~T.S.47/00~~-34

Dist. mfc. Supdt's OFFICE,

Bangalore 15th Nov. 1900.

5142

C. Srikanteswara Iyer Esq.,
Assistant Secretary to
the Government of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Dear Sir,

1. I beg to send you herewith a copy of the Time - bill of Special trains conveying His Excellency The Viceroy -- between Bangalore and Mysore as requested in your letter No. 253 of 11th instant.

Yours faithfully,

(Enclosure one)

for Acting District Traffic Supdt.

142

SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY.

Special

Working Time Table.

OF

Special Trains.

CONVEYING

H. E. THE VICEROY & GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA

AND SUITE

FROM

Bangalore to Mysore and Mysore to Bangalore,

ON

Friday, 30th November, and 7th December 1900.

Dharwar,
15th November 1900.

D. HUGH LINDSAY,
Offg. Traffic Manager.

WORKING TIME TABLE.

FROM

Bangalore to Mysore.

On Friday the 30th November 1900.

Distance from Bangalore.	Stations.		Time.	Remarks.
			H. M.	
...	**Bangalore**	... Dep.	8 30	
7¾	Kengeri	... Pass.	8 57	
18½	Bidadi W	... Arr.	9 35	
		... Dep.	9 45	
27¾	Closepet	... Pass.	10 17	
34¾	Channapatna ...	... „	10 40	
39	Settihally	... „	10 55	
46	Maddur W	... Arr.	11 18	No. 109 Up Mixed to wait and cross.
		Dep.	11 30	No. 92 Down Mixed Mail to wait and allow the Special to precede.
58	Mandya	... Pass.	12 12	
63	Yeliyur	... „	12 30	
74¼	French Rocks ...	... Arr.	13 9	No. 91 Mixed Mail to wait and cross.
		Dep.	13 11	
77	Seringapatam ...	... Pass.	13 21	
77½	Paschamvahini W ...	... Arr.	13 25	
		Dep.	13 33	
85¾	**Mysore**	... Arr.	14 0	

Instructions.

This special will be hauled by 2 Engines, "O" class.

As more than one Engine cannot pass at the same time over the Shimsha Bridge, at mile 255/18, between Settihally and Maddur, the Special train must be brought to a stand at the bridge, the leading engine must be uncoupled, and run across the Bridge, and halt well clear of the bridge. The special must then be drawn cautiously across the Bridge and come to a stand when clear of it; the second Engine must then be coupled up, and the Special allowed to proceed.

Nos. 92 Down and 91 Up trains will run to the following timings between the stations named below on the 30th November 1900.

Train No. 92 Down.		Train No. 91 Up.	
Stations.	Time.	Stations.	Time.
	H. M.		H. M.
Maddur ... ... Dep.	12 14	**French Rocks** ... ... Dep.	13 Cross Spl. 10
Mandya... ... ... Arr.	13 5	Yeliyur ... ... Arr.	13 52
Dep.	13 7	92 Dep	13 54
Yeliyur... ... ... Arr.	13 29	Mandya ... ... Arr.	14 10
91 Dep.	13 53	Dep.	14 12
Frech Rocks ... ... Arr.	14 35	Maddur ... ... Arr.	14 54
Dep.	14 37	110 Dep	15 8
Seringapatam ... ... Arr.	14 47	Settihally ... ... Arr.	15 36
Dep.	14 49	Dep	15 38
Paschamvahini ... ... Arr.	14 55	Channapatna ... ... Arr.	15 53
Dep.	15 0	Dep.	15 55
Mysore ... ... Arr.	15 36	Closepet ... ... Arr.	16 24
		Dep.	16 26
		Bidadi ... ... Arr.	17 7
		Dep.	17 13
		Kengeri ... ... Arr.	18 1
		Dep.	18 4

WORKING TIME TABLE.

FROM

Mysore to Bangalore.

On Friday the 7th December 1900.

Distance From Mysore.	Stations.		Time.	Remarks.
			H. M.	
...	**Mysore**	Dep.	9 10	
8¼	Paschmavahini	Arr	9 39	
		Dep	9 49	
8¼	Seringapatam	Arr.	9 54	
		Dep	12 40	→
11⅛	French Rocks...	Arr	12 51	
		Dep	12 53	
22¼	Yeliyur	Pass	13 32	
27¾	Mandya	„	13 49	
39¾	Maddur	Arr.	14 31	No. 92 Down Mixed Mail to wait and cross.
		Dep.	14 42	
46¾	Settihally	Pass.	15 5	
61	Channapatna	„	15 19	
63⅛	Closepet	„	15 42	
67¼	Bidadi	Arr.	16 14	
		Dep.	16 24	
78	Kengeri	Pass	17 1	
85¼	**Bangalore**	Arr.	17 28	

Instructions.

This special will be hauled by 2 Engines, "O" class.

As more than one Engine cannot pass at the same time over the Shimsha Bridge at mile 255/18 between Settihally and Maddur, the Special Train must be brought to a stand at the bridge, the leading Engine must be uncoupled and run across the Bridge, and halt well clear of the Bridge. The Special must be then drawn cautiously across the Bridge and come to a stand when clear of it; the second Engine must then be coupled up, and the Special allowed to proceed.

Instructions.

Special attention is invited to the following instructions which must be strictly observed in connection with the Special Train.

1. No extra or Special Trains shall run between Bangalore and Mysore between the hours of 8-30 and 14-0 on the 30th November and between Mysore and Bangalore between the hours of 9-0 and 17-28 on the 7th December.

2. The rules contained in the accompanying Appendix must be strictly carried out.

3. At all stations, Station masters must personally examine and lock all points over which the Special train will pass half an hour before the Special train is due, and keep them locked until after the Special train has left their respective stations. Station masters must keep the keys on their own persons, until after the Special has passed. At stations where Trains have to be crossed, points must be set and locked for the Special immediately after arrival of the train that has to be crossed.

4. At those stations at which the Special train is shown to run through, the instructions laid down in Appendix E clause 19 of the General Regulations must be carefully observed.

5. The speed of the Special train over facing points must not exceed 10 miles an hour.

6. Line clear must be obtained and kept ready at least 30 minutes before the Special train is due to arrive, but at crossing stations Line clear will be obtained immediately after the section has been cleared.

7. To ensure the prompt and correct signalling of these trains, and the telegraphing the time of the passing of the special train as required by rule 9 of the accompanying Appendix, no ordinary service or other unimportant messages shall be sent from or to any stations during the time the Special train occupies the section.

8. Messages for and from members of the Viceregal party and Railway Officers accompanying the Special train must be received and despatched during all hours and must have preference over other messages. Unless of great importance, messages shall be sent from and received at those stations only at which the Special train is timed to stop.

9. Station masters must personally satisfy themselves that all level crossing gates within station limits are shut and locked before the Special is due to pass, and they must be kept locked until after the Special has passed.

Appendix.

Enclosure No. 2 to Circular No. XIV, Railway, of 1882.
State Railways.

———:o:———

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE RUNNING OF SPECIAL TRAINS FOR THE VICEROY OF INDIA AND FOR MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND.

1. The Officers of the Railway travelled over will be responsible for the safe and effective working of the line on all occasions.

2. On unfenced or imperfectly fenced lines, the men of the permanent-way gang should be so posted along the whole length to be traversed as to ensure certainty that the line is quite clear and that cattle are not herded in its vicinity.

3. Inspectors of permanent-way will trolly over their sections shortly before the special train is expected to pass.

4. Each level-crossing gate is to be shut and locked 30 minutes before the train is due to pass, and is not to be subsequently reopened until the train has passed. In order not to interfere with the traffic over large and important crossings, extra special precautions should be taken by the Traffic Manager of the Railway, so that the traffic need only be stopped for a minimum of time.

5. Station Masters must see that all the facing points through which the train will pass are properly locked 20 minutes before the train is due, and they must be kept locked until the train has passed. No shunting is to be allowed at any station within 30 minutes of the train being due. These times, however, can be curtailed by the Traffic Manager on his own responsibility when the ordinary traffic requirements demand it.

6. Station Masters must ascertain by personal inspection that all rolling-stock in sidings is clear of the main line and properly secured at least 30 minutes before the train is due.

7. Only those who are on duty are to be allowed on the platforms while the special train is standing at the stations.

8. The Agent or the Head of a department deputed by him will travel with the special train, and will attend to any special instructions which he may receive from the Chief of the Personal Staff of the Viceroy or of the Royal personage.

9. On the train passing a station, the Station Master will telegraph the time of passing to—

   All forward stations up to the next engine station.

   The next backward station.

10. The Heads of Departments are responsible that these and such other orders as may be necessary for the safe and efficient working of the Special Train are clearly explained to the subordinate staff concerned.

11. When the Viceroy or a Member of the Royal Family travels by ordinary train, an Officer of the Traffic Department will travel in charge.

THE

MYSORE GAZETTE.

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority

~~MYSORE~~ Bangalore, Monday, NOVEMBER 19th 1900.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 260. D.C. ~~Mysore~~ Bangalore, 19 November 1900.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Curzon of Kedleston, G. M. S. I., G. M. I. E., P. C., Viceroy and Governor General of India, is expected to arrive at Mysore by Special Train at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November 1900.

2. A Guard of Honor of His Highness the Maharaja's Household Troops, with band and colors, will be drawn up on the platform of the Railway Station and will salute His Excellency on the arrival of the Special Train.

3. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort on the entrance of the train into the Station.

4. His Excellency will be received on the platform by His Highness the Maharaja, with the principal Officers and Sirdars of the Mysore State; by the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore and Staff. The Municipal Commissioners of the City of Mysore, all State Officials, and the principal residents will be invited to be present on the occasion.

Full Dress Uniform will be worn by all Officers invited to be present. Those not entitled to wear Uniform will, if wearing European costume appear in Morning Dress, if wearing Native costume, wear black long coat, trousers, and black boots.

5. Outside the Railway Station a Guard of Honor of the 1st Regiment, Mysore Infantry, with band and colors, will be drawn up, and will salute as His Excellency passes.

6. His Excellency will proceed to the Government House accompanied by His Highness the Maharaja, and escorted by His Highness' Body Guard and by ~~the whole~~ Escort of the Local Service Regiment, Mysore Horse.

7. The Mysore Royal Insignia will be paraded by the side of the road outside the Railway Station. The main road to the Viceregal Residence will be lined by the Spearmen of His Highness the Maharaja's *Rachévar* and *Balé* Forces, and by the State Troops.

8. A Guard of Honor of the Mysore Infantry, with band and colors, will be drawn up at the Viceregal Residence, and will salute His Excellency on arrival.

9. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort on His Excellency's arrival at the Viceregal Residence.

10. In the afternoon of the 2nd December 1900, His Excellency will proceed to the Elephant Kheddas near Kakankote, and will return to Mysore in the afternoon of Thursday the 6th idem.

11. On Friday the 7th December 1900, His Excellency will visit Seringapatam and leave by Special Train to Bangalore at 12-40 P.M.

12. His Excellency's departure from Mysore will be private.

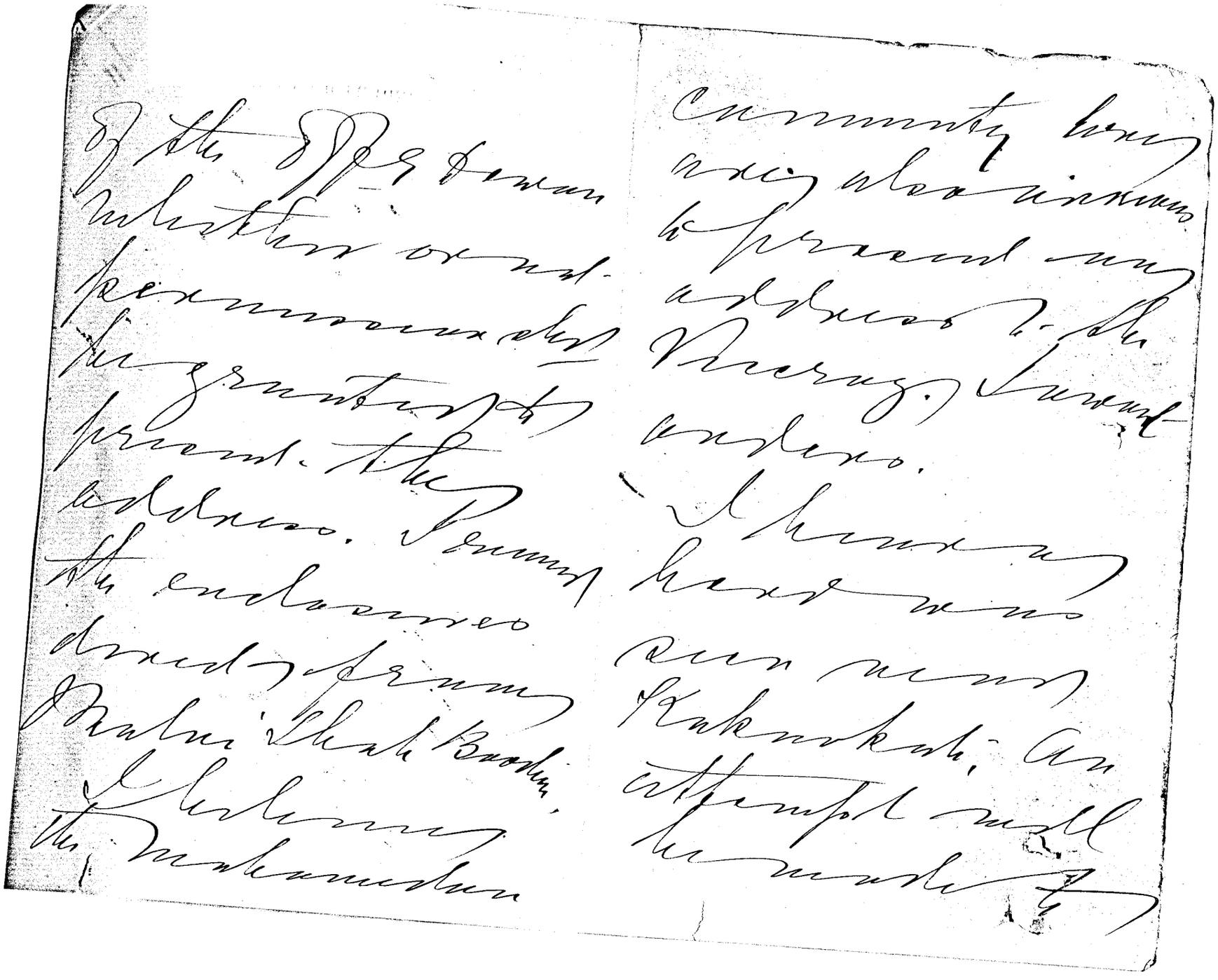
13. A Royal Salute of 31 guns will be fired from the Fort when His Excellency leaves Mysore for Seringapatam at 8 A.M.

By Order,

R. G. Jones, Major

Military Assistant.

18/9/19



T. 30 N.

10,000—1-96

Madras Railway Company.

In your reply
M. 0/46272.
give reference to

Traffic Manager's Office,

Reply to your
1165

Central Station, Madras, 19th November 1900.

From

The Traffic Manager,

Madras Railway.

To

The Private Secretary.
To the Dewan of Mysore.
Bangalore.

Sir,

With reference to your wire of the 17th a
to the Station Master Madras regarding
despatch of the statue of the late Maharaj
I have the honor to inform you that the
statue is awaiting dispatch, but as the case
exceeds the maximum dimensions allowed f
carriage by Railway, special arrangements
to be made to carry it, and the special sanc
of Government obtained to those arrangeme
one of which is, that it be carried by spe
train over the double line to Arkonam at
when no train is running on the other
I trust however to obtain the
sanction to despatch it by special train over

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient Servan

for Traffic Manager.

Wellesley Bridge
Seringapatam
19th Nov. 1900

51 1426

My dear Sir

I herewith enclose the translation of Poems I have composed in honour of H. E. the Viceroy to be read in Gymkhana at Seringapatam. As I have to get it printed, I request you will kindly get the approval of Govt. to it & intimate to me at an early date. I request also that you will kindly

send an order as usual,
to Messrs. Ahmad Ali & Co
for the preparation of the
frame for the address

Yours very obediently

(Signed) [illegible]

Maoulvie Syed Shahab-ud-
din
High Priest

To

C. Sreecunteshvariah Esq.
Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore

146
a

Welcoming Songs in honour of the Visit of H. E. Lord Curzon, Viceroy and Governor-General of India to the Gumbaz of Tippoo-Sultan, Seerangapatam.

Arabic

You are undoubtedly the Shadow of our Empress, who is the Shadow of the Almighty on her beloved Subjects.

The hearts of all loyal Subjects filled with gratitude wish you welcome, welcome !! welcome !!

Persian

oh, gracious and learned Viceroy we in ecstasy are ready to show our devotion to thee by the warmth of our welcome. May the Great God shower his choicest blessings on thee wherever thou art.

Just as we behold through the Moon the grandeur of the Sun, in the same way we receive the Queen's blessings through your Excellency. You breathed a new life into our withered hearts; and thus taught how the seeds of loyalty are sown and how the fruits thereof are reaped.

It is one of the greatest blessings conferred on us by Her Majesty, that the Queen Empress appointed such a benevolent Viceroy to rule India. We offer our heartfelt respects

to our Queen-Mother through your Excellency and trust they will be accepted through your kind mediation.

Urdu

Your Excellency came to India from the great Metropolis to represent Her Majesty in this realm:

The Star of India is in the ascendant since progress and Reform are observed in every direction.

May the Lord grant our sincere prayer that Her Majesty's rule may last for ever on the Indian Continent.

Presented
by
Maulvi Syed Shahab-ud-din
Sajjada
(High Priest)

Welcoming songs in honor of the visit of H.E. Lord Curzon, Viceroy and Governor General of India to the Gumbaz of Tippoo Sultan, Seringapatam.

ARABIC

You are undoubtedly the shadow of our Empress, who is the shadow of the Almighty on her beloved subjects.

The hearts of all loyal subjects filled with gratitude wish you welcome! welcome!! welcome!!!.

PERSIAN

Oh, gracious and learned Viceroy we in ecstasy are ready to show our devotion to thee by the warmth of our welcome. May the Great God shower his choicest blessings on thee wherever thou art.

Just as we behold through the Moon, the grandeur of the Sun, in the same way we receive the Queen's blessings through Your Excellency. You breathed a new life into our withered hearts; and thus taught how the seeds of loyalty are sown and how the fruits thereof are reaped.

It is one of the greatest blessings conferred on us by Her Majesty, that the Queen Empress appointed such a benevolent Viceroy to rule India. We offer our heart-felt respects to our Queen Mother through Your Excellency and trust they will be accepted through your kind mediation.

URDU

Your Excellency came to India from the great Metropolis to represent Her Majesty in this realm.

The star of India is in the ascendant since progress and reform are observed in every direction.

May the Lord grant our Sincere prayer that Her Majesty's rule may last for ever on the Indian continent.

Deputy Commissioner's Office
Dated Mysore 19th November 1900.

No. 478

S 147

From,

The Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

To,

The Assistant Secretary
to the Government of Mysore,
General and Revenue Department

Sir,

With reference to your letter no: 257/S.C. dated the 13th instant, I have the honor to report that I have instructed Mr. B. J. Kumarasami Naik Assistant Commissioner, to arrange to have a temporary bazar opened in the Compound of the Government house, to engage a butcher, a few dhobies and water carriers, and to see generally that everything needed for the servants and followers of His Excellency the Viceroy's suite is provided on the premises.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

[signature]
for Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

1900

From

The Dy Commissioner
Mysore Dist

To.

The Asst Secretary
to the Govt of Mysore
Global Departts

Dated 19th November 1900

No. 478.

Encld 10

- - - -

Reporting that Mr B. J. Kumarasami Naik, Asst Comr. has been instructed to arrange to have a temporary bazaar opened in the Compound of the Govt House.

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.
19th November 1900

Sl 148

Dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

With reference to your demi official of the 17th instant about the firing of salutes at the ceremony for unveiling the Statue of His Highness the late Maharaja. Colonel Robertson desires me to say that you are right in presuming that there should be two salutes fired, one on arrival, and another on departure of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

R. A. Thumboo Chetty Esq.
C.I.E.
Officiating Dewan of Mysore

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

5049

To Madras

From Bangalore

From Pte Sec to Dewan

Mrs Binny & Co: B. I. S. N. agents

Traffic Manager Madras Rly Co

Urgent

Traffic manager being wired for special train & convey late Maharajas statue for viceroys unveiling kindly arrange special immediately and wire despatch also dimensions of cases for arranging narrow gauge hacks here & Mysore

Despatch this at once also my letter & Dt T. Safdn S. Mt R, keeping copy 20/11/1900

Attended to 20/11.

T. O

Bangalore

20th November 1900

Dear Mr. Rowbotham,

H. H. the late Maharaja's Statue is to be unveiled by H.E. the Viceroy on the 1st December. It is now landed in Madras, and owing to its weight and size exceeding standard dimensions is being brought here by a Special. May I request you to kindly cause the needful arrangements at once to transport it to narrow guage on arrival without any loss of time and be prepared to run a Special train to Mysore with a couple of trucks which you may at once wire for and have brought up from Dharwar or other place and kept ready. Not knowing the dimensions I am unable to give you more information. I am wiring to Messrs. Binny & Co. for it. But I fancy a couple or so of those elephant trucks of yours would do. Please let me know the action taken.

I hope the Special Train timings for H. H. the Maharani Regent on Friday next are the same as were fixed for Friday last.

What about A Saloon. Will it be available for Friday or has it gone or is going to His Excellency to S.I. Railway. Please drop me a line in reply.

Yours Sincerely,

Sd/. C. SRIKANTESVARA AIYAR.

SI 150 28/12/00

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Dear Mr Thumbo Chetty

I have sent all the telegrams you wanted and I have also obtained by wire information that the statue weighs 5 tons & is $13\frac{1}{2}' \times 11\frac{1}{2}' \times 6\frac{1}{2}'$

This information will be communicated to the Trappe

Southern Mahratta Railway Co.

Bangalore 20.11.00.

Dear Mr. Sreekantavassa Aiyar

Yours of date.

I shall arrange to get up alterative types of trucks for the Statue. Elephant trucks and two of our boiler trucks. So that if one does not suit the other is sure to.

I am having the timetable printed and hope to send you a copy today - The timings are the

Same as they were for Friday last. "A" type saloon is expected here by the mail on the 22nd inst.

The saloon occupied by the Deman is expected at Dharamaravaram in a couple of days.

Yours sincerely

C. S. Nonesham

T—14.

Class.	INDIAN TELEGRAPH.	Monthly Local No.

To Bangalore C.T. Station

From [illegible] Station

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
23	20	14	8	51152

To (Person) [illegible] to [illegible]

From (Person) [illegible]

1
2 [illegible] special
3
4 [illegible]
5
6 probably [illegible] to [illegible]
7
8 weight dimensions
9
10 wired chief engineer
11
12
13
14

CLEVELAND-TOWN 20 NO 00

Recd. from	L. N.	Sent to	L. N.
At Hrs. 15 Mts. By		At Hrs. Mts. By	

Date

Postmaster.

[illegible] 20/11

No. 282 8 / D.C. Bangalore

Memo

With the approval of H. E. the Viceroy the following arrangements will be made at Govt. House, Mysore, for the protection of the native followers in the Viceregal party from plague.

1. All the servants except those of the clerks who occupy rooms in the Hotel and the building known as Lacey's Court will be encamped in the Govt. House compound.

2. No servant will be permitted by the Police to leave the compound unless he is in possession of a pass signed by the Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy or by some one duly authorized in this behalf by that officer

3. The Deputy Commissioner has already been requested to make special arrangements for a bazaar & supplies &c., so that there may be no necessity for servants leaving the compound

4. The Dy. Comms. will arrange with the Police to ensure strict compliance with the foregoing instructions.

By Order

Asstt. Secretary

Copies to P.C., Mility. Asst., Insp. Genl. of Police & Dy. Comr. Mysore D.C.

Draft & for overleaf

19/11/18

P.C.
D.C.
Mr. A.
I.G.P.
S. Supt.

Typed 6 Copies

The Resident's Office.

Bangalore, 17th November 1900.

With the approval of His Excellency the Viceroy the following arrangements will be made in the Civil and Military Station for the protection of the native followers in the Vicerogal party from Plague.

1. All the servants except those of the Clerks who occupy rooms in the Hotel will be encamped in the Residency Compound.

2. No servant will be permitted by the Police to leave the Compound unless he is in possession of a Pass signed by the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy or by some one duly authorized in this behalf by that Officer.

3. The Amildar will arrange to have a Bazaar where they can purchase supplies, also Butchers, a Tailor, Dhoby and Barber to attend to the requirements of the servants, so that there may be no necessity for their leaving the Compound.

4. The District Magistrate will arrange with the District Superintendent of Police and the Amildar to ensure strict compliance with the foregoing arrangements.

No. 6068.

Sd/. H. R. C. Dobbs

First Assistant Resident.

Copy forwarded to the officiating Dewan of Mysore with request that he will be kind enough to order similar arrangements for Mysore.

Artists
Madras
Bangalor

URGENT

No. 262-6/D.C.

Office of the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, 20th November '00.

M E M O R A N D U M

With the approval of His Excellency the Viceroy the following arrangements will be made at Government House, Mysore, for the protection of the Native followers in the Viceregal party from plague.

1. All the servants except those of the clerks who occupy rooms in the Hotel and the building known as Lacey's Court will be encamped in the Government House compound.

2. No servant will be permitted by the Police to leave the compound unless he is in possession of a pass signed by the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy or by some one duly authorised on this behalf by that Officer.

3. The Deputy Commissioner has already been requested to make special arrangements for a hazaar and supplies &c so that there may be no necessity for servants leaving the compound.

4. The Deputy Commissioner will arrange with the Police to ensure strict compliance with the foregoing instructions.

By Order,

Assistant Secretary.

To

The Plague Commissioner in Mysore.

" Military Assistant to the Government of Mysore.

" Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District.

" Inspector General of Police in Mysore.

" Senior Surgeon & Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.

DEL TUFO & CO.,
Artists ~ Photographers,
Madras.—MOUNT ROAD.
Bangalore.—SOUTH PARADE.

Cycles Importers and Agents.

Cycles for Sale,
Cycles for Hire,
Cycles Repairs,
Cycles Accessories.

Framing Department
UNDER
European Supervision,
Mouldings on Hand,
Velvet Frames,
Cut Out Mounts.

BROMIDE ENLARGEMENTS,
A Speciality
All Sizes.

Photographic Materials,
Dry Plates, Chemicals,
Mounts, &c.

Voga's Art Studies,
Flowers & Landscape.

Berlin Photographic Co.'s
Barytoprints.

Amateur Works,
Price List on Application.

Bangalore, 21st November 1900

51155

51

C. Srikanteswara Aiyar, Esq.

Dear Sir,

With reference to Yours of date, I beg to inform You that we never offe to give the 3 pictures for Rs 2000/- to any body. The price of these pictures are Rs 200, & 3000/- Each.

But as are made and we like to dispose them, we offer same fo Rs 3000/- for the 3 pictures Viz: Rs 1000/-

Mr. Thumboo Chetty has already offere to Mr. Del Tufo Rs 1800/- for the 2 pictures which offer Mr. Del Tufo refused.

We are prepared to dispose of the 2 pi for Rs 2000/- and we bear all expense fixing &c as already told to Mr.

Awaiting Your esteemed

Yours faithfully

Del Tufo & Co

Bangalore
22/11/00

My dear Sir,

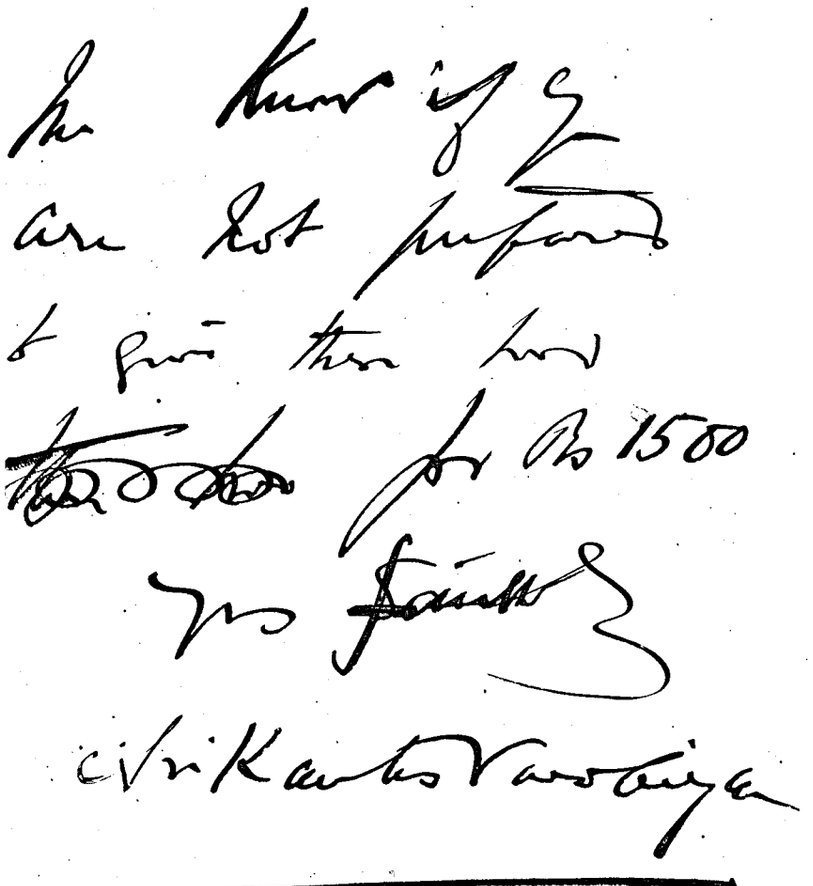
Mr. Thumboo Chetty desires me to say that we have purchased as suggested by Col. Robertson and you the two Photos of H.H. the late Maharaja and H H the ~~present~~ Maharaja of Messrs Del Tufo for Rs 2000/- which both Col Robertson and you thought cheap and to request you to kindly instruct the Firm to put up the Photos at the Victoria Hospital in places selected by you.

Yours Sincly
S/. C. Sri Kanteswara Aiyar

C P.H. Benson

Sl 156.

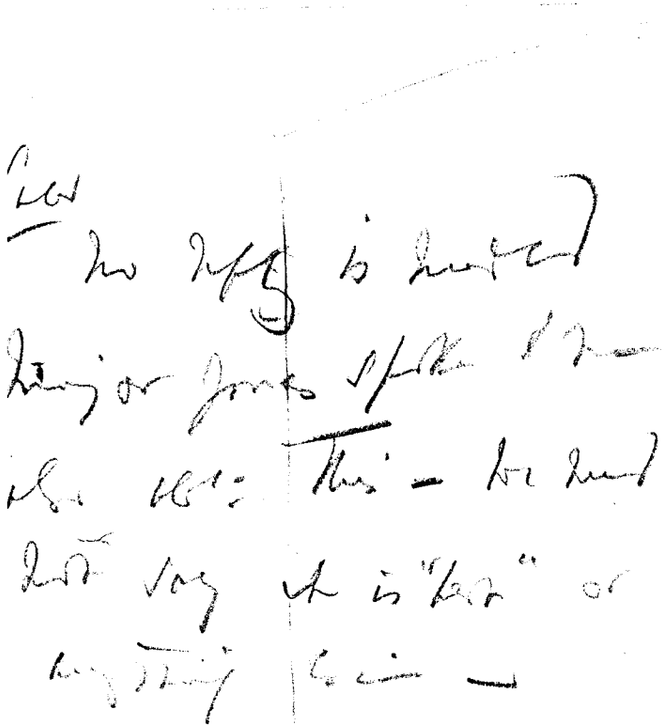
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

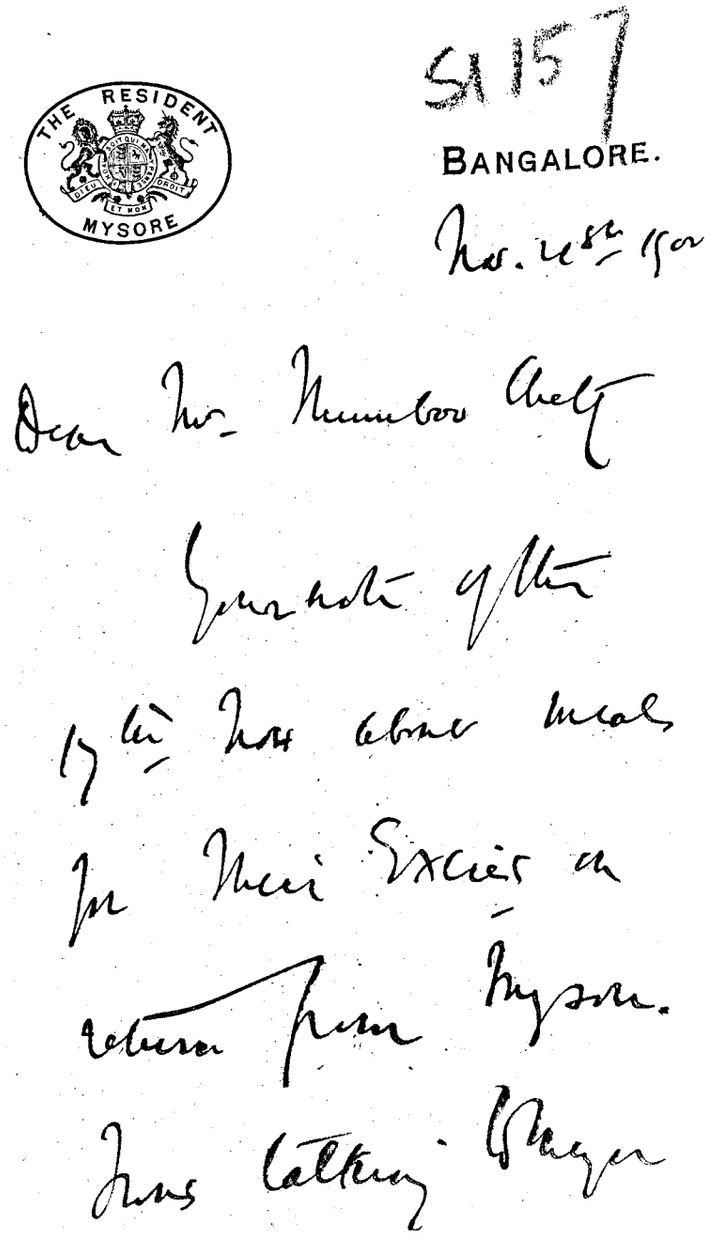


THE RESIDENT
MYSORE

5157

BANGALORE.





Yours about this; the
seems to think it will be
easy to arrange about this
personally with the
M. S. V. at Mysore

the definite decision
need perhaps yet
be come to about it.

Probably a cold lunch in
the train can be managed

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

T. R.A. Mumbai Chief Engr
C.E.

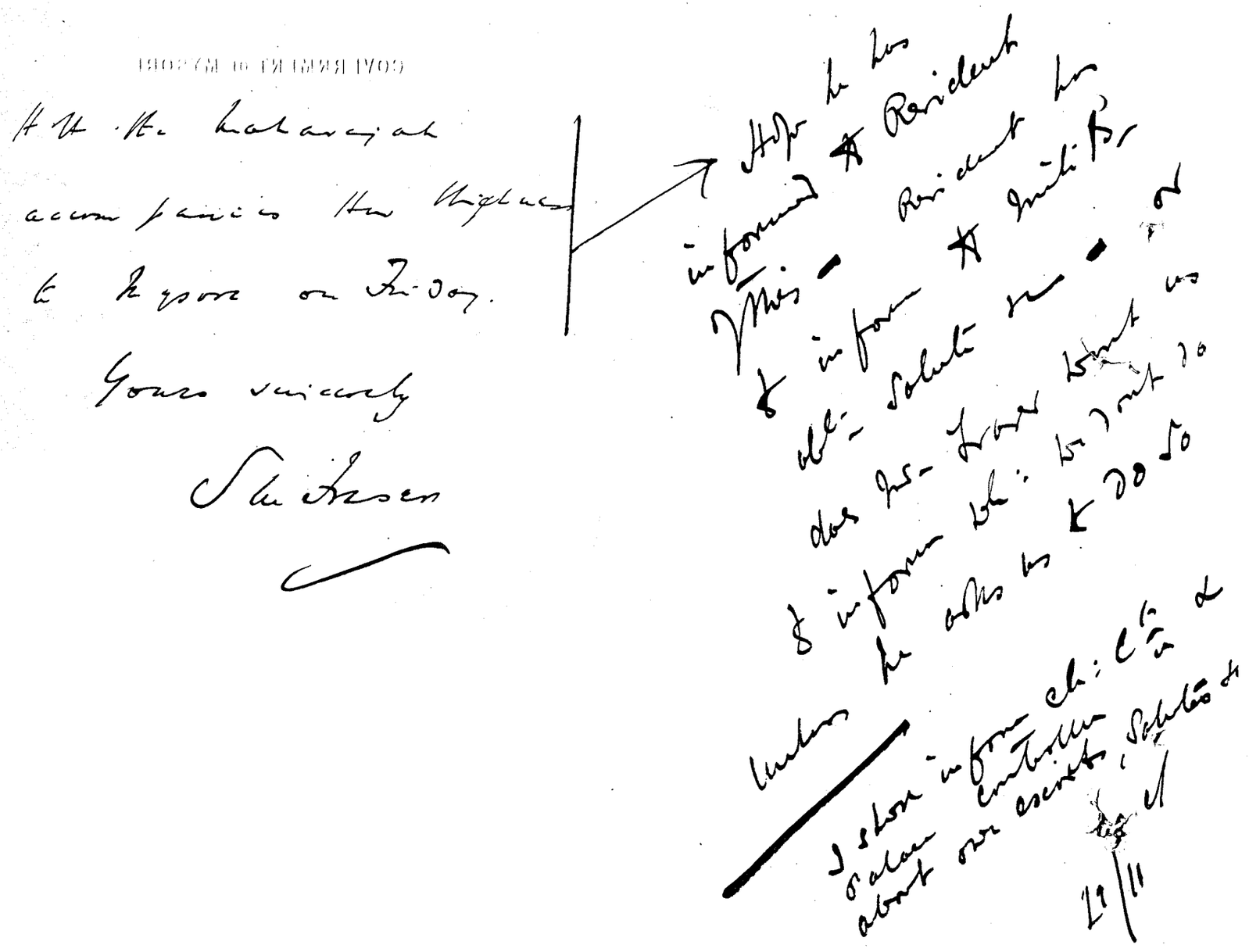
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S/1150

Bangalore
Nov: 21st

My dear Mr. Thambo Chetty

I shall be much obliged if you will kindly have me supplied with copies of the programmes of H.E. the Viceroy's visits to Mysore, Kalenkote & Seringapatam.



Class. P

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Local No. 373

To Station Bangalore CT

From Station Madras M

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.
2127/4	21	15	37

OFFICIAL INSTRUCTION.

To (Person) Private Secretary to Dewan

From (Person) Traffic manager

1

2 Statue of Maharajah

3 left Madras today

4 probably arrive Bangalore 23rd instant

5 Sl 159

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

EVELAND-TOWN 2 NO. 00

RECD. FROM L. N.

AT Hrs. Mts. By

SENT TO L. N.

AT Hrs. Mts. By

Postmaster.

Date

T—14.

Class. XP

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Local No. 371

To Station Bangalore C.T.

From Station Madras

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
~~15~~ 17	21	15	56	urgt

To (Person) Private Secretary to Dewan

From (Person) Binny

1

2

3 Statue left Special

4 train ~~today~~ one o'clock

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

RECD. FROM L. N.

AT Hrs. Mts. By

SENT TO L. N.

AT Hrs. Mts. By

Postmaster.

Date

Sl 160

My dear Mr S Syer.

Mr T.C mis
understood me.
I said I would
~~bye~~ bicycle down
to Kengeri &
meet Col. Roberts
tomorrow he
is coming in by

the every train
& I will get his
wishes. on my
notes.
Sproposeging to
Mysore. Friday

Yours hurt
R J Jones

Copy of telegram dated the 19th November 1900, from the Mahomedan representatives at Mysore. (messrs Jumma Sait. Ismail Khan.)

We representatives Muhamedan community beg permission per resolution to present His Excellency the Viceroy address in Mysore.

"Copy"

Registrar.

V.

21/11

Mysore.

SC 161.

Mr Dinkerson
Commissioner

Here is another application from Mysore Mohamedans to present H.E. the Viceroy with an address.

Yours sincerely
C. Madiah

19. 11. 1900
Mysore

SC 161.

C. Madiah Esqr
Deputy Commissioner of
Mysore

Sir

In accordance to the resolution passed in general Committee of Mohamedans in Mysore, we beg to state that you will be kind enough to give us permission to present an address to H.E. the Viceroy on behalf of the Mohamedan Community in Mysore.

We beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Moulvi Mir Mohamed Hussain
Mohamed Sait
Junus Sait
Ismail Khan

5699
23.XI.00 1900

Pol 900
S1162

From The First Assistant Resident in Mysore

To Offg Dewan

THE ~~SECY. TO THE GOVT.~~ OF MYSORE,
~~GEN. & REV. DEPTS.~~

Dated 22/11/00

Despatched

Received

General No. 6166
No.

Enclosure No. two

Asking to inform the representatives of the Mahamedan Community at Mysore, that their request, to present an address to H. E. the Viceroy, has been received too late.

Dept. to Dc
[illegible]
25/11

References to be marked.

Sub'd

May this be sent to D.C.O.

23/11/00

Yes at once
to Mr Srikanteswara Iyer
Urgent
23/11/00

No. 6166 Exec 2

FROM

THE FIRST ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE.

To

The Officiating Dewan of Mysore,

Dated Bangalore, 22nd November 1900

SIR,

I am directed to enclose a copy of a telegram dated the 19th instant, from the representatives of the Mahamedan community at Mysore, begging permission to present an address to His Excellency the Viceroy.

2. I am to ask that you will kindly inform them that their request has been received too late for submission to His Excellency whose time will be fully occupied at Mysore. The enclosed pass may be returned to them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

First Assistant Resident

V.S.

S1163

Mr Shtoochetty

I will issue the invitations to the officers invited to attend at Mysore at once. Omitting any mention of Ladies I have sent to Mr Srikanteswaraty all the Lall Bagh invitations properly made out & direct

I will also send him
the memo of detailed
instructions duly
signed -

Yours ever
Rly Jones

22/11

Bangalore
22/11

My dear Sir,

I am directed to send you a copy of the Note abt arrangements for H.E. Comm. abt Inspection & to request you to kindly depute H. Ramachandra Rao and two or three smart clerks of the Political Secrett & the Political Secrett & the Political Secrett &

Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

Dist. Tfc. Supdt's OFFICE,

No. ~~T.S.47/00-42~~

Bangalore 22nd Nov. 1900.

S/185

C. Srikanteswara Iyer Esq.,

Assistant Secretary to

the Government of Mysore,

Bangalore.

Dear Sir,

1. Will you kindly let me know the probable number of guests going to Mysore during the Viceroy's visit so that I can make necessary arrangements for the stock required.

Yours faithfully,

C. Ramachandra

Acting District Traffic Supdt.

No. 267/D.C. dt 23d Nov 900

To The Dist. Traffic Supdt.
S.M.R

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. T.S 47/00-42 dtd 22d inst I have the honor to state that about 30 Durbar Officers and half a dozen ladies with their Servts & he going to Mysore about the 28th & the 3rd inst.

I have &c
Sd. C. Srikantesvara Ayya
Asst Secretary

SA 166

Bangalore

23rd November 1900.

My dear Sir,

I herewith send you final copy of the notes about arrangements at Government House &c from which you will see no luncheon or other arrangements need be made at Maddur. As regards arrangements at Seringapatam on the 7th December as reported in your letter of the 15th instant, the Officiating Dewan hopes you will kindly satisfy yourself that they are all right. I not Mr. Kumar ~~Krishna~~swami Naik has been instructed to provide conveyance for all luggage &c of the Viceregal party on the 30th instant, he must also look to the same on the 7th December. You say that it is understood that provisions &c for native officials will be made by Palace authorities. I am to request you to make pukka arrangements about this (having in view the Residency communication about bazaars &c in the compound of the Government House) in consultation with the Palace Controller who will doubtless depute Rama Rao and one or two other efficient Mothikhana officials for the purpose as on former occasions.

I herewith send you the list of officers &c to be invited to the Railway Station with 100 copies of the official Memo which may be kindly got filled in and issued to all in the list from No. 20 downwards. Please also arrange some forty Cards of one pattern for issue (after we return to Mysore) to those who will be introduced to His Excellency and another 60 or 70 Cards of another pattern for similar issue to all the rest that will be admitted to the separate enclosure set apart for them.

Hope you have also got good tackles, nets &c for fishing at Kabani River should any of the His Excellency's party wish it. In case you have not got them already please wire to

Madras for some.

I hear His Excellency is very keen in Shikar, it would be well to arrange for some khuber about Bison also in addition to baiting for tigers.

We hope to be at Mysore tomorrow by the 1st train. More in person. Hope your arrangements are already completed.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/. C. SRIKANTESVARA AIYAR

To

Rao Bahadur

C. Madiah, Esquire,

Deputy Commissioner,

Mysore.

166

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANT TO THE GOVT. OF MYSORE,
Camp Mysore, 24th November 1900.

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM.

His Excellency the Right Honorable LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., Viceroy and Governor General of India, is expected to arrive at Mysore by Special Train at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 30th November 1900.

2. His Excellency will be received at the Railway Station by His Highness the Maharaja with the principal Officers and Sirdars of the Mysore State and the Municipal Commissioners and the principal residents of the City of Mysore.

3. _____

is requested to attend at the Railway Platform at 1-30 P.M. precisely.

4. Full Dress Uniform will be worn. Those not entitled to wear Uniform will, if wearing European costume appear in Morning Dress, if wearing Native costume wear black long coat, trousers and black boots.

5. The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District, has been requested to issue cards of admission to the Railway platform.

By Order,
R. G. JONES, MAJOR,
Military Assistant.

List of officers, Sirdars, Municipal Commissioners and principal residents of the City of Mysore to be invited to the Mysore Railway Platform.

---

1. Rajadharma Pravina, Mr.T.R.A. Thumboo Chetty, C.I.E., Offg. Dewan.
2. Mr. M. Kantaraj Urs, Sirdar.
3. Lt.-Col. J. Desaraj Urs, Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops.
4. Mr. Luxmikanta Urs, Sirdar.
5. Mr. Gopalaraj Urs of Bettadakote, Sirdar.
6. Mr. J.W. Best, Chief Judge.
7. Mr. P.N. Krishna Murti, C.I.E., Member of Council.
8. Mr. V.P. Madhava Rao,C.I.E., Member of Council.
9. Rana Saheb of Vana, Sirdar.
10. Dewan Bahadur, Mr. A. Ramachendra Iyer, Judge, Chief Court.
11. Mr. T. Narahari Rao, Judge, Chief Court.
12. Rajasenabhushana, Mr. A. Basappaji Urs, Military Bakshi.
13. Mr. Gopalkrishne Urs, Sirdar.
14. Col. J.P. Grant, Superintendent, Revenue Survey.
15. Col. J.A. Campbell, Private Secretary to H.H. the Maharani Regent, C.I.
16. Col. D.McNeil Campbell, Chief Engineer & Secretary D.P.W.
17. Mr. L. Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archaeological Researches.
18. Lt.-Col. P.H. Benson, Senior Surgeon & Sanitary Commissioner.
19. Major R.G. Jones, Military Assistant to Government.
20. Mr. A. Rangasami Iyengar, Inspector General of Police.
21. Mr. W. McHutchin, Superintending Engineer.
22. Mr. T. Ananda Rao, Director of Statistics & Census Superintendent.
23. Mr. P.N. Purnaiya, Excise Commissioner.
24. Mr. V.N. Narasimiengar, Palace Controller.
25. Mr. C.Sreenivasiengar, Secretary to Govt.,Rev. & Genl. Depts.
26. Rao Bahadur, Mr. C. Madiah, Deputy Commissioner.
27. Rai Bahadur, Mr. A. Srinivasa Charlu, Muzrai Secretary.
28. Mr. E.R. Subrayer, Comptroller to Government.
29. Mr. H.J. Bhabha, Inspector General of Education.
30. Mr. W.F. Smeeth, State Geologist, & Secretary, Geol. Dept.

31. Mr. J.L. Pigot, Conservator of Forests & Secretary Forest Dep

32. Mr. B. Tirumala Char, District & Sessions Judge.

33. Mr. H. Lingaraj Urs, Durbar Bakshi.

34. Mr. L. Anantasami Rao, Under Secretary to Government.

35. Mr. Standish Lee, Superintending Engineer, Sanitary Circle.

36. Mr. J.W. Weir, Principal, Maharaja's College.

37. Mr. T. Denham, Professor, Maharaja's College.

38. Mr. W.V. Davy, Deputy Excise Commissioner.

39. Mr. N. Venkata Rao, Sub Division Officer.

40. Mr. C.A. Mahadeva Sastry, Executive Engineer.

41. Mr. H. Krishna Rao, Regimentdar.

42. Mr. C. Srikantesvara Aiyar, Private Secretary to the Dewan & Assistant Secretary to Government.

43. Mr. H. Nanjundaraj Urs, Vice President, Mysore City Municipality

44. Mr. P.S. Achyuta Rao, Chief Plague Officer.

45. Mr. B.P. Raghavalu Naidu, Executive Engineer, Palace Division.

46. Mr. H. Donne, Assistant Secretary, Military Department.

47. Mr. B.J. Kumarswami Naik, Assistant Commissioner.

48. Mr. C. B. Sheshagiri Rao, Assistant Commissioner.

49. Mr. M. Nanjaraj Urs, Assistant Commissioner.

50. Mr. P.F. Bowring, Town Magistrate.

51. Mr. P. Singra Char, Sub Judge.

52. Mr. Agaĝan, A.D.C.

53. Mr. B. Krishniengar, Retired Assistant Commissioner.

54. Mr. P. Raghavendra Rao, Assistant Tutor to H.H. the Maharaja.

55. Mr. Abdul Aziz, Assistant Commissioner, Excise Department.

56. Mr. D. A. Ballard, Superintendent of Police.

57. Mr. M.A. Naraniengar, Assistant Tutor to H.H. the Maharaja.

58. Mr. H. Muthappa, Assistant Conservator of Forests.

59. Mr. P. Srinivasa Rao, Assistant Commissioner.

60. Mr. T. Bava Rao, District Plague Officer.

61. Mr. K.M. Appiah, Assistant to the Durbar Surgeon.

62. Mr. Rajarama Rao, Assistant Surgeon.

63. Mr. A.W.L. Hayes, Assistant Commissioner.

64. Mr. M.A. Tirumala Char, Retired Assistant Commissioner.

65. Mr. H. Ramanujiengar, Retired Assistant Commissioner.

65. Mr. Krishnamurti Rao, Retired Assistant Commissioner.

67. Mr. Mir Kamaludin Ali Khan, Retired Assistant Commissioner.

68. Marquis Vivianni de Ferrizano, Superintendent, Government House

69. Khan Bahadur, Mr. Badrodin, Retired Commandant, H.H. the Maharaja's Body Guard.

70. Mr. M. Shama Rao, Superintendent, Palace Stables.

71. Mr. C.G. Hanuman Singh, Assistant Surgeon.

72, Mr. T.V. Kuppusami Mudaliar, Assistant Surgeon.

73. Mr. Turuvekere Urs, Sirdar.

74. Mr. H.C. Lingaraj Urs, Sirdar.

75. Mr. Zeharudin Meccai, Assistant Superintendent of Police.

76. Mr. C. Raja Rao, Public Prosecutor.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS

77. Mr. M. Venkatakrishnayya.

78. Rev. Mr. W.W. Holdsworth.

79. Mr. Srikantiah.

80. Mr. Annaiya Pandit.

81. Mr. M. Krishniengar.

82. Mr. Venkataramiah.

83. Mr. Shaik Ibrahim Saheb.

84 Mr. W.P. Narainasami Mudaliar.

85. Mr. Anantarajiah.

86. Mr. Chendrasekhariah.

87. Mr. Madappah.

88. Mr. Hasan Ali Beg.

89. Mr. B. Venkoba Rao.

90. Mr. H. Krishna Rao.

91. Mr. V. Krishna Rao.

OTHER GENTLEMEN OF THE STATION

92. Janopakarakarta, Mr. Ramasami Mudaliar, Sivasamudram Jaghirdar.

93. Rev. Mr. Molesworth.

94. " " Edwards.

95. " " Thomson.

96. Reporter, Madras Mail

97. Reporter, Daily Post.

98. Mr. Mothikhana Surappa.

99. Coorg Planters.

100. European Planters.

101. Five Representative Members.

The D.C. will Specify these & report.

5117

Shemoga
23 Nov 1900

My dear Srikanthesvaraya

The Subdr Offr of Sagar tells me that all the tents which had come to Jog have been removed except one double pole tent which has been left standing under the directions of

earlier than the 24th or so. I believe they have been sent by this time, though I have not yet heard.

With kind regards,

I am

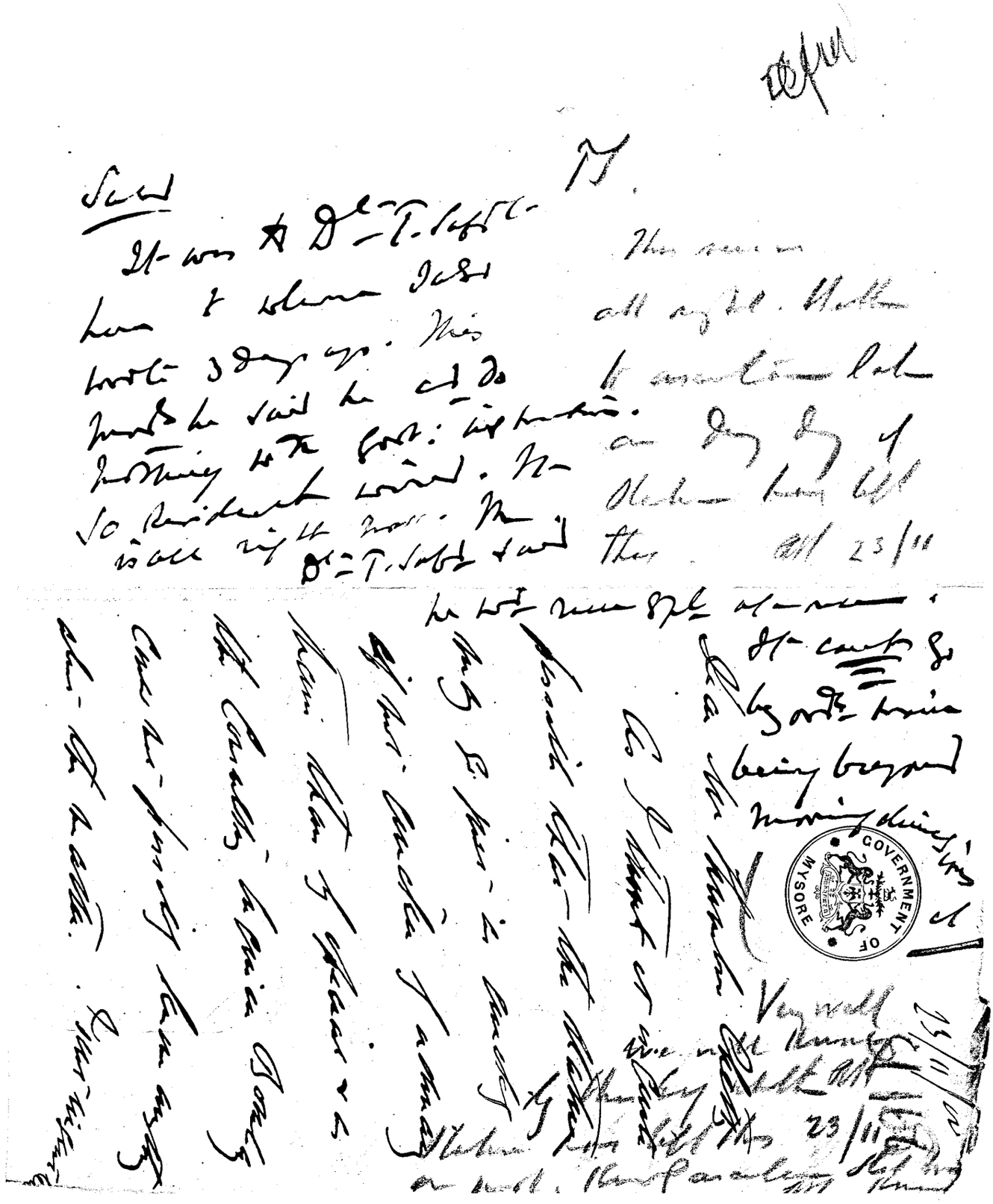
Yours ever sincerely

H. Maconochie

Major Jones. The tents sent back include only one double-pole tent.

Concerning the list of sandal exhibits, the Amuldar of Sorab was given the telegram received in Jog for despatch of a list as soon as he returned to Sorab. I daresay it will come in a day or two & will be sent.

I have also strictly directed the amildar to send the sandal wood articles direct as soon as they are finished — which I personally ascertained, could not be



Friday

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sl 169

Dear Major Jones

Thanks many, for yr note in re invitations &c.

Her Highness thinks that it would be well if you could kindly arrange to invite the Ladies, as suggested by the Health the Resident, to Mysore. I said that I will mention this to you and leave the matter entirely in your hands. If you cannot

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

poorly arrange them the only alternative is to inform the Gentlemen privately the reason why we are unable to invite the Ladies. Pray drop a line as to what you propose to do & believe Yours Sincerely

R P Thumboo Chetty

Major R G Jones

Sahib

Private

I think it wd be well to invite at least 4 or for Ladies — It is only a matter of a Day or two — Kindly send a favour hit.

C.R.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Ordinary

To

Mysore

Major R. G. Jones
Mil: Asst. to Govt.

From

Bangalore

C. Srikantesvara
Anjar.

2) Col J. A. Campbell
Private Secretary to
H.H. the Maharani Regent.

Her Highness wishes to invite ladies as per Resident's list already given to Major Jones Kindly arrange and request Col: Campbell to invite them & we come there tomorrow 2 o'clock more in person.

23d November 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Friday

My dear Sir,

I beg to send the enclosed just received from Major Jones. Kindly let me know what we shall do.

Yours sincerely,

1, vol 9. Robertson - C.S.9 Sd/. T.R.A. Thumboo Chetty.

22nd November 1900.

Dear Mr. Srikantesvara Aiyar,

From what the Resident said to me in the train I understood that there is doubt whether Capt. Carr White comes or Major Smyth.

I will have a tent for one ready. Will you kindly putthe right name in this and direct it.

The gentlemen named in the margin have been told that accommodation will be arranged for them. I presume at the Quarters near the Dewan's House? I am not making arrangements for feeding them at Mysore. I mention it to prevent their being neglected.

Lt.-Col. Desaraj Urs - will probably live in his own house.
Mr. A. Ramachendra Iyer. —
Mr. T. Narahari Rao.
Mr. A. Rangasami Iyengar.
Mr. T. Ananda Rao.
Mr. P. Purnaiya.
Mr. C. Sreenivasiengar.
Mr. A. Srinivasa Charlu.
Mr. Subrayer.
Mr. Bhabha.

Yours sincerely,

R. G. Jones.

P.S. I am leaving this for Mysore tomorrow morning by 1st train and will be back on Thursday to go with you to Mysore back with H.E. the Viceroy. I hope you have secured the Saloons for us - Please wire.

Sd/ T.R.A.T

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

51170

BANGALORE.

Nov. 23rd 1900

Dear Mr Mumbao Chetty

I am afraid that in writing to you about the ceremony of the Statue I forgot to mention that undress uniform will

23/11

Dear Mr Dobbs

Yours of this days date in re Undress Uniform for Statue.

As far as native Officers of the Durbar are concerned they have got only one Uniform - as per Regulation of 1886 a copy of which I have already sent you. and this uniform is the only one we have been using on all ceremonials whenever required to use either Full Dress Uniform or Undress Uniform

Yours truly
Sd/. T.R.A. Thumbrophe

be worn

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

T. R. A. Thumbrophe Chetty Esqre
C.K.

Nov: 24th 1900.

Dear Mr Thumboo Chetty

As desired, I send you this reminder in connection with our conversation last evening.

On coming home last night, it occurred to me that I may experience difficulty in getting out to camp from Mysore, and I venture to ask if you could further assist me in this matter? If there is a Public Carrying Agency I could make my own arrangements, but failing this, do you think I could get any help for from the Durbar? I have certain important pictures to get at Mysore such as the Ceremony of unveiling the Statue of the late Maharajah, and also H.E. the Viceroy's visit to H.H. the Maharajah at the Pavilion; and as soon as these are done, I aimed like to leave for the Keddahs, so as to get in before the Vicegal party. I am very anxious to get some instantaneous views showing His Excellency's arrival in Camp & so would like to be there before he arrives.

I fear I am asking much of you, but nothing venture nothing have, so I trust

You will pardon the trouble I give.

Thanking you for all your kind help

Yours sincerely

J. A. Barton

Sec'y
This is all right
[illegible] 23/11

GOVERNMENT of MYSORE

24 Nov 1900

51172

My dear Sir

It is all right - I have sent an invitation to Major & Mrs Smyth and to those mentioned in the list you refer to -

This invitation is to the dinner on Saturday, and I have added that they will be Her Highness's guests at "Camp Govt House on Friday & Saturday"

Yours sincerely

Macleffell

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Mysore 24 Nov 1900

My dear Sir

Her Highness approves of the telegram you propose to send to Mr Best.

I have sent an invitation card to Honble Col & Mrs Robertson as suggested by you.

Yours sincerely

Mansfield

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Class. DS. 1/12 | Monthly Local No. 50

To Station Mysore | From Station Bangalore

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instructions.
29	24	18	4	Dfd 5174

To (Person) Dewan | From (Person) Resident

Statue starts tomorrow district

Supt says delay is owing

neglect of durbar to

inform him that case

must be ~~was~~ loaded on

one side only

24/11

Recd. from L. N. | Sent to L. N.

At Hrs. Mts. By | At Hrs. Mts. By

Date MYSORE 24-11-0 Postmaster.

RATES OF CHARGE FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

The address (including name of Sender, and name and residence of Addressee) is transmitted free.

	First 8 words.	Each additional word.	
Deferred Message	... 8 Annas	... 1 Anna.	A group of 3, or less figures, is reckoned as a word.
Ordinary "	... 1 Rupee	... 2 Annas.	
Urgent "	... 2 Rupees	... 4 Annas.	

No charge for delivery within a distance of 5 Miles.

Thanks for wire abt Station – wh: arrived Bangalore City Station 22d evening. Dt. Supdt had been informed of its dimensions probable date of arrival & asked to be quite prepared to transport ~~four~~ two days before [illegible] Railway Shd have looked at instructions on case 22d or yesterday latest.

24/11

SL 175

T. L. 5.

Southern Mahratta Railway.

Telegraph Message Form.

Received from Station	from Sigr.	Class.	No.	Words	Date.	Hrs.	Mts.	Official Instructions.
At 9/18 Hours	On 25/11/00 Date	R		30/2	254	8	45	
By Signaller	at Mys							

Sent to Station to Sigr.

At On

By Signaller at

From D.Co. T. M.

To Mys Private Secretary to Dewan

L13 Very sorry but load of Viceregal Special will not permit of C. Type saloon or any other carriage being attached -

To Resident - From Mr Dewan

Traffic Manager wires load of Viceregal Spl will not permit any carriage being attached - Dewan will require at least one 1st Cl: compartment if deputation [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] This room can't be form[illegible]

Signaller In Charge.

Nothing to be written inside this line.

[illegible]

~~I met at Paschimanvaham~~
~~I won't return Bangalore~~
~~Thursday as intended.~~

~~[illegible]~~
we will
[illegible]
tell us [illegible]
[illegible]

54176

2 Infantry Road
Bangalore 24th November 1900

C. Srikantaswara Iyer Esq
Private Secy to The Dewan of Mysore

My dear Sir,

I find it simply impossible for me to leave this before Tuesday next as I am just over the throes & agonies of removing all my fittings & belongings from the Old Studio attached to the Cubbon Rooms, into the new Work Rooms I have just built on my own premises. I shall have Cameras &ca all in order on Monday, & hope to get my things off by Goods train on Monday morning. So that if you can kindly send an order to the Amildar to have some carts ready for me on Tuesday evening the 27th instant I shall be able to send both Servants & things to Kakenkote on that night, leaving myself the following evening Wednesday by bullock Coach which you very kindly promised to provide. As I wish to get to the Kheddahs as soon as possible & there will not be much time after Tuesday to get my suppliers & kitchen

utensils tent &c from Bangalore & in the event of your finding that Mr. Donner will not be able to provide for me & I have decided to bring all I want with me so that I shall not be a worry to anybody - Besides as I am going three or 4 days before the Kenoy's party the Mess will not be working at K'kote & I must make my own arrangements.

Mr. Donner can afterwards help me with provisions if I run short.

Can you kindly let me have a small tent about 10 or 12 feet square to take out in addition to my own little tent if so I shall take it with me from Mysore - Perhaps Mr. Donner will have difficulty about providing me with a tent at K'kote.

I shall most likely camp at Masthi Gody near Theobald as that place is closer to the Kheddah & more convenient for my work.

I have succeeded in getting a splendid lens faster even than the Goerz or other aplanats. I have it on trial with the condition that I sha

say for it if it is in anyway damaged
I arranged for this lens specially for the pictures at the Rig Station in Mysore & the unveiling of the Statue, but as you do not care for these pictures I quite agree that it is better for me to get away to K'Kote soon & get some good photos of the Head of Elephants which the "Daily Post" says has been surrounded. I trust this news is correct. The fast lens will do good work at the Khaddahs & if it comes up to my anticipations I must ask you to help me to secure it for future requirements.

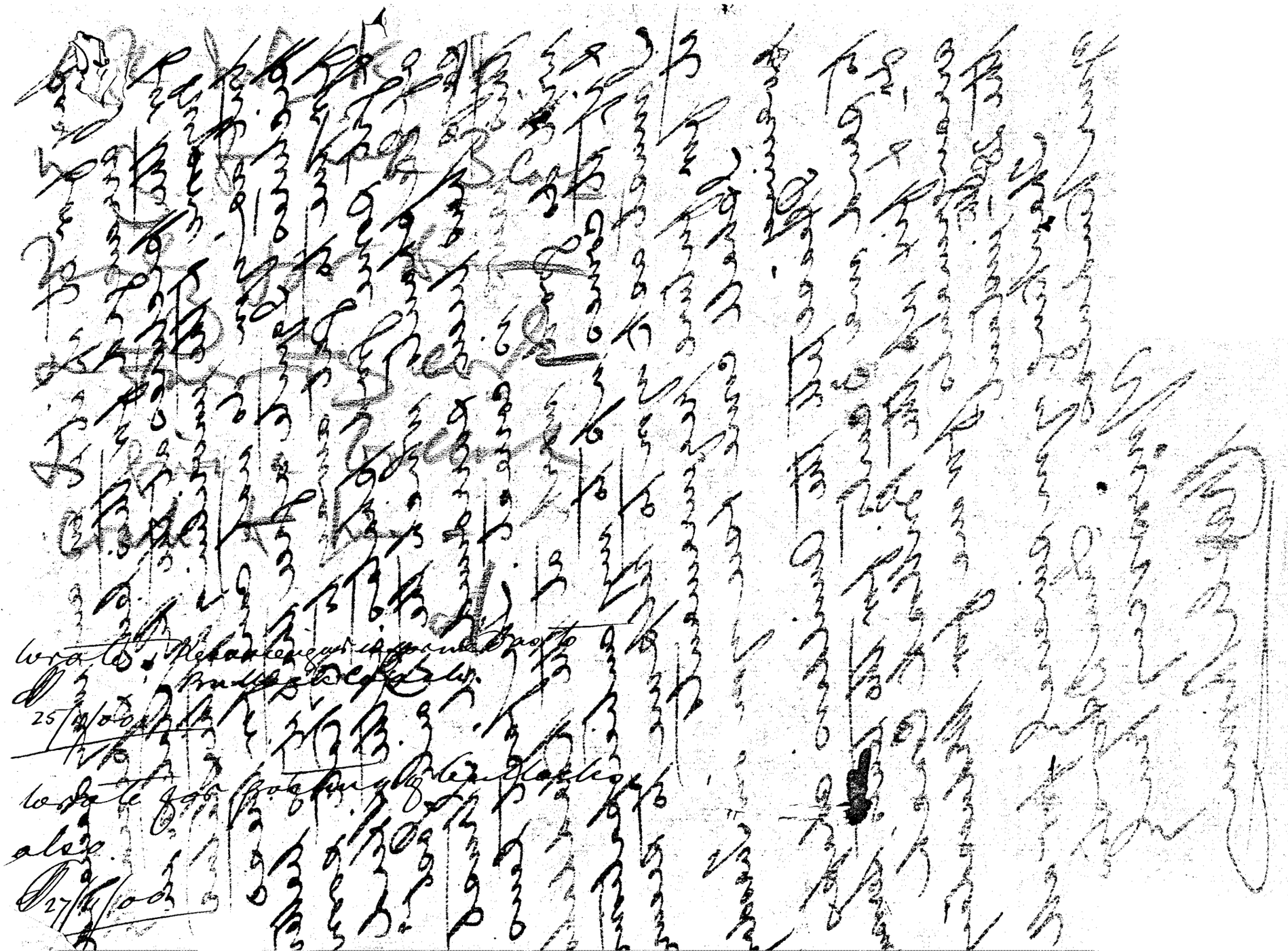
I shall come & see you on Tuesday evening.

Please tell the Amildars chaps to send me 3 carts for the tents, Servants &c. & fix up the Bullock Coach arrangements for me for Wednesday the 28th instant.

Thanking you sincerely for all your kindness. I am Dear Sir

Yours very truly

Charles Brown



No 273 of Mysore 25th Nov. 1910
D.C.

Sl 177

To

The Deputy Commissioner
Mysore District

Sir,

With reference to the Telegram of the 19th inst from the representatives of the Mahomedan Community at Mysore sent direct to the Hon'ble the Resident, begging permission to present an address to H. E. the Viceroy and also in reply to your D.O. of the 21st instant, I am directed to state that their request has been received too late for submission to His Excellency whose time will be fully occupied at Mysore. The ~~representatives~~ applicants may be

informed accordingly and the enclosed pass returned to them.

I have &c.

A

Ass to Secretary

INDIAN TELEGRAPH

Monthly Local No. 8

To Station: Mysore

From Station: Bangalore

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
30	25	16	55	Wrgt 5117

To (Person): Irwin

From (Person): Resident

Your telegram today
about railway carriage
please wire copy of telegram
you sent traffic manager
and certain date of despatch
there may be some misapprehension

Recd. from L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Sent to L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Date MYSORE 25-11-00 Roelmaster

(Wrongly Sunan Meant)

RATES OF CHARGE FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

The address (including name of Sender, and name and residence of Addressee) is transmitted free.

	First 8 words.	Each additional word.	
Deferred Message	... 8 Annas	... 1 Anna.	A group of 3, or less figures, is reckoned as one word.
Ordinary „	... 1 Rupee	... 2 Annas.	
Urgent „	... 2 Rupees	... 4 Annas.	

No charge for delivery within a distance of 5 Miles.

C & P—No. 583 P O—21 1099—16000 9

5179

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

25 Nov 1900

My dear Sir

I have received your kind letter, and talk with pleasure, attend to the contents of them.

Yours sincerely

Mansfield

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE 91180

Mysore
25th November 1900

My dear Colonel,

With reference to the travelling escort for His Excellency the Viceroy to and fro the Kheddas and the guard at the Viceregal camp there, it has now been ascertain-ed that you may ar-range the same (pend-ing a final reference to the Military Secretar

to His Excellency the Viceroy
when he comes here) to be
of the strength, as sug-
gested by you, as those
provided on the occasion
of Lord Elgin's visit, as
per comparative state-
ment of strength of
escort, guard of honor,
&c received from your
Office -

Yrs Sincerely

[illegible]

Lt col J. Dennis Esq.

P.S.
I also enclose the
final copy [illegible]
to H.E.'s [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sl 18

My dear Mr S. Iyer.

Yes. alright

I think I wd have it printed

"Ticket of admission to the

" Ceremony of unveiling etc

" by HE. etc.

& then below "admit Mr ——"

Otherwise the card will do alright

Yours

A/ Jones

25/4

—14.

INDIAN TELEGRAPH. Monthly Local No. 8

To Station: Mysore

From Station: Bangalore

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
30	25	16	55	Urgt 5117

To (Person): Irwin

From (Person): Resident

Your telegram today
about railway carriage
please wire copy of telegram
you sent traffic manager
and certain date of despatch
there may be some misapprehension

Recd. from L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Sent to L. N. At Hrs. Mts. By

Date MYSORE 25-11-00 (Twenty Sixth Meant) Roslindster

RATES OF CHARGE FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

The address (including name of Sender, and name and residence of Addressee) is transmitted free.

	First 8 words.	Each additional word.	
Deferred Message	... 8 Annas	... 1 Anna.	A group of 3, or less figures, is reckoned as one word.
Ordinary "	... 1 Rupee	... 2 Annas.	
Urgent "	... 2 Rupees	... 4 Annas.	

No charge for delivery within a distance of 5 Miles.

Dear Sir I think
this must be a reply
to some telegram of
yours
Henry Irwin

C G P -No. 588 P O—21 1099—16000 0

THE GRADUATES' TRADING ASSOCIATION,

Mysore 24th Nov. 1900.

Sir,

I beg to send herewith a proof of the card. We have only cards of this pattern. It is not possible here to get any other kind.

If this pattern does not suit you, may I order and get from Madras? I can have them here on Tuesday at 2 P. M.

If you have no objection, I can use the one sent now.

Awaiting your instructions,

Yours ~~ffully~~ obedient

L Jaya Ray

Bangalore
25th Novr 1900

GOVERNMENT of MYSORE

SC 183

Dear Mr Thamba Chetty,

I have received your telegram.

As H.H. the Maharani desires it, the Judges will, of course, be in attendance at my rose on Friday & Saturday next.

Yrs truly

J W Bert

SI 184

Mysore
26/4/1900

My dear Mr Sivaganaam
Moodaliar,

I thank you for your
note of the 25th inst
and just now.

I have arranged
for their commence

Carts to carry Mrs
Brown's things from
the Railway Station
to Kakankota on
the 27th Inst. (ie)
to-morrow. I shall
send a reliable person
with the carts to the
Railway Station tomorrow
with a note to Mrs

Brown. You may
inform Mr Sinkantesoma
Myers that I shall
see to it in person.

I am
Yours sincerely
[illegible]

THE RESIDENT MYSORE

BANGALORE.

Nov. 26th 1907

Dear Mr. Mumbao Chetty

Colonel Robertson desires me to write to you about your telegraphic correspondence with the Traffic Manager Smith about your saloon being put on to the Viceregal train on the journey from Bangalore to Mysore. There seems to have been some confusion on the subject, owing to your Private Secretary having wired to the Traffic Manager to make what

he must have understood to be separate arrangements from those which I had already told you Mons making with him for both your accommodation and mine on this occasion.

I wrote to you on the 30th October both officially & demi officially that Mons going to ask the Ry. Co. to put on ~~[illegible]~~ a first class bogie. You replied on the same day that you thought it unlikely that the Company would be able to put on so heavy a carriage as

a 1st class bogie and that it would probably be possible to get only a double first class carriage put on. I also saw you personally on the subject, and on the 1st November I wrote to the Agent asking him to put on either a 1st class bogie or a good 1st class carriage. He telegraphed on the 3rd November that suitable arrangements would be made in accordance with my letter. It is certain therefore that the necessary accommodation will be provided.

The request communicated to the Traffic Manager

by your Private Secretary, for the attachment of a State C Type Saloon, was quite a new departure from the arrangements which you had already made with me, and must have been understood as such by the Traffic Manager. Hence the misunderstanding.

I think that you may rest assured that, when I tell you that I will make a certain arrangement with the Ry. Company it will be carried out

Yours sincerely

Dobbs

T. R.A. Thumbay Chetty Esqre C.I.E.
Officiating Dewan of Mysore

Southern Mahratta Railway. T. L. 5.

Telegraph Message Form.

	Class.	No	Words	Date.	Hrs.	Mts.	Official Instructions.
I from ___ Station. from ___ Sigr.	P		40	28	8	17	
Hours. ___ On ___ Date.							
aller ___ at ___							
___ Station. to ___ Sigr.							
___ On ___							
naller ___ at ___							

From Banyalon City Sm A. Ramachandra Iyer

To Imposre Sm - T. R. A. Thambachetty Esq C.I.E. officiating Sewan

Rate died of plague yesterday doctor recommends vacating kitchen rooms and disinfection eight ~~[illegible]~~ or nine days please excuse absence.

Submitted to Her Highness the Maha Rani Regent C I for information with Her Highness' permission will Substitute the name of Mr ~~[illegible]~~ Best, Signaller In Cha[illegible] [illegible] for Mr Ramachandra Iyer in connection with the [illegible]

Administrator

To
Mr. A. R. McDonald
Sorry to hear of
Mr. in convenience
where to Cir's
Her Highness permits
Yr. stays away
cf
2 8/11

SL 187

My dear Sir

In returning the enclosed telegram I am directed by Her Highness to inform the Officiating Dewan that Her Highness has approved of the substitution referred to. I shall call over to you this afternoon. I shall order the Palace Elephants to be paraded near the site of the Statue tomorrow morning at 7 ~~[illegible]~~ o'clock as desired.

Yours sincerely
H Cuyning Inn

Residency

INDIAN TELEGRAPH.

Monthly Local No. 51

Class. S

To Mysore

Station

From Bangalore

Station

Words. 18 | Day. 27 | Hour. 13 | Minute. 27

Official Instruction. 188

To (Person) Dewan

From (Person) Resident

your letter about proposed park I see no objection if Her Highness wishes this for Dewan

Her Highness delighted at your telegram relating to Park and plotting it.

MYSORE 27-11-27/11

Recd. from L. N. Mts. By

At Hrs.

Sent to L. N. Mts. By

At Hrs.

Postmaster.

Date

Deffatched 27/11

RATES OF CHARGE FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

The address (including name of Sender, and name and residence of Addressee) is transmitted free.

	First 8 words.	Each additional word.	
Deferred Message	... 8 Annas	... 1 Anna.	A group of 3, or less figures, is reckoned as one word.
Ordinary „	... 1 Rupee	... 2 Annas.	
Urgent „	... 2 Rupees	... 4 Annas.	

No charge for delivery within a distance of 5 Miles.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S1189

27th November

Mysore.

My dear Sir.

In the Memorandum of the detailed instructions I have received I do not find my Carriage in the Procession from the Railway Station to Govt House vide para 7. Would you kindly let me know if I am to take part in the Procession and if so why my name was omitted

From the list.
An early answer will oblige.

Yours sincerely
J Desvaux Ms

S1190

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28th November

My dear Sir,

It is not the order of Carriages, whether 5th or 6th, that I objected to; it is the omission of my name & the sixth Carriage in the memo altogether that does not look nice. What Mr Srikanta Swami Iyer told you is correct. I told him that I preferred the 6th Carriage, but I thought that my

Carriage would be mentioned
in the memo as the 6th
Carriage. I shall be very
much obliged if you do
the needful alteration in
the memo.

Yours sincerely
J Scanlon

SC 191

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28th November

Mysore.

My dear Sir

I enclose a copy of the letter written by me to the Palace Controller about the Palace Bare Infantry and their defects I noticed in my inspection yesterday I have also sent one copy officially to the Military Asst. These defects are rather serious in a Guard of Honour to be inspected by H. E. H

Viceroy on the Platform on the 30th instant. I do not think the Palace Custodier has sufficient time to have them rectified by fresh issues now. I would therefore strongly recommend that the Govt Infantry Guard of Honour be placed on the platform instead of the Palace Guard. The latter could be placed outside the Railway Station where they are not likely to be inspected closely by H. E. the Viceroy. Kindly let me know if I might carry out the suggested arrangement.

Yours sincerely
J Desmukhs.

P. S
It does not look nice to make a bad show of Infantry to begin with. I would put the best looking guard there.

INDIAN TELEGRAPH. Monthly Local No. 834

Station Mysore

From Station Bangalore Central Post

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instructions.
24	24	16	34	Wgt

To (Person) Dewan

From (Person) Resident

Is it true that the statue will not be ready in time doubtful whether it can be unveiled after Kakankote

Statue is expected to be ready by the 1st.

MYSORE 27-11-

S1192

Desp

H.Q. 28/11

Recd. from	L. N.	Sent to	L. N.
At Hrs. Mts. By		At Hrs. Mts. By	

Date Postmaster.

Very Urgent

Office of the Chief Commandant

Mysore State Troops

Camp, Mysore 28th November 1900.

Confdl
1900

From,

The Chief Commandant

Mysore State Troops

To,

The Palace Controller

Mysore.

Sir,

I inspected the Guard of Honor that the Palace Infantry has to furnish for His Excellency the Viceroy yester-day and found many defects. The following are somewhich the Commandant may be directed by you to correct at once.

(1). The number was small. The strength of the Guard of Honor should be 100 rank and file with proper proportion of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

(2). Some of their full dress uniforms are very dirty. These should be replaced at once.

(3). Many have torn boots and some have none at all. It is essential that all should have new boots on the occasion.

I shall send a Programme of the time of functions and the places at which the guard has to parade direct to the Commandant to save delay, and I hope you will kindly issue strict orders to him to correct the defects I have pointed out before the guard is furnished by his Regiment.

I have etc.

Sd. J. Desaraj Urs Lt.Col

Chief Commandant

Mysore State Troops

" Copy "

J Desaraj Urs

LT. COLONEL.

urgent

SL 193

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28th November
Mysore.

My dear Sir

I have not yet received the Copy of the Memorandum with the alteration as regards the insertion of my name & Carriage for the procession. You were kind enough to tell me yesterday that the alteration would be made in it.

Yours sincerely
J Desraj Urs

My dear Col.

With reference to your note to Mr. Thumboo Chetty about Procession order, please see enclosed carriage order. You are the 18th in the 18th Carriage which goes to Government House and which immediately follows the 5th Carriage referred to in the Confdl Memo para 7, against item No 11 and before the last division of the Escort

Yours &c

Sd/ C. Ranjappa

29/11

Mysore
28 Nov 1900

SL 194

My dear Sir

The Gazette Notification says that 3 bands will be required on Friday — one on the platform Railway Station — one outside Railway Station — and one at Govt House when H.E. the Viceroy arrives there —

The Palace Band will as usual — be stationed at Govt House — Also it is not a Military Band the inspected along with a Guard of Honor —

Can you tell me what Bands will be at the Railway Station — The Resident is sure to enquire as soon as he arrives — Also is there any information as to the time of his arrival?

The Palace Band will — as usual — play at Govt House during H.H.'s ~~His Highness~~ the Maharaja's Visit to the Viceroy on Friday afternoon

I conclude that on Saturday at Jagan Mohun Palace where the Viceroy pays his return Visit, a Military Band will attend with the Guard of Honor —

There is nothing said about a Band at the unveiling of the Statue — The Palace [illegible] if required? —

It must also play that evening at the Banquet at Govt House —

I shall be much obliged if you will let me know how the Officers & Lindors — 12 in number — are to be arranged in the Carriages on Friday afternoon when they attend HH. the Maharaja from Kariksal Thotti on his visit HE. the Viceroy —

I notice that I am the only European Officer — which of course is quite right — I trust the Durbar to place me in a suitable position in the carriage which I am to occupy —

Yours sincerely

[illegible]

SR 195

Mysore
28.11.1900.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Sir,

I have just received your letter about Bunds, Officers, & Sirdars to accompany H.H. when he visits H.E. &c &c. We were out all this morning arranging for a rehearal tomorrow morning and have just returned home. As soon as the details are all worked out, I shall call on you about 10 a.m. or noon tomorrow and submit everything in person.

We have no news about the Resident's arrival yet. I shall write to you as soon as

information is received.

Yours very sincerely

Sd/ C. Srikantesvara Aiyar.

Col: J. A. Campbell.

SL 196

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28 Nov 1900

My dear Sir

Thanks for yr note in reply

Dominic - Kindly tell me where

& when the Rehearsal will be

tomorrow -

I see there will be a band at

the unveiling ceremony -

Capt Carr White has ~~[illegible]~~ noticed

that his name is not in the
list of 31 who attend ~~HH~~
the Maharaja when he
receives the Viceroy on
Saturday - Perhaps it is an
oversight? -

You do not notice what
I said about myself - I
trust it will be remembered -

Yours sincerely

[illegible]

C. Srikantavara Aiyar Esq

Cheerjoffe

28/11

Mr Lingarjee is retd this to me says H. H approved of the arrangement.

28/11

Confl

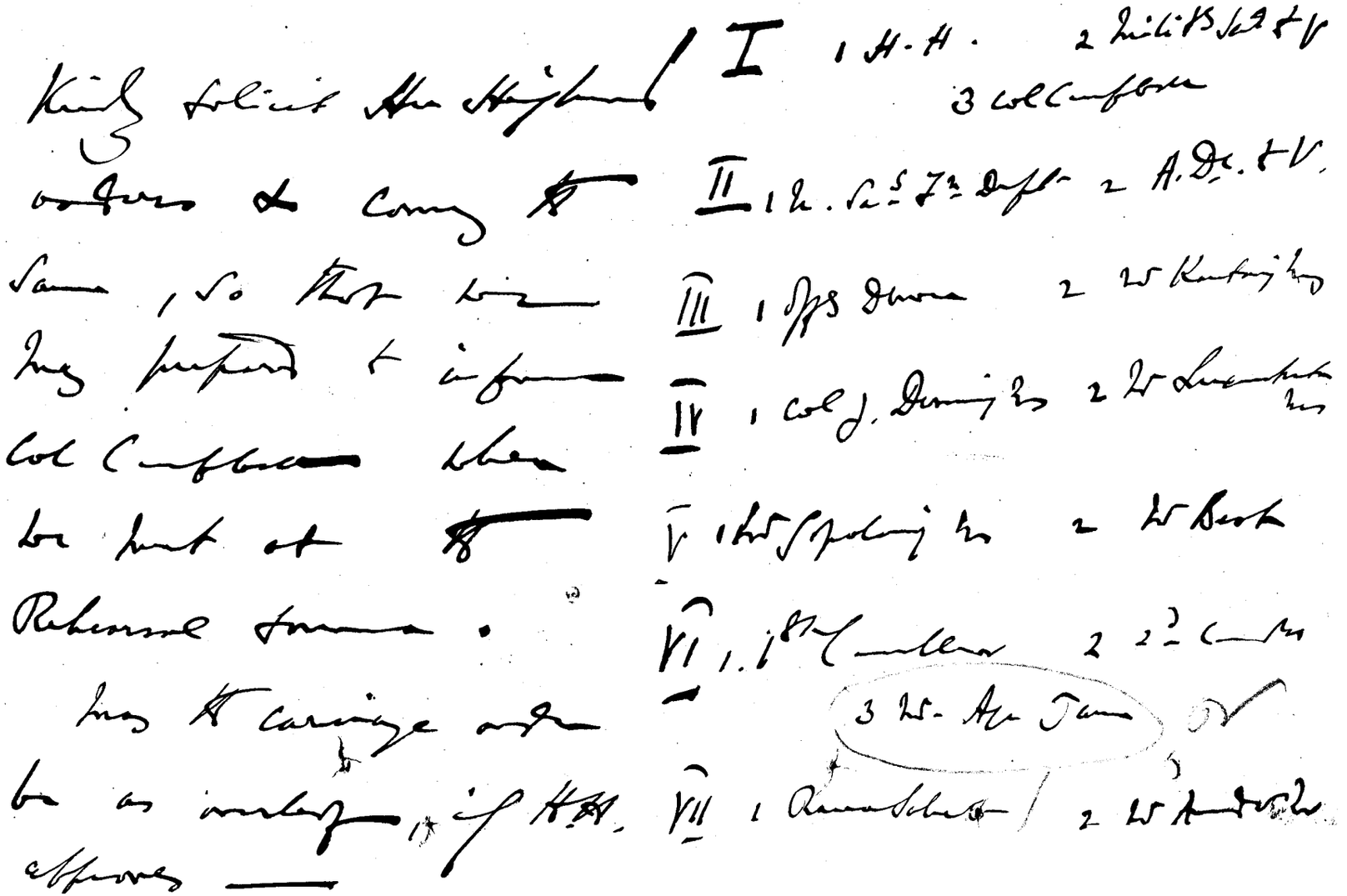
Mgr

COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Lingarjee.

Please see Col Campbell's letter abt his seat in the carriages that accompany H. H while going to visit H. E.

I told Col: Campbell I wd speak to him abt this some mor... He has sent a reminder.



GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Colonel,

It is too late to alter the Gazette Extraordinary and as you say it is not also possible, owing to the effects of plague, bad seasons &c., to invest full guard of honor of Household troops with clean uniforms &c., you may order the best guard of honor that you consider suitable for the occasion on the Railway platform provided it is of full strength.

Yours very sincerely
Krishnaswamy Ayyar

SG
28/11

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

SL199

My dear Nanjappa

I suppose it is finally settled we (Councillors) are not to go to Kankankote.

What about the Elephants? I wish we had definite news that they had driven in a herd.

Has the Atlas been finally printed? I shall be glad to have a copy if you can spare one. I wofund the Dewan yesterday at Madden.

Yours sincerely

29.XI.00 Michael Chalmers

Sl 200 Camp

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE 29/11/40

My Dr Sri Kantesvara Iyer

There are rolls of Coir matting at the Bazaar Jail each 50 ft long If you order by first train tomorrow 6 pieces I can keep them in reserve in case there is no

Scarlet cloth
available.
As for the Exhibits
on a hand will
be arranged. but
no new about Sorde
articles. Wired again
this morning to Stokes
Master Bydega
S. M. Ry. Has Atla
& Chart arrived?
Don't reply

until you receive them. Invited
Ryan and once a copy each
to Devon Magnus
Yours
[illegible]

Dpr

S/201

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

29/11

My dear Sir,

I hereby send you a complete set of orders revised up to date & am to request you to kindly substitute these for those already sent —

As regards salutes when H. E. arrives at the station & leaves the sites, I am directed to request you to arrange for beginning to fire the 1st salute as soon as H. E. leaves

Karikal Thotty or as he approaches the West-Gate — so that the salute of 31 guns may be over within a minute or so after his arrival at the ~~sitting~~ of statue —

The 2d salute of 31 guns may be commenced as H. E. ~~[illegible]~~ leaves the place — only the battery has to be a good way off that the

horses may not stay.

Yours sincerely

V. N. Narasimhaiyangar

Palace Controller

Class. Dp | INDIAN TELEGRAPH. | Monthly Local No.

To Station Mysore | From Station Bangalore Cleveland

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction.
22	28	20	35	Dfd Down

To (Person) C Sreekanteswara Iyer Esq | From (Person) Officiating dewan

1 Asst Secretary S12 0

2

3 Has her Highness

4

5 approved Substitution

6

7 of Best for Ramachendraier

8

9

10

11

12 MYSORE 28-11-00

13

14

Recd. from	L. N.	Sent to	L. N.
At Hrs.	Mts. By	At Hrs.	Mts. By

Date Postmaster.

RATES OF CHARGE FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

The address (including name of Sender, and name and residence of Addressee) is transmitted free.

	First 8 words.	Each additional word.	
Deferred Message	... 8 Annas	... 1 Anna.	A group of 3, or less figures, is reckoned as one word.
Ordinary	... 1 Rupee	... 2 Annas.	
Urgent	... 2 Rupees	... 4 Annas.	

No charge for delivery within a distance of 5 Miles.

Urgent — cl

Best for Ramachandra approved have wired lotter permission to stay away

Bangalore, 28th Nov 1900

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S/203

My dear Mr. Narasimha Chetty

I received your telegram, but was unable to send at once what you wanted, as the translations were not yet printed But I am having them done and they are promised by Friday at the latest.

Yours sincerely

L. Rice

S 1204

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

28/11

Mysore

My dear Sir -

I have arranged for Guards of honour and escorts required for the several functions according to Notification & official Memorandums re H.E the Viceroy's visits.

The firing of salutes from the fort-guns has to be arranged by the Palace Contrs at the proper time. I have

Nothing to do with the case,
& hope you will kindly
note it.

Yours sincerely
J Desmazes.

Office of the Military Assistant to Govt.

Dated Camp Mysore, 29th November 1900.

SL215

O F F I C I A L M E M O R A N D U M

On Friday the 30th November 1900, at 3.30 P.M., the four Officers named in the margin will call at the Viceregal Residence for Mizaj Pursi for which the following is the prescribed ceremony:-

1. Rajadharma Pravina
   Mr. T.R.A. Thumboo Chetty, C.I.E.
   " M. Kantaraj Urs of Kalale.
   " P.N. Krishna Murti, C.I.E.
   " Gopalkrishne Urs.

Four of His Highness' principal Officers will call at the Viceregal Residence to enquire after His Excellency's health. They will be received by the Foreign Secretary, the Military Secretary and one of His Excellency's Aides-de-Camp. At parting the Foreign Secretary will give them Attar and Pan. Undress Uniform will be worn.

By Order,

Military Assistant.

Sl 206

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Mr Lin-Kuntawaitye

Kindly obtain Dewan approval & send this on if correct.

Thanks Kept office copy.

– Charles

Yours [illegible]

29/11

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

C. C. 4]

Very Urgent.
C. No. 55.
Enc. one.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMANDANT,
MYSORE STATE TROOPS,
The 28th November 1899.

5127

From

THE CHIEF COMMANDANT,
MYSORE STATE TROOPS.

To

The Military Assistant
to the Government of Mysore.

SIR,

I enclose a copy of a letter I have written to the Palace Controller regarding the defects noticed by me at my inspection of the Palace Infantry and I shall be obliged if You will kindly let me know if under the circumstances, I may have the guard of Honor from the Government Infantry paraded on the Railway platform on the 30th instant in lieu of that of the Palace Infantry - the latter could be paraded outside the Railway Station where they are

not likely to be inspected by His Excellency. It seems to me that the time is rather too short for the Palace Controller to have the defects pointed above corrected.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. Desaroyles.

LT. COLONEL.

Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops.

Office of the Chief Commandant

Mysore State Troops

Camp, Mysore 28th November 1900.

Very urgent

207

From,

The Chief Commandant

Mysore State Troops

To,

The Palace Controller

Mysore.

Sir,

I inspected the Guard of Honor that the Palace Infantry has to furnish for His Excellency the Viceroy yesterday and found many defects. The following are some which the Commandant may be directed by you to correct at once.

(1). The number was small. The strength of the Guard of Honor should be 100 rank and file with proper proportion of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

(2). Some of their full dress uniforms are very dirty. These should be replaced at once.

(3). Many have torn boots and some have none at all. It is essential that all should have new boots on the occasion.

I shall send a Programme of the time of functions and the places at which the guard has to parade direct to the Commandant to save delay, and I hope you will kindly issue strict orders to him to correct the defects I have pointed out before the guard is furnished by his Regiment.

I have etc.

Sd. J. Desaraj Urs Lt.Col

Chief Commandant

Mysore State Troops

" Copy "

J Desarajlu.

LT. COLONEL.

Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops

C. No. 5.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

90/6

Mysore
29th November 1900

From

The Military Assistant
to the Govt of Mysore.

To

The Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 55 of the 28th November.

I have the honor by direction to inform you that it is now too late for the issue of fresh Government orders regarding the Guards.

If you find it necessary to alter or modify the instructions given you must do so on your own responsibility and report in each case your reasons for so doing.

In the case under discussion it would appear that an earlier inspection would have given you time to rectify the faults you now find.

It also appears to Government probable that the Military Stores may be able to supply the necessary articles at once, and if so it will be unnecessary to substitute the ordinary Bazar for the Household Troops.

I am to repeat, however

that the time for revision of the orders is past and to request you to act as you find necessary upon the Charges you make.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant

Sgt R. G. Jones Major
Military Assistant.

Class. X P | INDIAN TELEGRAPH. | Monthly Local No.

To Station: Mysore | From Station: Bangalore

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instruction
30 / ~~29~~	29	20	30	wrgt

To (Person): C. Srikanteswara Iyer esqr | From (Person): officiating dewan

1 assistant

2 secretary

Sl 208

3

4 please meet resident

5

6 tomorrow morning

7

8 station inform best subs=

9

10 titutes for ramachendrier

11

12 is adolphus entitled to

13 platform ticket

14

Recd. from L. N. | Sent to L. N.

At Hrs. Mts. By | At Hrs. Mts. By

Date MYSORE 29-11-00 Postmaster.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore. 51254

R e a d:-

Letter No. 498 dated 16th November 1900, from the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District, recommending that the Travellers Bungalows at Hampapur, Antersante and Kakankote may be ordered to be closed to the public from the 20th instant to the 10th Proximo, in consequence of the Viceregal visit to the Khedda Camp.

Order thereon:-No. 270-2/D.C. Dated Mysore, 25th November 1900.

A p p r o v e d.

Sd/ C. Srikanteswara Aiy

Assistant Secretary.

To

The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District.

" Secretary to the Government of Mysore, D.P.W.

" Compiler, Mysore Gazette, with the Notice received from the Deputy Commissioner, for publication in the Mysore Gazette.

SC 210

Telegram dated 28th November 1900, from Mr. C. Srikantesvara Aiyar, Mysore, to the Conservatorof Forests, Camp Kakankote.

Have authorised Deputy Commissioner, Forest Department, to draw Six thousand Rupees at Heggaddevankote Taluk Treasury.

No. 277-9/D.C. Dated Mysore, 28th November 1900.

Copy forwarded to the Deputy Commissioner, (Treasury Department) Mysore District, for information and guidance. Orders as to adjustment will follow.

By Order,

C. Srikantesvara Aiyar

Assistant Secretary.

To

The Deputy Commissioner (Treasury Department, Mysore Dist.

" Conservator of Forests in Mysore, with the request that he will expedite the Memo promised in his Telegram dated 27th November 1900.

The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

(211 Mysore
29.11.00

My dear Mr. Srikanteshwara Aiyar

I am given to understand that in the list sent to the Dy. Commr. of invitations to the Railway Platform, we municipal have been omitted, while Asst. Surgeons & others of lesser pay have been invited. Hitherto we were always invited. When H.H., the Gov. of Madras, the Resident

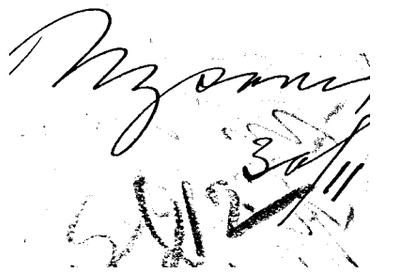
arrived. We are Gazetted Officers & it is difficult to see on what principle we have been omitted. Can you kindly bring the matter to the notice of the Offg. Dewan & obtain orders? I do not crave this as any personal favour.

Excuse trouble

Yours sincerely

Manjaraj

P.S.
Even Public Prosecutors have been invited.



Sl 2.13 30/11

My dear Mr Srekantavarma
Mr

In issuing tickets
in connection with
the unveiling ceremony
the following Muni-
cipal Commissioners
have been omitted

Mr Venkatarakon
" Venkatramanya
" Krishnaiyar
" Madappa
" Krishnarakon
" Hassan Ali Kesh

If these names
have not been
omitted on your
pass, please
send them tickets;

Yours kindly

F. Mindrup

GOVERNMENT of MYSORE Sl 214

My dear
30th Nov
60

My dear Mr Sackantesman
Yr

I have let me know if it has been settled where and at what hour to-morrow the Municipal address is to be presented & how many of

Municipal
commissioners and
the present.
I have had
no information
on this subject.
I am
Yours Sincerely
F. Madison

SC 215

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Mr Nunjappa

Two foreigners, who are gentlemen & whom I know to be such desire to witness the ceremony of the unveiling of the late Sri Chamarajendra Wodayer Bahadur G C S I's Statue this evening. Can you be troubled to send me two tickets for admission & I shall bring them

With

Sd 2 Blank card

with me. If you find it
out of your way, please
drop a line in pencil
& oblige

Yours sincerely

Le Parahaniel

Friday

S1216

30 Nov 1900

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

My dear Mr. Thumboo Chetty

I have just received a few copies of translations of the Inscriptions at the Jubilee Institute here, and send you two copies as requested in your telegram to Bangalore.

Yours sincerely

L. Rice

SL 217

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

1st December

My dear Mr Tukumtesawarkyr

the Resdt. says. wch regard

to the portion marked as settled

last night that no mention was

made of the Guard "presenting arms".

The only point agreed to was the

playing of the National Mysore Anthem

and the salute of 21 guns

This part regarding presenting

arms must be omitted as

it is too late now to discuss

the matter — hasten

yours

[illegible]

P.S. the R. asked me to reiterate his wish that HE's salute shd. commence early in order that the firing might not delay proceedings

My dear Sir,

I am again directed to re-iterate the wish that H. E's Salute of 31 guns thd commence early that the firing might not delay proceedings on H E's arrival at the site of the ~~Station~~ Statue this evening.

Yours &c

Sd/. C. Srikantesvaraiyar

V. N. Narsim Iyengar Eyre

1/12
Sl 218

Dear Sir William Cunningham

If 1/4 to 7 P.M. would suit you Her Highness the Mahar Rani Regent will be delighted to see you at Karikal Thotti - kindly drop me a line for H. H's information and oblige.

I am
yours &c

Sir W. J. Cunningham.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

SL 219

My dear Mr S. Yeo

I have sent out the following
Ladies & Gentlemen.

Mrs & Mrs. Hensly. Tel. Supdt.
9 8 in Camp here

Mrs & Mrs Meikleyohn.
7 6

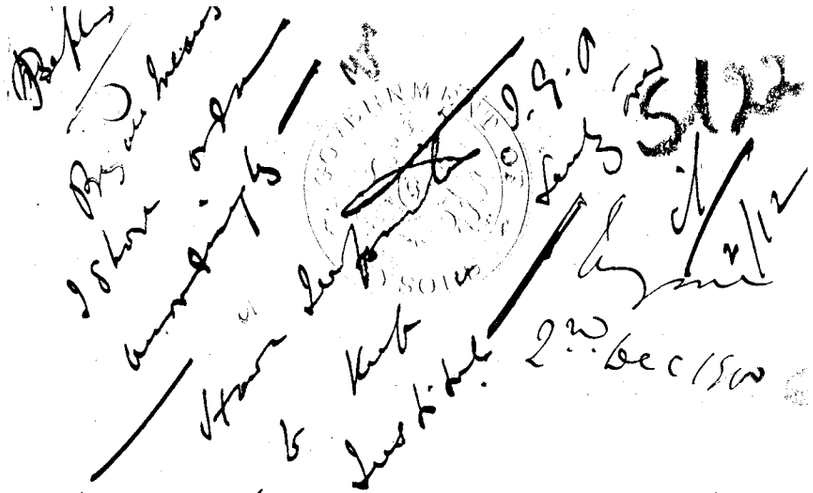
5 Mrs Rice
4 Mrs Benson
3 Mrs Smeeth
2 Miss Dennis
1 Mrs Pigot

I have sent the remaining cards to
Col. Campbell with the following invitation
written out Mrs Holdsworth 13.
" Molesworth 12
Miss Vivian 11
Mr Denham 10
and have suggested that of the seven.

Cards left one be sent to
trust check. Pioneer reporter
Mr Temple.

Yours ever

[illegible]



Refs
Prince Evans
I shall order
accordingly — N
Have Information
to keep
Institute

I.G.O.
Sent to
5122
2/12

2nd Dec 1900

My dear Nanyaffen

I wish you will have
the Exhibition of the local
products & industries kept
open at the Jubilee Institute
till Friday evening next.
It is an interesting collection
& I could explain things
in detail to Her Highness

if I can manage to be
present when Her Majesty is
pleased to go to the Jubilee Service.

I am keeping Her Majesty
informed of this.

I shall be ready for
you anytime between 10
& 11 o'c this morning.

Yours
Winston S. Churchill

3rd Dec 1900

92-21

Dear Mr Rungasamy Iyengar

I went on escort duty with the Viceregal train to Mysore on the 30th Nov. as ordered. There was no accomodation provided for me in the train, and only at the last moment through the courtesy of Mr Lindsay the Traffic Manager in charge of the train was I enabled to go at all. He kindly took me into his own Saloon & was most hospitable: but for him, I might

have had to go ziarl,
or stayed behind which I
could not have done without
a breach of orders —

Yours sincerely
G Humenright

Sub mitted to Dewan for information Mangaraj 5 Dec 00

4th Dec 1900

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

51222

Dear Mr Rungasamy Iyengar

I went on duty with the Viceroy as ordered, on the 30th ult to Mysore. I remained there from 2 pm — the hour of arrival — I had no camp assigned to me, nor did I receive any in-vitation to the State Banquet though I think my position in the Service as your deputy on duty, entitled me. I was obliged to camp in the Ry Station & was hospitably treated by Mr Lindsay & other officers of the Ry who were also obliged

Sub Deptg 2nd Tier 6/12

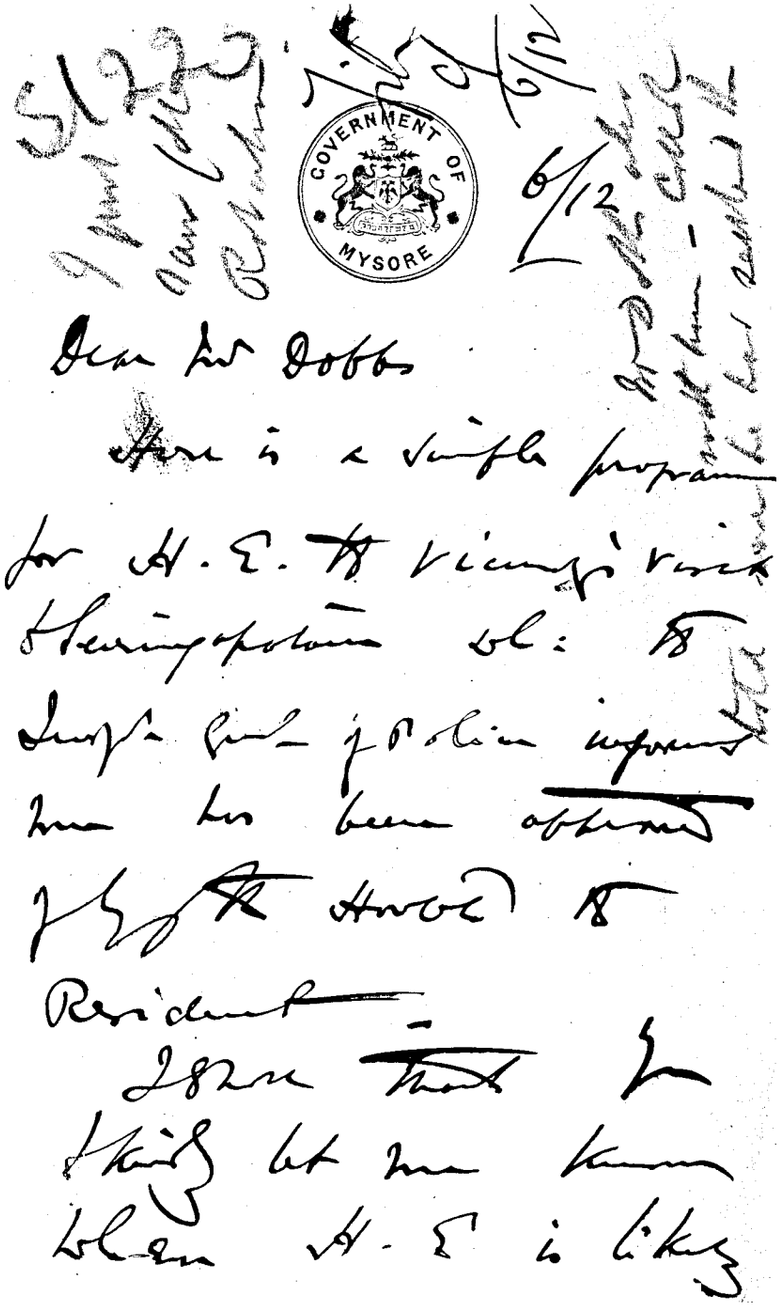
x Because one was not contemplated for him.

Only Heads of Depts are invited. Mr A. Wright is neither a Hd of a Dept, nor an invited guest for whom alone camps were provided, nor a resident of Mysore who alone (other than invited guests) were asked for the Banquet —

to remain at the Station.

I dont know who is re-
sponsible for the omission
but I certainly think that
proper consideration ought
to be shewn to an officer of
any rank on such an occasion.
Requesting you to take such
action as you deem necessary

I remain
Yours Sincerely
G Hamilton Wright


GOVERNMENT OF
MYSORE

S1224

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

6. Dec
5. 30 Pm

Dear Mr Srikantiswara

Yrs,

I send you the ~~Draft~~ draft Programme of H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Seringapatam tomorrow morning as approved by the Hon'ble Col Robertson

Thi Sang. Khanh
pilot a new in
V crew member
I have me work.
Love Dave &
Merry Christ &
Mau and Ly.

Yours truly
Thompson

A quiet Christmas for
you. Thanks very much.
Have a Happy New Year
Sang

224
13

CONFIDENTIAL

Programme of H. E. the Viceroy's visitto Seringapatam on the 7th December 1900.

---

(1) H. E the Viceroy and party will drive by Road and alight at Paschimavahini Station walk along the Railway Line and the Rail way Bridge and proceed to the Breach.

(2) After viewing the Breach get into carriages, inspect Sa dal Koti and arive to Daria Dowlat along the Ramparts by the plac of Tippu Sultan's fall and the Mosque.

(3) After breakfast at Daria Dowlat drive to Gumbuz and re turn by the Ganjam gate and Kaar Road to the Railway Station.

His Excellency will not visit the Temple or Mosq at Seringapatam.

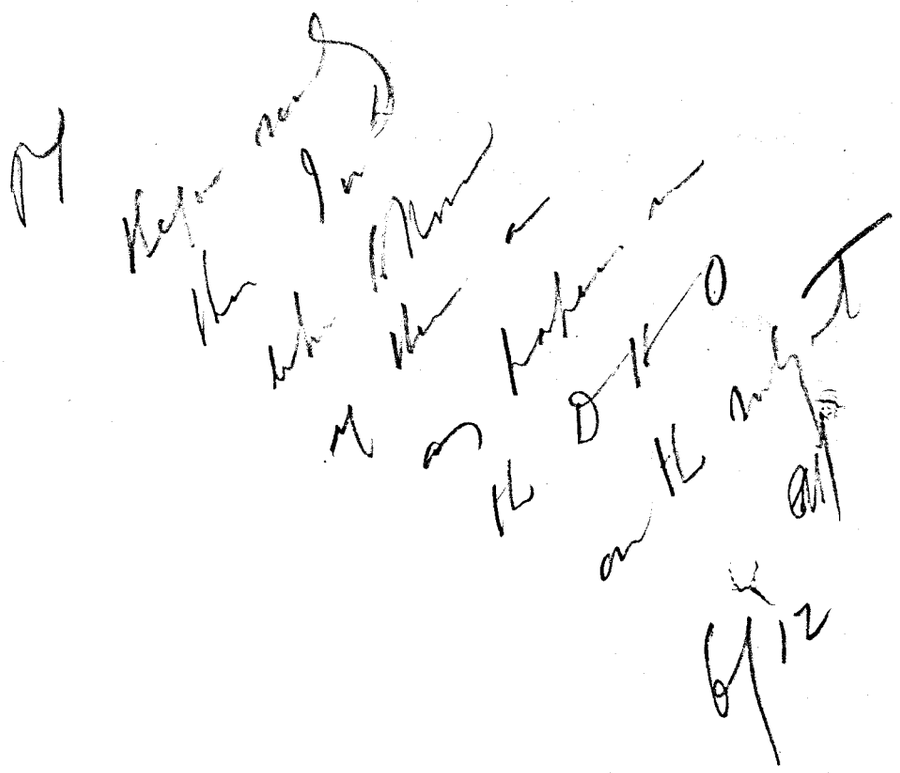
51225

My dear Colonel Campbell,

I am sorry to say ~~As you may perhaps have gathered from the remarks of bystanders and by personal inspection, on the day of the unveiling~~ the statue unveiled the other day by the Viceroy, though perhaps ~~of the late Maharaja's statue this~~ is a fine work of art + of much merit as a mere work of art + inaccurate representation of the features ~~as well as~~ of this late Highness, while the pose does not remind us of anything characteristic about him.

Please ascertain on what basis or materials precisely (photographs, paintings or busts) the statue was formed by the Artist; who supplied them; why there is the entire absence of similarity noticed; and whether anything can now be done to rectify

the same, by taking another cast of the feature
or otherwise. -



CONFIDENTIAL

Mysore

6th December 1900.

My dear Colonel Campbell,

I am sorry to say that the Statue unveiled the other day by His Excellency the Viceroy, though perhaps of much merit as a mere work of art, is a quite inaccurate representation of the features of His late Highness, while the pose does not remind us of anything charateristic about him.

Please ascertain on what basis or material precisely (photographs, paintings or busts) the Statue was formed by the Artist; who supplied them; why there is the entire absence of similarity noticed; and whether anything can now be done to rectify the same, by taking another cast of the features or otherwise.

Yours sincerely,

All arrangt
Fitch
8/12

COVERNMENT OF MYSORE

S1226

Dear Mr Sri Kantaswamy,

Yrs,

In sending you the highly note of 3 Dec ~~[illegible]~~ bringing notice that he was not given accommodation in the Spl Train the other day, I request that you will obtain Dewan's orders for a seat in a 1 Class carriage being reserved for the Escorting Police Officer in the Spl Train on the 7.

Yours truly
A Rangasamy